

THE HAWAIIAN COLLECTION OF  
PAUL MARKHAM KAHN

CATALOGUE VOLUME  
Sections L- 12

The catalogue and valuation comprises altogether four volumes:

**Catalogue Volume I: sections 1 through 12**

Catalogue Volume II: sections 13 through 42

Index volume: alphabetical and chronological indices

Valuation volume: commentary, analysis, and valuation schedules

HORDERN HOUSE

Rare Books - Manuscripts - Paintings - Prints

77 Victoria Street, Potts Point, Sydney, N.S. W. 2011  
Tel (02) 356 4411 Fax (02) 357 3635

## CONTENTS

### Introduction

Note on cataloguing	page 1
Biographical note	page 2

### Catalogue: sections 1 - 12

Section	Title
	GENERAL PACIFIC
2	COOK COLLECTION
3	VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
4	DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
5	HISTORIES
6	MISSION, CHURCHES AND SCHOOLS
7	BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS AND MEMOIRS
8	COLLECTED BIOGRAPHIES
9	HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS
10	LINGUISTICS
11	GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY
12	NATURAL HISTORY

## NOTE ON CATALOGUING

The Kahn collection has been arranged into 42 subject sections for the purpose of cataloguing.

These sections are listed at the beginning of the appropriate catalogue volumes.

Each item in the collection has been catalogued in a standard manner; annotative material, where necessary, appears at the end of the catalogue entry and is signalled with the mark ":",

The accompanying index volume will help locate any item in the collection by either author or title; in addition there is a chronological index of items in the collection up to the date 1900.

Although the catalogue has been carefully proof-read, the nature of the undertaking and the speed with which it has been carried out mean that there will inevitably be typographical errors, but it is believed that none is significant.

## BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

Dr. Kahn has kindly supplied the following memoir: -

### **AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL NOTES OF AN HAWAIIANA COLLECTOR**

"Born in San Francisco in 1935, I was raised in the Bay Area. I received a B.S. from Stanford University in 1956 and an M.A. and Ph. D. from the University of Michigan in 1957 and 1961, respectively. All the degrees are in mathematics. After ten years as an actuary in New York City and four years in Los Angeles, I returned to San Francisco in 1975 where I opened my own actuarial consulting firm, P.M. Kahn and Associates, in 1977.

"I first visited Hawaii at the age of three with my family to visit my mother's relatives. Her grandfather, William Archeson Markham, came to Hawaii in 1847. In 1858 he settled at Hana, Maui, after his marriage to Konale Kapule from Kipahulu. About 1865 they removed to Honolulu where their elder daughter, Fanny, was born in 1866. In 1891 she married P.E.R. Strauch, a young German interested in the sugar industry who had come to Hawaii to visit cousins who owned sugar plantations in Kauai. After a brief stay on Maui, my grandparents returned to Honolulu in 1898 to enter the real estate business because of the expected land boom following annexation. Their younger daughter, Alexandrina, married Sigmund Kahn in Honolulu in 1913 and moved to San Francisco. Ties with my mother's family in Honolulu remained close, and we visited there often except during the war years.

"Conversations among the old folks about events in Hawaii stimulated my interest in Hawaiian history which led to the purchase of my first old book on Hawaii, 'Hawaii's Story by Hawaii's Queen', by Liliuokalani when I was 13 from Warren Howell, a San Francisco rare book dealer who was to become the major source for items in my collection until his death in 1984.

"Books on Hawaiian history led naturally to accounts of the early voyages to Hawaii which led, in turn, to books on natural history by scientists on these voyages. Although my first Hawaiian language acquisition was an 1843 Bible, it was only with the 1969 purchase of 50 items from the Hawaiian imprint collection of the late Sir Lester Harmsworth from Maggs Bros. of London that Hawaiian language material began to be an important element in the collection.

"A trip to Europe in 1960 brought me into contact with many English and Continental rare book dealers, such as Maggs Bros. and Francis Edwards in London, Chamonal in Paris, and Nico Israel in Amsterdam. These dealers

## BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

and others in London, Paris, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Moscow, Tokyo and Sydney were major sources of Hawaiian material over the next 30 years. I bought heavily also from dealers in California, New England and Hawaii during this period.

"Howell's interest in newspapers and Hawaiian imprints provided many wonderful acquisitions, particularly after his purchase of the Ostheimer collection in Honolulu.

"Since 1978 I have maintained an actuarial consulting office in Honolulu, and commuting regularly has provided opportunity to find rare items from private, local sources, particularly scarce and fragile Hawaiian language material and laws and government reports of the Hawaiian monarchy and republic. It has also provided an opportunity to be active in the Pacific Translators Committee of the Hawaiian Historical Society and as an Associate of the Bishop Museum Library".

Paul Markham Kahn  
San Francisco, 1990.

## 1: GENERAL PACIFIC

### SECTION 1: GENERAL PACIFIC

[1/1] **ALEXANDER, James M.** The Islands of the Pacific from the Old to the New.

Duodecimo, cloth. New York, American Tract Society, 1908.

:: Second, revised edition.

[1/2] **BANCROFT, Hubert Howe.** The New Pacific.

Octavo, cloth. New York, The Bancroft Co., 1900.

[1/3] **BARRATI, Glynn.** Russia in Pacific Waters 1715-1825.

Octavo, grey cloth, dustjacket. Vancouver, University of British Columbia, 1981.

[1/4] **BARRATI, Glynn.** The Russians at Port Jackson 1814-1822.

Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket. Canberra, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1981.

:: Inscribed copy.

[1/5] **BARRETI, Charles, editor.** The Pacific. Ocean of Islands.

Octavo, cloth. Melbourne, N.H. Seward, circa 1950.

[1/6] **BEAGLEHOLE, J.C.** The Exploration of the Pacific.

Octavo, cloth. London, A.C. Black, 1934.

[1/7] **BEAGLEHOLE, J.C.** The Exploration of the Pacific.

Octavo, cloth. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1966.

[1/8] **BELLWOOD, Peter.** Man's Conquest of the Pacific. The pre• history of southeast Asia and Oceania.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. New York, Oxford University Press, 1979.

## 1: GENERAL PACIFIC

[1/9] **BOWSFIELD, Hartwell, editor.** Fort Victoria Letters 1846-1851. Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket, Winnipeg, Hudsons Bay Record Society, 1979.

Hudsons Bay Record Society Vol. XXXI I.

[1/10] **BROOKS, Charles Wolcott.** Japanese Wrecks stranded and picked up adrift in the North Pacific Ocean, ethnologically considered. Octavo, original wrappers. San Francisco, Re-printed from the Proceedings of the California Academy of Science, 1876.

[1/11] **BROSSE, Jacques.** Great Voyages of Discovery. Circumnavigators and Scientists, 1764-1843.

Quarto, black cloth, dustjacket. New York, Facts of File Publications, 1983.

:: Translated by Stanley Hochman.

[1/12] **BUCK, Peter H.** Explorers of the Pacific. European and American Discoveries in Polynesia.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1953.

[1/13] **BUCK, Peter H.** Vikings of the Sunrise.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1938.

[1/14] **BYWATER, Hector C.** The Great Pacific War. A history of the American-Japanese campaign of 1931-33.

Octavo, blue decorated cloth. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1932.

[1/15] **CAILLOT, A.C. Eugene.** Les Polynesiens Orientaux au Contact de la Civilisation.

Quarto, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1909.

[1/16] **CAILLOT, A.C. Eugene.** Histoire de la Polynésie Orientale.

Quarto, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1910.

## 1: GENERAL PACIFIC

- [1/17] **CALNON, William Lee.** Seeing the South Sea Islands. Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Frederick H. Hitchcock, 1926.
- [1/18] **COOK, Warren L.** Flood Tide of Empire. Spain and the Pacific North-west, 1543-1819. Octavo, cloth. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1973.
- [1/19] **DAHLGREN, E.W.** Were the Hawaiian Islands Visited by the Spaniards Before their Discovery by Captain Cook in 1778? - Quarto, lacking wrappers, uncut. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksells, 1916.
- [1/20] **DAWSON, Edward Walter.** The Isles of the Sea; being an entertaining narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Indian oceans ••• Duodecimo, decorated cloth. Hartford, Conn., Betts & Co., 1886.
- [1/21] **DAY, A. Grove.** Explorers of the Pacific. Duodecimo, cloth spine, boards. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1966.
- [1/22] **DECKKER, Paul de, editor.** The Aggressions of the French at Tahiti and other islands in the Pacific. By George Pritchard. Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. Auckland, Auckland University Press, 1983.
- [1/23] **DILL, Homer R. and Wm. Alanson BRYAN.** Report of an Expedition to Laysan Island in 1911. Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1912.
- [1/24] **DODGE, Ernest S.** Beyond the Capes. Pacific Exploration from Captain Cook to the Challenger (1776-1877). Octavo, cloth. London, Victor Gollancz, 1971.



## 1: GENERAL PACIFIC

[1/25] **DUNMORE, John.** French Explorers in the Pacific. Vol. I: The Eighteenth Century. Vol. II: The Nineteenth Century.  
Two volumes, Octavo, cloth. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1965-1969.

[1/26] **EGGLESTON, George T.** Tahiti. Voyage Through Paradise.  
Duodecimo, cloth. London, Robert Hale, 1954.

[1/27] **GOLDER, F.A.** Russian Expansion on the Pacific 1641-1850.  
Duodecimo, cloth, Gloucester, Mass., Peter Smith, 1960.

[1/28] **GRATTAN, C. Hartley.** The Southwest Pacific to 1900; The Southwest Pacific since 1900.  
Two volumes, Octavo, cloth. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1963.

[1/29] **HENRY, John Frazier.** Early Maritime Artists of the Pacific Northwest Coast, 1741-1841.  
Quarto, black cloth, dustjacket. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1984.

[1/30] **HEYERDAHL, Thor.** Aku-Aku, The Secret of Easter Island.  
Octavo, cloth. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1958.

[1/31] **HEYERDAHL, Thor.** American Indians in the Pacific.  
Quarto, cloth. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1953.

[1/32] **HEYERDAHL, Thor.** Sea Routes to Polynesia.  
Duodecimo, cloth. London, George Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1968.

[1/33] **HOWE, K.R.** Where the Waves Fall. A new South Sea Islands history from first settlement to colonial rule.  
Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1984.  
:: Pacific Islands Monograph series No. 2.

1: GENERAL PACIFIC

[ 1/34) **HOWAY, F.W.** A List of Trading Vessels in the Maritime Fur Trade 1785-1825.

Octavo, cloth. Kingston, Ontario, Limestone Press, 1973.

:: Edited by Richard A. Pierce. Materials for the study of Alaska History No. 2.

[ 1/35) **HOWAY, F.W.** Early Relations with the Pacific Northwest. [In] TAYLOR, Albert P., editor. The Hawaiian Islands... papers read during the Captain Cook Sesquicentennial Celebration ••

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Archives of Hawaii, 1930.

:: Presentation copy to H.B.M. Vice Consul from A.P. Taylor.

[ 1/36] **IRELAND, A.** Geography and History of Oceania, comprising a detailed account of the Australian Colonies and a brief sketch of Malaysia, Australasia, and Polynesia. For the use of Schools.

Duodecimo, [iv, 1]-152 pp., folding map of Australasia; a fine copy, original green cloth, title label on upper cover. Tasmania, W. Fletcher, printer ••, 1861.

:: Very scarce.

[ 1/37) **JENNINGS, Jessie D., editor.** The Prehistory of Polynesia.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1979.

[ 1/38) **LAMBERT, S.M.** A Yankee Doctor in Paradise.

Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1941.

[ 1/39] **LANG, Joho Dunmore.** View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation; demonstrating their ancient discovery and progressive settlement of the continent of America.

Duodecimo, original boards, modern red morocco spine, uncut. London, James Cochrane & Co., 1834.

## 1: GENERAL PACIFIC

[ 1/40) **LAWSON, Will.** Pacific Steamers.  
Octavo, illustrated; blue cloth, dustjacket. Glasgow, Brown, Son & Ferguson, Ltd., 1927.

[ 1/41] **LEIB, Amos P.** The Many Islands of Polynesia.  
Octavo, cloth. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1972.

[ 1/42) **LEVISON, Michel, R. Gerard WARD and John W. WEBB.** The Settlement of Polynesia. A computer simulation.  
Quarto, tan cloth, dustjacket. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1973.

[ 1/43) **LEWIS, David.** From Maui to Cook. The Discovery and Settlement of the Pacific.  
Octavo, green cloth, dustjacket. Sydney, Doubleday, 1977.

[ 1/44) **LEWIS, David.** We, the Navigators. The Ancient Art of Landfinding in the Pacific.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1972.

[ 1/45] **LEWIS, David.** We, the Navigators. The Ancient Art of Landfinding in the Pacific.  
Octavo, original cloth. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1972.

[ 1/46] **LINDO, Cecilia Kapua and Nancy Alpert MOWER, editors.** Polynesian Seafaring Heritage.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Kamehameha Schools & Polynesian Voyaging Society, 1980.

[ 1/47] **LOWER, J. Arthur.** Ocean of Destiny. A concise history of the North Pacific, 1500-1978.  
Octavo, grey boards, dustjacket. Vancouver, B.C., University of British Columbia Press, 1978.

## 1: GENERAL PACIFIC

[ 1/48] **MACKAY, David.** In the Wake of Cook. Exploration, Science & Empire, 1780-1801.

Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket. Wellington, N.Z., Victoria University Press, 1985.

[1/49] **MORRELL, W.P.** Britain in the Pacific Islands.

Octavo, cloth. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1960.

[ 1/50] **MOTIELER, Lee S.** Pacific Island Names.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 1986.

:: Bishop Museum Miscellaneous Publication No. 34.

[ 1/51] **MOURITZ, A.** Booklet II. History of the Pacific. Navigators and Explorers. Miscellaneous Hawaiian vital statistics •••

Octavo, 37 mimeographed pp; cloth spine and wrappers as issued. Honolulu, 1942.

[ 1/52] **MYTHOLOGY.** The Mythology of Polynesia. [In] The Westminster Review. No. CLI I. April, 1862. American edition. Pp. 163-183.

Octavo, yellow printed wrappers. New York, 1862.

[ 1/53] **NOZIKOV, N.** Russian Voyages Round the World.

Duodecimo, cloth. London, Hutchinson, circa 1965.

:: Edited and with an introduction by M.A. Sergeev. Translated by Ernst and Mira Lesser.

[ 1/54] **OLIVER, Douglas L.** The Pacific Islands.

Octavo, cloth. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1958.

1: GENERAL PACIFIC

[1/55] **PACIFIC ISLANDS.** Pacific Islands. Volumes I - IV. Comprising I. General Survey; II. Eastern Pacific; III. Western Pacific-Tonga to the Solomon Islands; IV. Western Pacific-New Guinea and Islands Northward. 4 volumes. London(?), 1943-1945.

:: A set of four volumes of the Geographical Handbook Series published for the use of Naval Intelligence, H.M. Forces.

[1/56] **PAINE, Ralph D.** The Ships and Sailors of Old Salem.

Tall octavo, illustrations; maroon cloth, some wear to covers. New York, The Outing Publishing Co., 1909.

[1/57] **PEIRCE, Henry A.** The Spanish Discovery of the Hawaiian Islands. Evidence of Visits by Spanish Navigators during the XVI Century. Octavo, original wrappers. San Francisco, Reprinted from the "Californian", 1880.

:: With introductory remarks by Charles Wolcott Brooks. With author's presentation slip inside front cover.

[1/58] **PEIRCE, Henry A.** The Spanish Discovery of the Hawaiian Islands. Evidence of Visits by Spanish Navigators during the XVI Century. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1940.

:: With introductory remarks by Charles Wolcott Brooks. Revised by A. Mauritz.

[1/59] **POIGNANT, Roslyn.** Oceanic Mythology. The myths of Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, Australia.

Quarto, red cloth, dustjacket. London, Paul Hamlyn, 1967.

[1/60] **PONIATOWSKI, Michel.** Histoire de la Russie d'Amerique et de l'Alaska,

Octavo, 12 plates, maps; tan decorated cloth. Paris, Horizons de France, 1958.

1: GENERAL PACIFIC

[ 1/61] **PRICE, A. Grenfell.** The Western Invasions of the Pacific and its Continents.

Duodecimo, cloth. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1960.

[ 1/62) **QUATREFAGES, A. de.** Les Polynesiens et leurs migrations.

Quarto, printed wrappers, uncut. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1866.

[ 1/63] **RU&5ELL, Rt. Rev. M.** Polynesia: or, an Historical Account of the Principal Islands in the South Sea.

Duodecimo, red cloth, rebacked. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1843.

[ 1/64) **SCHRIFTMAN~, Fr. and Richard OBERLANDER.** Ozeanien, die Inseln der Sudsee.

Octavo, original black morocco spine, marble boards, rubbed. Leipzig, 1873.

[ 1/65) **SHARP, Andrew.** Ancient Voyagers in Polynesia.

Duodecimo, cloth. London and Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1964.

[ 1/66] **SHARP, Andrew.** The Discovery of the Pacific Islands.

Octavo, cloth. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1960.

[ 1/67) **SMITH, Bernard.** European Vision and the South Pacific 1768-1850. A Study in the History of Art and Ideas.

Quarto, cloth. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1960.

[ 1/68) **SMITH, Bernard.** European Vision and the South Pacific 1768-1850. A Study in the History of Art and Ideas.

Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1985.  
:: Second edition, revised.

## 1: GENERAL PACIFIC

[ 1/69] **SMITH, S. Percy.** Hawaiki: The original home of the Maori. Octavo, green cloth, extremities worn. Christchurch, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1910.

:: Third edition. With signature of W.D. Westervelt.

[ 1/70] **STEPHAN, John J. and V.P. CHICHKANOV, editors.** Soviet• American Horizons on the Pacific.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1986.

[ 1/71] **STRAUSS, W. Patrick.** Americans in Polynesia 1783-1842.

Octavo, cloth. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1963.

[ 1/72] **SUGGS, Robert C.** The Hidden Worlds of Polynesia.

Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1962.

[ 1/73] **WECKLER, J.E.** Polynesians. Explorers of the Pacific.

Octavo, wrappers. Washington, D.C., The Smithsonian Institution, 1943.

:: Smithsonian Institution for War Background Studies, Number Six.

[ 1/74] **WEST, Rev. Thomas.** Ten Years in South-Central Polynesia: Being Reminiscences of a personal mission to the Friendly Islands and their dependencies.

Octavo, half green calf, rubbed. London, James Nisbet, 1865.

[ 1/75] **WHIPPLE, A.B.C.** Yankee Whalers in the South Seas.

Octavo, grey cloth, dustjacket. New York, Doubleday & Co., 1954.

[ 1/76] **WILLIAMS, Glyndwr, editor.** London Correspondence Inward from Sir George Simpson, 1841-1842.

Octavo, black cloth, dust jacket. London, The Hudsons Bay Record Society, 1973.

.. With an Introduction by John S. Galbraith. Hudsons Bay Record Society, Vol. XXIX. Limited edition, number 565.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

### SECTION 2: COOK COLLECTION

#### A: PRIMARY SOURCES.

[2/1] **COOK.** The Gentleman's Magazine. Volume L for the year MDCCLXXX.

Octavo, some leaves misbound, contemporary tan calf spine and corners, marble paper boards, joints cracked but holding, red morocco title label. London, 1780.

:: Containing some of the earliest printed notices of Cook's Third Voyage. In the January issue (p.44) under date of Admiralty London, January 11, appears the announcement of Cook's death in 1779 at "the Island of O'why'hee one of a group of new discovered islands ...". followed by a short biography of Cook and his voyage. The September number (p. 443) contains a notice of the return of the Resolution and the Discovery. Apart from the notice which appeared in the London Gazette and a few other papers, this contains one of the earliest available notices of Cook's death and is one of the very first works to mention the Hawaiian Islands.

[2/2] **COOK, Capt. James.** A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean ... in His Majesty's Ships the Resolution and Discovery in the years 1776... 1780. Three vols, quarto, contemporary diced russia, rebacked in tan calf, red and green title labels; [with] Atlas, folio, containing 69 engraved plates, maps and charts, full tan tree calf, rebacked, red title label, marble end-papers. London, Printed by W. and A. Strahan for G. Nicol, booksellers ... and T. Cadell, 1784.

:: A very good copy of the Third voyage. Bookplates of Belsay Castle, Northumberland; Atlas has bookplate of Earl Manvers. Atlas contains the extra death of Cook plate.

[2/3] **COOK, Capt. James.** A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean; undertaken by Command of His Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere: performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780...

4 vols, octavo; three-quarter tan calf antique, and marble paper-covered boards; very good copy. London, printed for John Stockdale, 1784.

:: First octavo edition.



## 2: COOK COLLECTION

**[2/4] COOK.** A Compendious History of Captain Cook's Last Voyage performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780... Duodecimo, 315 (+ last blank) pp., frontispiece engraving of Cook medal, folding map at end; original tan tree calf, gilt compartmented spine, red title label; a fine copy. London, printed for G. Kearsley, 1784.  
:: A New edition. Second issue? With note on p, ix of preface relating to attempts by the Admiralty to suppress the sale of this work, alterations being subsequently made to their satisfaction.

**[2/5] COOK.** Upfostrings Salskapets Historiska Bibliothek, January-December, 1786.  
Two vols, octavo, containing 100 numbers; original speckled calf spines and corners, speckled paper boards, rubbed. Stockholm, 1786.  
:: Very rare. Contains the complete run of a Swedish edition of Cook's Third Voyage, translated from a French edition. Du Rietz, 11; Not in Kroepelien (but see No. 490).

**[2/Sa] COOK, James.** Sammandrag af Capitan Jacob Cooks Tredje Resa, i soderhafwet ochemot norra polen.  
Octavo, 632 pp. + advertising leaf at end, folding engraved map; original boards, with Thore Virgin's gilt monogram on front cover and circular blue stamp of Count Carl Levenhaupt on title page; very good copy. Upsala, 1787.  
:: An anonymous Swedish compilation of Cook's third voyage, apparently made by Samuel Odman, from the official narrative by Cook & King. Du Rietz, 1137; Beddie, 1566.

**[2/6] COOK, Capt. James.** Reis Naar den Stillen Oceaan, ondernomen op bevel van zyne Brittannische Majesteit, George de derde ... in de Jaaren 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 en 1780...  
Octavo, with engraved frontispiece; original wrappers, as issued, enclosed in a black calf and marble paper clam-shell box; lacking back marble paper cover but a fine copy. Rotterdam, A. Bothall en D. Vis, 1788.  
:: First Dutch edition of Cook's Third Voyage.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

**[2/7) COOK.** Capt. Cook's Third and Last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and 1780. Faithfully abridged from the quarto edition.

16mo., 252 pp.; full contemporary calf, red title label, enclosed in a brown cloth clam-shell form box; title page frayed, joints and hinges repaired, occasional staining, but a very good copy of this rare edition. Philadelphia, printed by W. Woodward for B. Johnson ••, 1796.

:: Rare. Evans 30276, noting only one copy.

**[2/8) COOK.** The World Displayed. (containing an account of Cook's Third Voyage).

Vol. 8, octavo, with engraved folding chart of the Pacific Ocean; modern blue cloth, and marble paper boards. Philadelphia, 1796.

:: Very scarce.

**[2/9) COOK.** Captain Cook's Three Voyages to the Pacific Ocean ••• Containing a particular relation of all the interesting transactions during the several voyages. To which is prefixed the Life of Captain Cook. Complete in two volumes.

Two vols., duodecimo, with 8 engraved plates; full contemporary calf, rebounded, gilt spines, red title labels; a fine copy. Boston, printed by Manning and Loring for Thomas & Andrews and D. West, 1797.

:: Scarce American edition of Cook's Third Voyage.

**[2/10) COOK.** Jakob Cook's Reisen um die Welt.

Erster Thiel. Enthald die erst in den jahren 1768-1771. (1772-1775). (1776-1780).

3 vols., octavo, vol. 3 with portrait of Cook, 4 plates and folding chart; cloth spines, marble paper boards. Wien, Bauer, 1803.

:: Ex-Library copy, stamps on title pages.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

**[2/11] COOK, Capt. Jmnes.** A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean ... performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780. Compiled from the various accounts of that voyage hitherto published.

Two vols., octavo; original boards, Ms. title labels, uncut; enclosed in a grey morocco backed cloth clam-shell box; very fine. Philadelphia, Robert Desilver ..., 1818.

:: Second issue, without plates.

**[2/12] COOK.** Viagem do Capitaõ Cook. A roda do mundo no navio de sua magestade, a diligencia.

Duodecimo, original wrappers, enclosed in a blue morocco backed and marble paper clam-shell box; very fine copy. Lisboa, na typografia Rollandiana, 1819.

**[2/13] COOK.** Letters relating to Dr. Kippis. [In] Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, for the year 1795.

Octavo, pp. 79-85; old calf, very rubbed, light browning to prelims of text, else very good. Boston, printed by Samuel Hall, 1795.

:: Rare. Contains letters from Dr. Belknap, vice president John Adams, James Madison and Samuel Adams, regarding statements regarding American conduct made by Dr. Kippis in his life of Cook.

**[2/14] COOK.** The Candid Answer of the late excellent Doctor Kippis to the letters published .... respecting an error in his life of Captain Cook. [In] Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, for the year 1798.

Octavo, pp. 5-6; old calf, very rubbed, text very good. Boston, printed by Samuel Hall, 1798 and reprinted 1835.

:: Rare. Conclusion to the previous item.

**[2/15] COOK.** Atlas du troisieme voyage de James Cook.

Oblong octavo, with folding chart of the voyage and 22 engraved plates; original printed wrappers; enclosed in a green cloth slipcase and chemise; a fine copy. Paris, Chez la veuve Lepetit, An. XII, 1804.

:: From the series entitled "Bibliotheque Portative des Voyages". Scarce.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

[2/16] **COOK.** The Death of Captain Cook; a grand Serious-Pantomimic• Ballet, in three parts. As now exhibiting in Paris with uncommon Applause. With the original French music, new scenery, machinery, and other decorations. As performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. Octavo, (1-5) - 19 (+ 20 blank) pp.; disbound, enclosed in a blue morocco backed marble paper slipcase and cloth chemise, red title label; a very fine copy. London, printed for T. Cadell in the Strand, 1789.  
:: Rare. Holmes 72.

[2/16a] **COOK.** Porte-Feuille De Gotha pour l'annee 1791. 16mo, with four costume plates and 12 engraved plates by Chodowiecki on two accordeon folded leaves; original yellow wrappers, paper title label, uncut as issued. Gotha, Chez Charles Guillaume Ettinger, [1791].  
:: Very rare. Containing engravings of Captain Cook and Omai being received by King George III of England, and another depicting the Death of Cook at Kealakekua. With 6 pp. of text explaining the plates. Beddie, 2151.

[2/17] **COOK.** Memoirs of an Aristocrat, and Reminiscences of the Emperor Napoleon. By a Midshipman of the Bellerophon. Octavo, iv, 341 pp.; full modern red levant morocco gilt, gilt spines and doublures, marble end-papers; a fine copy in a modern binding by Hatchards, London. Edinburgh, Bell and Bradfute, 1838.  
:: References to Cook's third voyage are on pp. 190, 270-274, and an account of "the death of Cook" on pp. 302-309.

[2/18] **KORBER, Philipp.** Kapitein James Cook's laatste reis in de stille zee, en Zijn Dood op de Sandwichs-Eilanden. Tweede druk. Duodecimo, with 2 hand-coloured lithograph plates; original blue printed wrappers, spine split, signatures loose, but else fine. Gouda, G.B. van Goor., n.d., circa 1858.  
:: Very rare. With a certificate prize for good marks in the Amsterdam schools, for the year 1858, inserted before the title.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

**[2/19) ELLIS, William.** An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, in His Majesty's Ships Resolution and Discovery, during the years 1776... 1780.

Two vols, octavo, with folding map and 21 plates; contemporary calf, gilt compartmented spines, red title labels, marble end-papers; a very fine copy. London, G. Robinson, 1782.

:: First edition.

**[2/20) FORSTER, [Johann] Georg [Adam].** Strodde Underrartelser om Capitaine Cooks Sista och Olyckeliga dod i Soderhafwet, Ofwersattning utur Gothingisches Magazin af Andreas Sparman, hwilken bifogat en kungorelse om des egen nu for trycket fardige rese-beskrifning jamte et kort innehall deraf.

Octavo, 8 pp. and engraved folding map; original wrappers, uncut, enclosed in a black morocco and cloth box; a very fine copy. Stockholm, Tryckt hos Commissar, P.A. Brodin, 1781.

:: Very rare. Anders Sparman's translation of the Forster article on Cook's third voyage and death appearing in the Gottingisches Magazin, 1780. Du Rietz, BK.444.

**(2/21) COOK. FORSTER, Johann Reinhold.** Upfostrings Salskapets Historiska Bibliotek. January-September 1787.

Together 74 parts, octavo; original brown calf spine and corners, speckled paper-covered boards. Stockholm, 1787.

:: Rare. Containing a Swedish version of some sections in Forster's "Observations Made during a Voyage Round the World", London, 1778, including the chapter on the Polynesian people. Kropelien, 490; Du Rietz, 11.

**(2/22) HOGG, Alexander.** A New, Authentic, and Complete Collection of Voyages Round the World... containing an authentic ... and complete history of Captain Cook's first, second, third and last voyages ...

Folio, 19th century three-quarter morocco, rubbed. London, printed for the proprietors, 1784.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

[2/231] KIPPIS, Andrew. The Life of Captain James Cook.  
Quarto, with engraved frontispiece portrait after Dance; full brown calf antique, red morocco title label; upper corner of title neatly repaired just touching one letter of title. London, printed for G. Nichol •• and G.G.J. and J. Robinson, 1788.  
:: First edition.

[2/24] KIPPIS, Andrew. The Life of Captain James Cook.  
Octavo, contemporary tan calf rebacked, new end-papers, fore edges browned. Dublin, printed for Messrs. H. Chamberlaine (&c.), 1788.  
:: First Dublin edition.

[2/25] KIPPIS, Andrew. Captain Cook's Voyages. With an account of his life during the previous and intervening periods.  
Octavo, cloth. New York, Knopf, 1925.

[2/26] KIPPIS, Andrew. Captain Cook's Voyages. With an account of his life during the previous and intervening periods.  
Duodecimo, limp leather. London, George Newnes, 1904.

[2/27] LEDYARD, John. A Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and in quest of a North-West Passage •• performed in the years 1776... 1779.  
Octavo, lacking the chart, title page neatly laid down, text clean; 19th century Spanish(?) calf, rebacked, marble end-papers. Hartford, Nathaniel Patton, 1783.  
:: First edition.

[2/281] RICKMAN, John. Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, on Discovery: performed in the years 1776... 1779••• faithfully narrated from the original Ms.  
Octavo, with folding map and 5 plates (2 folding); original boards, uncut, in a maroon cloth case; a very fine copy. London, E. Newberry, 1781.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

**[2/29] RICKMAN, John.** Tagebuch einer Entdeckungs Reise nach der Sudsee in den Jahren 1776 bis 1780, unter unführung der Capitans Cook, Clerke, Gore und King. Mit einer neuen verbesserten Karte und Kupfer nach der originellen Handschrift getreulich beschrieben. Eine Uebersetzung nebst Anmerkungen von Johann Reinhold Forster.

Octavo, (8), 357 {+ last blank} pp., engraved frontispiece and folding map at end; tan cloth spine and corners, marble paper-covered boards, title in gilt on spine; slight rubbing to extremities and occasional slight foxing to text, but a fine copy. Berlin, Haude und Spener, 1781.

:: first German translation of this important account of the third voyage. Rare. Strathern, 249 {ix}; Kroepelien, 1079, coarse paper state.

**[2/30] RICKMAN, John.** Troisieme Voyage de Cook, ou Journal d'une Expedition faite dans la Mer Pacifique du Sud et du Nord, en 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, & 1780. Traduit de l'Anglois.

Octavo, lxi, 454 pp., with engraved "Mort du Capitaine Cook" frontispiece, and folding engraved map at page xi; contemporary mottled calf, gilt spine, marble end-papers; tape repair to folding frontispiece plate, slight defect to back board, but a fine copy. A Versailles, chez Poincot ••• A Paris, chez Belin •••, 1783.

**[2/31] RICKMAN, John.** Troisieme Voyage de Cook, ou Journal d'une Expedition faite dans la Mer Pacifique du Sud et du Nord, en 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, & 1780. Traduit de l'Anglois.

Octavo, x, 508 pp., folding frontispiece and folding map facing p. 1; contemporary tan mottled calf, gilt compartmented spine (repaired at top), red title label, marble end-papers; slight damage to last leaf of text, a fine copy. A Paris, chez Pissot pere & fils, [and] Laport, Librairie, 1782.

**[2/32] RICKMAN, John.** An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific Ocean; Performed by Captain Cook, and Captain Clerke, in his Britannic Majesty's Ships, the Resolution, and Discovery, in the Years, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780••• By an Officer on Board the Discovery. Two vols. in one, Octavo, {9}-96, 99-(230) + lf. of advertisements; contemporary full polished calf, red leather label, now in a dark brown morocco backed clam-shell box. Philadelphia, Robert Bell, 1783.

:: first American edition. Very scarce.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

**[2/33) SAMWELL, David.** A Narrative of the Death of Captain James Cook. To which are added some particulars concerning his life and character. And some observations respecting the introduction of the venereal disease into the Sandwich Islands.

Quarto, (iv), 34 (+ 2 blank) pp.; full modern red crushed levant morocco, title in gilt on spine; a fine copy, in a binding by Elizabeth Greenhill. London, printed for G.G.J. and J. Robinson, Pater-Noster-Row, 1786.  
:: First edition. Very rare. The Robinson copy.

**[2/34) SAMWELL, David.** Détails Nouveaux et Circonstancies sur la mort du Capitaine Cook, traduits de l'anglois.

Octavo, (1-3), 4-56 (+ 2) pp.; stitched as issued, in a modern blue morocco and marble paper clam-shell box; a fine copy. A Landres, et se trouve a Paris, chez Nee de la Rochelle •••, 1786.  
:: First French edition. Very rare.

**[2/35) SAMWELL, David.** A Narrative of the Death of Captain James Cook••• [in] The Monthly Review; or, Literary Journal. Vol. LXXV. August, 1786.

Octavo, tan calf antique spine, marble paper boards. London, printed for R. Griffiths, 1786.

**[2/36) SAMWELL, David.** Captain Cook and Hawaii.

Octavo, red cloth. San Francisco, David Magee, 1957.

**[ 2/37) SEWARD, Anna.** Elogy on Captain Cook. [Contained in] The Muses Pocket Companion. Duodecimo, old black calf, rubbed.

Dublin, n.d., circa 1787.

**[2/38) SHAW, Alexander.** A Catalogue of the Different Specimens of Cloth collected in the three voyages of Captain Cook, to the Southern Hemisphere; with a particular account of the manner of manufacturing the same in the various Islands of the South Sea •••

Small quarto, original mottled calf spine and marble paper boards; a very fine copy, in original boards as issued, containing 39 tapa specimens, now in a red morocco backed clam-shell box. London, 1787.



## 2: COOK COLLECTION

[2/39] **SHAW. ELLIS, Thomas W.** A Tapa Book.  
Octavo. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., 1927.

[2/40] **SPARKS, Jared.** The Life of John Ledyard, the American Traveller.  
Octavo, original boards, cloth spine, uncut; joints weak and cracked, but a fine copy. Cambridge, Hilliard and Brown, 1828.

(2/41) **SPARKS, Jared.** The Life of John Ledyard, the American Traveller.  
Octavo, original boards, cloth spine, uncut, paper title label on spine; slight chipping and scuffing but a very good copy. Cambridge, Hilliard and Brown, 1829.  
:: Second American edition.

[2/42] **SPARKS, Jared.** The Life of John Ledyard, the American Traveller.  
Octavo, modern tan morocco spine; very good copy. London, H. Golburn, 1828.  
:: First English edition.

[2/43] **ZIMMERMAN, Heinrich.** Reise um die Welt, mit Captain Cook.  
Duodecimo, original boards, uncut, boxed; lacking front end leaf, but a very fine copy, now in a dark blue and marbled paper slipcase. Mannheim, 1783.  
:: Very rare second edition, of which only two other copies are recorded.

(2/44) **ZIMMERMAN, Heinrich.** Dernier Voyage du Capitaine Cook Autour du Monde, ou se trouvent les circonstances de sa mort, publiée en Allemand par Henry Zimmermann.  
Octavo, (i-vii), viii-xvi, (1), 2-200 pp.; original wrappers, untrimmed, enclosed in a black morocco and silk clamshell box; a very good copy, with slight dampstaining to title and first few pages, part of spine missing, and some soiling to wrappers. Berne, chez la Nouvelle Société Typographique, 1783.  
:: Very rare.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

[2/45] **ZIMMERMAN, Heinrich.** Zimmerman's Account of the Third Voyage of Captain Cook 1776-1780. Translated by Miss U. Tewsley. Octavo, Wellington, Alexander Turnbull Library, 1926.

[2/46] **ZIMMERMAN, Heinrich.** Zimmerman's Captain Cook. An Account of the Third Voyage of Captain Cook around the world 1776-1780... Edited with an introduction and notes by F.W. Howay. Octavo, blue cloth. Toronto, The Ryerson Press, 1930.

[2/47] **ZIMMERMAN, Heinrich.** Reise um di Welt, mit Captain Cook. Octavo, cloth. Amsterdam, 1973.

### B: SECONDARY SOURCES.

[2/48] **BARROW, Terence.** Captain Cook in Hawaii. Oblong quarto, imitation leather. Honolulu, Island Heritage, 1976.

[2/49] **BEAGLEHOLE, J.C.** Cook the Navigator. A lecture delivered to the Royal Society on 3 June, 1969. Octavo, wrappers. N.p., 1969.

[2/50] **BEAGLEHOLE, J.C., editor.** The Journals of Captain James Cook 1768-1780. 4 vols, octavo, and portfolio of charts. Cambridge, The Hakluyt Society, 1955-1967.

[2/51] **BEAGLEHOLE, J.C.** The Life of Captain James Cook. Octavo, cloth. London, The Hakluyt Society, 1974.

[ 2/52] **BESANT, Walter.** Captain Cook. Octavo, red cloth. London, 1890.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

[2/53] **BINGLEY, Rev. William.** Biographical Conversations, on the most eminent voyagers, of different nations; from Columbus to Cook••• Octavo, modern tan cloth. London, printed for John Sharpe, 1818.

[2/54] **CAMERON, Roderick.** The Golden Haze. With Captain Cook in the South Pacific. Octavo, cloth. Cleveland and New York, World Publishing Co., 1964.

[2/55] **COOK.** Captain Cook Bi-Centenary 1928. Souvenir of the Bi-centenary celebrations, arranged in the Cleveland District. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Middlesborough, engraved and printed by Hood & Co. Ltd., 1928.

[2/56] **COOK.** The Bi-Centenary of Captain James Cook. An Historical Play by J. Fairfax-Blakeborough. Octavo, 48 pp. N.p., n.d., circa 1928.

[2/57] **COOK.** Captain Cook, His Artists, His Voyages. The Daily Telegraph portfolio of original works by artists who sailed with Captain Cook. Oblong quarto, cloth, dustjacket. Sydney, Compress Printing Ltd., 1970.

[2/58] **COOK.** Captain Cook in the South Seas. Two letters written to Captain John Walker 1771 and 1775. Quarto, wrappers. Sydney, The Council of the Library of New South Wales, 1970.  
:: Facsimile edition with transcriptions. William Dixson Foundation Publication No. 12.

[2/59] **COOK.** Captain Cook and the South Pacific. Octavo, green cloth, dustjacket. London, British Museum, 1979.  
:: British Museum Yearbook 3.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

- [2/60] CRAIG, Robert. Captain Cook in the Pacific. Duodecimo, wrappers. Laie, Hawaii, Brigham Young University, 1978.
- [2/61] DAVID, Commander Andrew, editor. The Charts and Coastal Views of Captain Cook's Voyages. Vol. I. The Voyage of the Endeavour 1768-1771. Folio, blue cloth, dustjacket. London, The Hakluyt Society, 1988.
- [2/62] FISHER, Robin and Hugh JOHNSTON. Captain James Cook and his times. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Vancouver, Douglas & McIntyre, 1979.
- [2/63] GREENHILL, Basil. James Cook. The Opening of the Pacific. Octavo, wrappers. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1970.
- [2/64] JOPPIEN, Rudiger and Bernard SMITH. The Art of Captain Cook's Voyages. Vol. I. The Voyage of the Endeavour, 1768-1771. Folio, maroon cloth, dustjacket. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1985.  
:: Printed for the Paul Mellon centre for studies in British Art.
- [2/65] JOPPIEN, Rudiger and Bernard SMITH. The Art of Captain Cook's Voyages. Vol. II. The Voyage of the Resolution and Adventure 1772-1775. Folio, maroon cloth, dustjacket. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1985.  
:: Printed for the Paul Mellon centre for studies in British Art.
- [2/66] JOPPIEN, Rudiger and Bernard SMITH. The Art of Captain Cook's Voyages. Vol. III. The Voyage of the Resolution and Discovery 1776-1780. Two vols., folio, tan cloth, dustjacket. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1988.  
:: Printed for the Paul Mellon centre for studies in British Art.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

[2/67] **KAEPLER, Adrienne L.** Cook Voyage Artifacts in Leningrad, Berne, and Florence Museums. Honolulu, Bishop Museum, 1978.  
:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 66.

[2/68] **KENNEDY, Gavin.** The Death of Captain Cook. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. London, Duckworth, 1978.

[2/69] **LIFE OF COOK.** The Life Voyages and Discoveries of Captain James Cook. Duodecimo, blue cloth, gilt ship ornament on upper cover, gilt spine title, some wear to extremities. London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1873.  
:: New edition.

[2/70] **MACLEAN, Alistair.** Captain Cook. Octavo, cloth. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1972.

[2/71] **MUNFORD, James Kenneth, editor.** John Ledyard's Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage. Octavo, cloth. Corvallis, Oregon, Oregon State University Press, 1963.  
:: With an introduction by Sinclair Hitchings.

[2/72] **MURRAY-OLIVER, Anthony.** Captain Cook's Artists in the Pacific 1769-1779. Oblong folio, morocco spine, cloth, boxed. New Zealand, Avon, 1969.

[2/73] **MURRAY-OLIVER, Anthony.** Captain Cook's Hawaii. Quarto, cloth. New Zealand, 1975.

[2/74] **MURRAY-OLIVER, Anthony.** Captain Cook, R.N. The Resolute Mariner. Octavo, wrappers. Portland, Oregon, 1974.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

[2/75] PENNY MAGAZINE. The Penny Magazine. No. 35. London, October 20, 1832.

With a woodcut portrait after Dance. London, 1832.

:: Containing on pp. 287-288 an account of the life and voyages of Cook.

[2/76] PRICE, A. Grenfell, editor. The Explorations of Captain James Cook in the Pacific as told by selections of his own journals 1768-1779. Quarto, illustrations by Geoffrey C. Ingleton; tan kangaroo leather spine, tapacloth covered boards, boxed; slight fading of the spine. New York, The Limited Editions Club, 1957.

:: No. 604 of 1500 copies, printed at the Griffin Press, Adelaide, and signed by both editor and illustrator.

[2/77] RIENITS, Rex and Thea RIENITS. The Voyages of Captain Cook. Quarto, cloth. London, Hamlyn, 1968.

[2/78] SATURDAY MAGAZINE. The Saturday Magazine. London, No. 20. October 27, 1832.

With a woodcut portrait after the portrait by Dance. London, 1832.

:: Containing on pp. 159-160 a biography of Cook.

[2/79] SKELTON, R.A. Captain James Cook after two hundred years. Duodecimo, wrappers. London, British Museum, 1969.

[2/80] TAYLOR, Albert Pierce. Sesquicentennial Celebration of Captain Cook's Discovery of Hawaii (1778-1928).

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Archives of Hawaii, 1929.

[2/81] TAYLOR, Professor E.G.R. Navigation in the Days of Captain Cook. Maritime Monographs and Reports No. 18 - 1974.

Quarto, wrappers. Greenwich, National Maritime Museum, 1975.

## 2: COOK COLLECTION

[2/82] **THROWER, Norman J.** Captain James Cook and his Voyages of Discovery in the Pacific. An essay... to accompany a Captain Cook Exhibition, November 6, 1970 to January 4, 1971.

Oblong octavo, grey printed wrappers. Los Angeles, University of California Library, 1970.

[2/83] **VILLIERS, Alan.** Captain James Cook.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1967.

[2/84] **WHITEHEAD, P.J.P.** forty Drawings of fishes made by Artists who accompanied Captain James Cook on his Voyages to the Pacific, 1768-71, 1772-75, 1776-80.

folio, blue cloth, dustjacket. London, British Museum (Natural History), 1968.

[2/85] **WITHEY, Lynne.** Voyages of Discovery. Captain Cook and the Exploration of the Pacific.

Octavo, green cloth, white paper boards, dustjacket. New York, William Morrow, 1987.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

#### SECTION 3: VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

[3/1] **ADAMS, N.** A Voyage Around the World.  
Duodecimo, original green decorated cloth, all edges gilt. Boston,  
published by Henry Hoyt, 1871.

[3/2] **ADAMS, N.** A Voyage Around the World.  
Duodecimo, gold and decorated plum cloth. Boston, published by Henry  
Hoyt, No. 9 Cornhill, 1871.  
:: With pencil inscription on front blank leaf, "Property of the author's  
Grand-daughter".

[3/3] **ALLEN, Miss A.J., compiler.** Ten Years in Oregon. Travels and  
Adventures of Doctor E. White and Lady.  
Octavo, original blind-stamped cloth, gilt spine; very good sound copy.  
Ithica, N.Y., 1848.

[3/4] **ALLYN, Gurdon L.** The Old Sailor's Story, or a short account of  
the life, adventures and voyages of Capt. Gurdon L. Allyn, including three  
trips around the world.  
Octavo, 111 pp.; original black limp cloth, title on upper cover, enclosed in  
a brown cloth slipcase and chemise; fine copy. Norwich, Conn Gordon  
Wilcox, 1879.  
:: Very rare. With a 3 pp. Als from Walter Leonard, New London, Feb 18,  
1880, transmitting the book and referring to the author.

[3/5] **ANDERSON, Bern.** The Life and Voyages of Captain George  
Vancouver.  
Toronto, 1960.

[3/6] **ANDERSON, Charles Roberts, editor.** Journal of a Cruise to the  
Pacific Ocean, 1842-1844, in the Frigate United States. With notes on  
Herman Melville.  
Octavo, with eleven watercolours from the journal of William H. Meyers;  
blue cloth. Durham, North Carolina, Duke University Press, 1937.



### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/7J] **ANDERSON, Mary.** Scenes in the Hawaiian Islands and California. Duodecimo, original green cloth, gilt spine; a fine copy. New York, 1865.

[3/8] **ANDERSON, N.J.** En Verldsomsegling Skildrad i Bref af... under Expeditionen med fregaten Eugenie Aren 1851... 1853. 3 vols. in 2, duodecimo, folding map in Vol. I; contemporary half tan calf, marble boards, red title labels; fine. Stockholm, 1853.

[3/9] **ANDERSSON, U.J.** En Berdensomseiling, uddrag af Magister philos. U. J. Anderssons Optegnelser paa en Reise rundt ]orden med den fvenske Fregat "Eugenie" i Uarene 1851-1853. Duodecimo, 506 pp.; original three-quarter dark morocco and black paper• covered boards; lacking front blank leaves. Christiania, J.B. Cavvelen, 1854.

[3/10] **ANSLIJN, N.** Beschrijving der Washingtons en Sandwich• Eilanden, en van het Pittcairn-Eiland. Een Leesboek voor Jonge Lieden. Duodecimo, original printed wrappers, uncut and unopened, in a blue clam shell form box; very fine copy. Leyden, D. du Mortier en loon, 1834. :: Inscribed on the title page by Mortier and giving the date of publication as July and with an inscription by the author on the margin of a plate, telling of their production in Haarlem during May 1834.

[3/11] **ANSON, George.** A Voyage Round the World. Quarto, contemporary calf, rebacked. London, 1748.

[3/12] **ARAGO, Jacques.** Promenade Autour du Monde, pendant Jes annees 1817... 1820 sur Jes Corvettes du Roi, l'Uranie et la Physicienne. Two vols., octavo; original boards, paper title labels. [With] folio atlas (without title-page and contents) in original boards, tan morocco spine, containing 25 lithograph plates and map of voyage; neatly repaired marginal tears to a few plate, a very good copy. Paris, 1822.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/13] **ARAGO, Jacques.** Souvenirs d'un Aveugle. Voyage Autour du Monde.

Two vols., octavo; contemporary green morocco spines and boards, marble end-papers; slight fading to spines, else fine. Paris, Lebrun, n.d., circa 1840.

[3/14] **ARAGO, Jacques.** Souvenirs d'un Aveugle. Voyage Autour du Monde.

4 vols., octavo, with 3 portraits and 57 hand-coloured plates; contemporary red morocco spines and boards; slight fading of spines and scuffing of boards; fine. Paris, Gayet et Lebrun, 1840.

[3/15] **ARAGO, Jacques.** Voyage Autour du Monde.

Small quarto, with portrait and 54 lithograph plates; original black three-quarter morocco; extremities scuffed, spine split. Bruxelles, 1840.

[3/16] **ARAGO, Jacques.** Narrative of a Voyage Round the World, in the Uranie and Physicienne Corvettes... during the years 1817... 1820. Quarto, contemporary three-quarter dark green morocco, cloth-covered boards; frontispiece map spotted, and with marginal soiling, plate at p. 260 crudely repaired, rebacked retaining all of the spine, but a good clean copy. London, Treuttel and Wurtz, 1823.

[3/17] **ALBERT-MONTEMONT, M., compiler.** Voyages autour du Monde en Oceanie [and] Voyages en Afrique.

Two vols., quarto, contemporary morocco spines. Paris, 1855.

[3/18] **ARMSfRONG, Alex.** A Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage; with numerous incidents of travel and adventure. Octavo, modern red three-quarter morocco; fine. London, Hurst & Blackett, 1857.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/19) **ATHENEUM.** The Atheneum; or Spirit of the English Magazines. Volume I. April-September 1817.

Modern tan half morocco and marble boards. Boston, 1817.

:: Containing Campbell's account of the Sandwich Islands and Mariner's account of Tonga.

[3/20) **AUBERTIN, J.J.** A Fight with Distances. The States, the Hawaiian Islands, Canada, British Columbia, Cuba, the Bahamas.

Octavo, 352 pp., + folding map; original blue cloth, title in gilt on cover and spine; fine copy. London, Kegan Paul, 1888.

[3/21) **AYLMER, Capt. Fenton, editor.** A Cruise in the Pacific from the Log of a Naval Officer.

Two vols., duodecimo; modern three-quarter tan calf and marble boards; very good copy. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1860.

:: Old library stamp on title pages.

[3/22) **BARRELL, George.** Notes of Voyages and Incidents connected therewith in a career of thirty years at sea, with other miscellaneous matter.

Octavo, 223 pp.; original brown cloth, rebacked, ship vignette in gilt on upper cover, floral end-papers; very good copy. Springfield, Ill., H.W. Rokker, 1890.

:: With presentation inscription from the author to Robert Mathews, Springfield, Ill., July 29, 1890, on front blank leaf.

[3/23) **BARROT, Theodore-Adolphe.** Unless Haste is Made. A French skeptic's account of the Sandwich Islands in 1836.

Octavo, pictorial cloth. Kailua, Hawaii, Press Pacifica, 1978.

:: Translated by Rev. Daniel Dole. Introduction by Arthur Nagasawa.

[3/24) **BAXLEY, H. Willis.** What I Saw on the West Coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, original green cloth; good copy. New York, Appleton, 1865.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/25] **BARNARD, Capt. Charles.** A Narrative of the Sufferings and Adventures of ... in a voyage round the world during the years 1812... 1816. Octavo, original green blind-stamped cloth, black title label; folding frontispiece map reinserted, light foxing; very fine copy. New York, ]. Lindon, 1829.

[3/26] **BEALE, Thomas.** The Natural History of the Sperm Whale: to which is added a sketch of a South-Sea Whaling Voyage. Octavo, with 3 plates; original black cloth, rebacked; fine. London, van Voorst, 1839.

[3/27] **BECHERVAISE, John.** Thirty-six years of a Seafaring Life. By an old quarter master. Octavo, original black cloth, rebacked. Portsea, W. Woodward, 1839.  
:: Book labels of Charles Atwood and Lord James Butler.

[3/28] **BECHTINGER, Dr. J.** Ein Jahr auf den Sandwich-Inseln. Octavo, original wrappers, now in a tan cloth clamshell box with green title label; very fine copy. Wien, 1869.  
:: With this is a unique printed menu of a Hawaiian Lunch at Dr. J• Bechtinger's residence. Octavo, 1 p. N.d.

[3/28a] **BECK, Christian.** Fahrten und Abenteuer zu Land und zur see. Octavo, with coloured folding map and text woodcuts; original cloth. Dresden, Christian Beck, 1880.  
:: Second edition; very rare.

[3/29] **BEECHEY, Capt. F.W.** Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait ... performed in His Majesty's Ship Blossom .•. in the years 1825... 1828. Two vols., quarto, with 3 charts (2 folding), portrait of John Adams and 22 plates; half green morocco, extra gilt compartmented spines, marble endpapers, top edge gilt; very fine copy. London, Colburn and Bentley, 1831.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/30] **BEECHEY. HUISH, Robert, compiler.** A Narrative of the Voyages and Travels of Captain Beechey ••• to the Pacific and Behring's Straits; performed in the years 1825, 26, 27 and 28••• and of Captain Back, R.N •••

Octavo, 702 pp.; original dark blue blind-stamped cloth; chips to head and toe of spine. London, Published by W. Wright •••, 1839.

[3/31] **BEECHEY.** The Quarterly Review. Vol. XLV. April-July, 1831. Octavo, contemporary olive half calf. London, 1831.

:: Containing a review of Beechey's Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific, 1825-1828.

[3/32] **BELCHER, Sir Edward.** Narrative of a Voyage round the World, performed in Her Majesty's Ship Sulphur, during the years 1836••• 1842. Two vols., octavo, with 3 folding maps in pocket of Vol. I as called for; original blue cloth; spine of Vol. II scuffed and rebacked. London, Henry Colburn, 1843.

[3/33] **BENEDICT, Elsie Lincoln and Ralph Paine BENEDICT.** Our Trip Around the World.

Octavo, purple suede spine and corners, decorated paper-covered boards; spine slightly faded. East Aurora, N.Y., The Roycrofters, 1926.

[3/34] **BENNETT, Frederick Debell.** Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the globe from the year 1833 to 1836.

Two vols., octavo; contemporary tan calf, rebacked, black title labels, marble end-papers. London, Richard Bentley, 1840.

[3/35] **BERGER, Dr. A.** Eine Welt und Jagdreise.

Octavo, decorated cloth. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1907.

[3/36] **BIGELOW, Albert.** The Voyage of the Golden Rule. An experiment with truth.

Octavo, green cloth, dust jacket. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1959.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/37] **BISHOP, J.N., M.D.** Letters. Across the Continent and to the Hawaiian Islands. Summer Outing, 1898.  
Duodecimo, 34 (+2 blank) pp., frontispiece portrait; original black wrappers, title in gilt on upper cover; fine copy. N.p. [New York], n.d., circa 1898.  
:: Rare.

[3/38] **BLOXAM, Andrew.** Diary of Andrew Bloxam, naturalist of the "Blonde", on her trip from England to the Hawaiian Islands 1824-25. Octavo, tan cloth spine, decorated boards. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1925.  
:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum special publication 10.

[3/39] **BLOXAM, Andrew.** Diary of Andrew Bloxam, naturalist of the "Blonde", on her trip from England to the Hawaiian Islands 1824-25. Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1925.  
:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum special publication 10.

[3/40] **BODDAM-WHETHAM, J.W.** Pearls of the Pacific. Octavo, with 8 plates; contemporary full black morocco, gilt panelled spine, and marble end-papers. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1876.

[3/41] **BOELEN, J[acobus].** Reize naar de Oost en Westkust van Zuid•Amerika ••• in de jaren 1826••• 1829 Met het koopvaardijschip Wilhelmina en Maria. 3 vols., octavo, with 3 pictorial titles, 4 plain and 6 coloured plates, and 4 folding maps; original tan cloth spine, marble paper-covered boards, uncut; very fine copy. Amsterdam, Ten Brink & De Vries, 1835-1836.

[3/42] **BOELEN. BROEZE, F.J.A., translator.** The Narrative of a Visit to Hawaii in 1828. Quarto, blue buckram. N.p., n.d., circa 1980.  
:: Copy of the unpublished manuscript translation.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/43) **BOELEN. BROEZE, Frank J.A., translator.** A Merchant's Perspective: Captain Jacobus Boelen's Narrative of his visit to Hawaii in 1828.

Octavo, white cloth spine, brown boards. Honolulu, Hawaiian Historical Society, 1988.

[3/44) **BOIT, John.** Log of the Columbia, 1790-1792. [In] Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. 53.

Octavo, original cloth. Boston, 1920.

[3/45) **BOIT, John.** Log of the Union. John Bait's Remarkable Voyage to the Northwest Coast and Around the World 1794-1796.

Oblong quarto, tan linen, dustjacket, Oregon Historical Society, 1981.  
:: Edited by Edmund Hayes.

[3/46) **BOLDUC, J.az.** Mission de la Colombie. Lettre et Journal.

Octavo, 95 pp.; modern wrappers, enclosed in a maroon half morocco and marble paper clamshell box; light staining to title page, but a very good copy. Quebec, De l'Imprimerie de J.B. Frechette, 1843.

:: Very rare. Library blind stamp on title and last leaf, and perforation "O.F.M. Quebec" also on title.

[3/47) **BORGET, Auguste.** Fragments d'un Voyage Autour du Mende, Oblong quarto, with lithograph title and 12 tinted lithograph plates, interleaved with letterpress descriptions; original white glazed paper boards, maroon cloth spine; some scuffing and occasional internal browning, but a fine copy. Moulins, P.A. Desrosiers, n.d., [1850].

:: Very rare.

[3/48) **BOUGAINVILLE, Louis de.** A Voyage Round the World, performed... in the years 1766... 1769.

Quarto. Amsterdam, Da Capo, 1967.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/49] **BROOKS, Charles Wolcott.** Japanese Wrecks, Stranded and Picked Up Adrift in the North Pacific Ocean, Ethnologically Considered •• Read before the California Academy of Sciences at their meeting March

1st, 1875.

Octavo, 23 pp., folding map; original wrappers. San Francisco, printed by the Academy, 1876.

[3/50] **BROOKS, Charles Wolcott.** Japanese Wrecks, Stranded and Picked Up Adrift in the North Pacific Ocean, Ethnologically Considered •• Octavo. Fairfield, Washington, Ye Galleon Press, 1964.

[3/51] **BROUGHTON, William Robert.** A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean •• performed in His Majesty's Sloop Providence, and her Tender, in the years 1795... 1798.

Quarto, with 8 folding charts and 6 plates (4 folding); 19th century brown half calf and marble paper boards, black title label; new end-papers, a very good copy. London, T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1804.

[3/52] **BROUGHTON, William Robert.** A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean •• performed in His Majesty's Sloop Providence, and her Tender, in the years 1795... 1798.

Quarto. Amsterdam, 1967.

[3/53] **BROUGHTON, William Robert.** Entdeckungsreise in das Stille Meer und vorguglich nach der Nordostufte von Ufien, gethan in den jahren 1795, 1796, 1791 und 1798••

Octavo, with folding chart of the north coast of Asia, coloured in part, and one engraved plate, frontispiece; original blue glazed boards, red morocco title label; fine copy. Weimar, im Verlage des Landes-Industrie, 1805.

:: Very rare. First German edition? Kropelien, 134.

[3/54] **BROUGHTON, William Robert.** Voyage de Decouvertes dans la partie septentrionale de l'Ocean Pacific •• pendant les annees, 1795•• 1798. Two vols., octavo; green calf spines and marble paper boards. Paris, Dentu, 1807.

:: Pacific Union Club bookplates.



### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

- [3/55] **BRASSEY, Mrs. Annie.** A Voyage in the Sun Beam. Octavo, original violet cloth; spine faded. Chicago, 1881.
- [3/56] **BULLARD, John M., editor and compiler.** Captain Edmund Gardner of Nantucket and New Bedford. His Journal and his family. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket, New Bedford, Mass., 1958.
- [3/57] **BULLEN, Frank T.** The Cruise of the "Cachalot" Round the World after Sperm Whales. Duodecimo, original dark blue cloth. London, Smith, Elder, 1910.
- [3/58] **BYRON, Rt. Hon. Lord George Anson.** Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands in the years 1824-1825. Quarto, with folding chart, plan of the volcano and 12 plates (including 1 folding); 19th century maroon tree calf, rebacked, preserving all original gilt spine and marble end-papers. London, John Murray, 1826.  
:: Presentation copy from Lady Franklin to Queen Emma of Hawaii, with inscription on title page.
- [3/59] **CALKIN, Milo.** The Last Voyage of the Independence. Octavo, blue cloth. San Francisco, 1953.
- [3/60] **CAMP, Mortimer M.** Life and Adventures of a New England Boy. Duodecimo, 129 pp., portrait and 8 plates; original maroon pebbled cloth; fine copy. New Haven, Frederick W. Cone, 1893.  
:: Very rare. Forster, 13; not in Judd.
- [3/61] **CAMPBELL, Archibald.** A Voyage Round the World, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were visited. Octavo, original boards, rebacked, new paper spine label, uncut. Edinburgh, 1816.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

- [3/62] **Archibald**. A Voyage Round the World, from 1806 to **CAMPBELL**, 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were visited.  
Octavo, 219 pp., + folding map, coloured in part; contemporary tree calf, rebacked, red title label; text slightly browned as usual, but a fine copy. New York, printed by Broderick and Ritter, 1819.  
:: Second American edition. Very scarce.
- [3/63] **CAMPBELL, Lord George**. Log Letters from "The Challenger". Octavo, original blue cloth. London, Macmillan, 1876.
- [3/64] **CAREY, Charles H., editor**. The Journals of Theodore Talbot, 1843 and 1849-1852 with the Fremont Expedition of 1843 and with the first military company in Oregon, 1849-1852.  
Quarto, original cloth. Portland, Metropolitan Press, 1931.
- [3/65] **CASfLE, S.N., compiler**. An Account of the Visit of the French frigate l'Artemise, to the Sandwich Islands; July, 1839.  
Octavo, 14 pp., original plain blue wrappers as issued, enclosed in a blue cloth clamshell form box; vertical crease where originally folded, but a fine copy. Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, 1839.  
:: Rare. First edition. One of "a few hundred" copies only.
- [3/66] **CHAMISSO, Adelbert von**. Reise in die Welt mit der Romanzof fischen Entdeckungs Expedition in den jahren 1815-18 auf der Brigg Rurik •••  
Two vols., duodecimo; contemporary tan morocco spines, extra gilt, marble paper boards. Leipzig, 1836.  
:: Two volumes from Chamisso's collected works, containing the complete diary of the voyage of the Rurik. (See Lada-Mocarski, No. 103.)
- [3/67] **CHAMISSO, Adelbert von**. Werke. Volumes 2-4.  
Octavo, brown blind-stamped cloth; spines rubbed. Stuttgart, n.d., circa 1885.  
:: Vols. 2-4 only, but containing the account of his voyage to Hawaii.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/68] **CHAMISSO. MIGGE, Walther, editor.** Adelbert van Chamisso, Reise um die Welt.

Quarto, with 24 illustrations; tan cloth, dustjacket. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1970.

[3/69] **CHAMISSO, Adelbert von.** A Voyage Around the World with the Romanzov exploring expedition in the years 1815-1818, in the brig Rurik •• Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1986.

:: Translated and edited by Henry Katz.

[3/70) **CHORIS, Louis.** Voyage Pittoresque Autour du Monde.

Folio, with frontispiece portrait, folding chart of the Voyage and 104 hand•coloured lithograph plates, + Subscribers list, and advice to the binder; full red morocco, gilt compartmented spine, black title label; very good copy with all plates in contemporary colour, light browning to a few plates, slight soiling to title page. Paris, Didot, 1822.

[3/71) **CHORIS, Louis.** Vues et Paysages des Regions Equinoxiales, Recuillis dans un Voyage Autour du Monde.

Folio, with 24 hand-coloured lithograph plates; contemporary morocco spine, marble paper boards, uncut; a very fine copy, with all plates in contemporary colour. Paris, Paul Renouard, 1826.

[3/72) **CHORIS, Louis.** Extrait de la Campagne de M. Otto de Kotzebue dans le Grand Ocean. [In] Nouvelles Annales des Voyages, Tome IV, premier partie, pp. 393-409.

Octavo, with folding engraved map "Carte de l'Archipel de Jean Potocki"; original wrappers, enclosed in a brown cloth box; very fine copy. Paris, a la librairie de Gide fils, 1820.

:: Very rare. Not in any Pacific bibliography. The first appearance of any of the Choris accounts.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/73) **CLARK, Joseph G.** Lights and Shadows of Sailor Life •• including the more thrilling events of the U.S. Exploring Expedition.

Octavo, original red cloth, gilt spine, gilt ship on upper cover; very good, slight chipping to head and toe of spine. Boston, Putnam, 1847.

[3/74) **CLEVELAND, Richard J.** In the Forecastle; or twenty-five years a sailor.

Octavo, engraved frontispiece; original dark green cloth, gilt ship ornament on upper cover. New York, Manhattan Publishing Co., n.d., circa 1850.

[3/75) **CLEVELAND, Richard J.** A Narrative of Voyages and Commercial Enterprises.

Two vols in one, octavo; contemporary three-quarter tan morocco; very good copy. Cambridge, John Owen, 1842.

[3/76) **CLEVELAND, Richard J.** Voyages of a Merchant Navigator of the Days that are Past. Compiled from the Journals and Letters of the Late Richard J. Cleveland.

Duodecimo, blue cloth. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1886.

[3/77) **COFFEE, Frank.** Forty Years on the Pacific.

Octavo, blue cloth. New York, 1920.

[3/78) **COFFIN, Gorham B.** A Pioneer Voyage to California and Round the World, 1849 to 1852.

Octavo, tan cloth; a fine copy. Chicago, 1908.

:: Presentation copy from the author to Charles S. Woodward.

[3/79) **COKE, Henry J.** A Ride Over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California.

Octavo, original green and tan marbled cloth; slight cracking to spine, but a fine copy. London, Bentley, 1852.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**(3/801 COLLINSON, Capt. Richard.** Journal of H.M.S. Enterprise, on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring Strait. 1850-55.

Octavo, original blue cloth, gilt ornament on upper cover; a very fine copy. London, Sampson, Low, 1889.

:: Bookplate of the Earl of Lonsdale.

**(3/81 J COLNETT, James.** A Voyage to the South Atlantic and Round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean.

Quarto, cloth. Amsterdam, Da Capo Press, 1968.

**(3/82] COLNETT. HOWAY, F.W., editor.** The Journal of Captain James Colnett Aboard the Argonaut from April 20, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791. Octavo, original red cloth, gilt edge; a fine copy. Toronto, The Champlain Society, 1940.

:: No. 378 of 550 copies.

**(3/83] COLVOCORESSES, George M.** Four Years in a Government Exploring Expedition.

Duodecimo, modern black half morocco. New York, Cornish, Lamport & Co., 1852.

**[3/84] COLTON, Rev. Walter.** Deck and Port; or incidents of a cruise in the United States Frigate Congress.

Octavo, original cloth; extremities of spine chipped. New York, A.S. Barnes, 1850.

**[3/85] CORNEY, Peter.** Voyages in the Northern Pacific. A narrative of several trading voyages from 1813 to 1818, between the north-west coast of America, the Hawaiian Islands and China, with a description of the Russian establishments on the North West Coast ••• With preface and appendix by Prof. W.D. Alexander.

Duodecimo, original printed wrappers, enclosed in a modern tan calf and marble paper clamshell box; very good copy. Honolulu, Thos. G. Thrum, 1896.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/86] **CORNEY, Peter.** Voyages in the Northern Pacific.  
Octavo, original pictorial cloth; very good copy. Honolulu, Thomas Thrum,  
1896.

[3/87] **CORNEY, Peter.** Voyages in the Northern Pacific.  
Octavo, tan cloth. Fairfield, Washington, 1965.

[3/88] **COOPER, H. Stonehewer.** Coral Lands.  
Two vols., octavo; original half roan and marble boards. London, Richard  
Bentley & son, 1880.

[3/89] **COX, Ross.** Adventures on the Columbia River, including the  
narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky  
Mountains.  
Octavo, modern brown cloth. New York, J & J Harper, 1832.

[3/90] **COX, Ross.** The Columbia River; or scenes and adventures during  
a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains.  
Octavo, original green cloth, rebacked preserving most of spine. London,  
1832.  
:: Third edition.

[3/91] **COX, Ross.** The Columbia River; or scenes and adventures during  
a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains.  
Octavo, cloth. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1947.

[3/92] **COXE, William.** Account of the Russian Discoveries between  
Asia and America. To which are added, the conquest of Siberia, and the  
history of the transactions and commerce between Russia and China.  
Quarto, with 4 folding charts, and folding view of a Chinese frontier town;  
contemporary calf, gilt spine, red morocco title label, marble end-papers;  
very fine copy. London, J. Nichols, 1780.  
:: Chillingham Castle Book label.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/93) COXE, William. Account of the Russian Discoveries.  
Quarto. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1966.

[3/94) CUMMINGS, Henry, compiler. A Synopsis of the Cruise of the  
U.S.S. "Tuscarora" from the date of her commission to her arrival in San  
Francisco, Cal., Sept 2d, 1874.  
61 pp., modern tan calf spine and title label, marble boards. San  
Francisco, Printed by the Cosmopolitan Steam Printing Company, 1874.  
:: Scarce. With presentation inscription on front blank from Theodore  
Hoff (a marine on board ship) to his family.

[3/95) DAMPIER, Robert. To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. Blonde.  
Edited by Pauline King Joerger.  
Octavo, cloth spine, pictorial boards. Honolulu, University of Hawaii  
Press, 1971.

[3/96] DANA, Richard Henry. Two Years Before the Mast. A Personal  
Narrative of Life at Sea.  
Duodecimo, 483 pp.; original tan cloth, recased, in a red morocco and cloth  
slipcase; good copy. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1840.  
:: First edition, second issue (according to Howes). With Autograph letter  
signed, 1 p. from Dana, 43 Chestnut St., n.d., to Mr. Fields (presumably the  
publisher) laid in. The Kenneth M. Johnson copy, with his book label.

[3/97) DAVIS, R.C. Reminiscences of a Voyage Around the World.  
Duodecimo, original blue blind-stamped cloth; fine. Ann Arbor, Dr.  
Chase's steam printing house, 1869.

[3/98] DAVIS, Solomon. Journal of Captain Solomon H. Davis, a  
Gloucester sea-captain 1828-1846.  
Octavo, blue cloth. Norwood, Mass., Plimpton Press, 1922.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/99] **DAVIS, William M.** Nimrod of the Sea, or the American Whaleman.

Octavo, original maroon cloth; spine rebacked. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1874.

[3/100] **DELANO, Amasa.** A Narrative of Voyages and Travels in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, comprising three voyages round the world.

Octavo, with 2 portraits + folding chart and views of Pitcairn Island; contemporary tan calf, black title label; binding scuffed, some damp staining as usual, but a very good copy. Boston, Printed by E.G. House, 1817.

:: Book label of Lawrence Academy.

[3/101] **DELANO, Reuben.** Wanderings and Adventures of Reuben Delano, being a narrative of twelve years life in a whale ship!

Octavo, (4), (13) -102 pp.; original pictorial front wrapper, enclosed in a maroon morocco and cloth clamshell box; spine repaired, corners of upper wrapper repaired, lacking back wrapper. Worcester, Thomas Drew; Boston, Redding & Co., 1846.

:: Very rare.

[3/102] **DA SILVA, Dr. Simoens.** Viagens aos estados Unidos da America ... e Archipelago do Hawaii. de 1914 a 1915... 1928 a 1929.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Rio da Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional, 1932.

[3/103] **DEWAR, J. Cumming.** Voyage of the Nyanza. Being a record of a three years' cruise in a schooner yacht in the Atlantic and Pacific.

Octavo, original vellum, top edge gilt, with flag devices in red and blue onlaid to upper cover and spine. Edinburgh & London, Blackwood, 1892.

:: One of a few copies issued in a special presentation binding.

[3/104] **DEWAR, J. Cumming.** Voyage of the Nyanza. Being a record of a three years' cruise in a schooner yacht in the Atlantic and Pacific.

Octavo, original green cloth, gilt. Edinburgh, 1892.



### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/105] **DIX, William and James OLIVER.** Wreck of the Glide; with an account of life and manners at the Fijii Islands.

Duodecimo, original boards, rebacked. Boston, William D. Ticknor, 1846.

[3/106] **DIMAN, George Waters.** Autobiography and Sketches of My Travels by Sea and Land.

Octavo, original cloth. Bristol, R.I., Press of the Semi-Weekly Phoenix, 1896.

[3/107] **DIXON, George.** A Voyage Round the World; but more particularly to the Northwest coast of America; performed in 1785••• 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon. Quarto, with folding chart and 21 engraved plates; contemporary speckled calf, rebacked, gilt spine and red title label. London, George Goulding, 1789.

[3/108] **DOBEL, Pierre.** Sept Annees en Chine. Nouvelles observations sur cet empire, l'archipel Indo-Chinois, les Philippines et Jes iles Sandwich. Octavo, x, 354 pp., 2 lithograph plates; contemporary brown morocco spine, marble boards and end-papers; fine copy. Paris, Gide, 1838.

:: Old library stamp and release signature on title page and plates.

[3/109] **DODGE, George A.** A Whaling Voyage in the Pacific Ocean, and its incidents.

Octavo, original pictorial wrappers, in a tan quarter morocco and marble paper slipcase; very fine. Salem, Press of the Salem Gazette, 1882.

:: Rare.

[3/110] **DOUGLAS, David.** Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America 1823-1827.

Octavo, original grey cloth; fine copy. London, William Wesley, 1914.

[3/111] **DOUGLAS, David.** Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America 1823-1827, with an account of his death in 1834.

Octavo, cloth. New York, 1959.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/112] **DOWNEY, Joseph T.** The Cruise of the Portsmouth, 1845-1847. A sailor's view of the naval conquest of California. Octavo, blue cloth. New Haven, 1958.

[3/113] **DUHAUT-CILLY, A.** Voyage Autour du Monde, principalement a la Californie et aux Iles Sandwich, pendant les annees 1826... 1829. Two vols., octavo, with 4 lithograph plates; modern three-quarter tan calf and marble boards; very good copy. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1834.  
:: Bookplate of Allan L. Chickering.

[3/114] **DUHAUT-CILLY, A.** Viaggio Intorno Al Globo principalmente alla California ed alle isole Sandwich ... con l'aggiunta delle osservazioni ... di Paolo Emilio Botta. Two vols., octavo, with 4 woodcut views; original red calf spines and marble paper boards; fine copy. Torino, Stabilimento Tipografico Fontana, 1841.

[3/115] **DUMONT D'URVILLE, M., editor.** Voyage Pittoresque Autour du Monde. Resume general des voyages ... Two vols., octavo, with 3 plates of portraits, 268 plates and 6 folding maps and charts; tan calf spines and green marble paper boards, red and green title labels. Paris L. Tenre, 1834.

[3/116] **DUMONT D'URVILLE, Jules S.C. ROSENMAN, Helen, translator and editor.** An Account in two Volumes of Two Voyages to the South Seas ... to Australia, New Zealand, Oceania 1826-1829 in the corvette Astrolabe, and to the Straits of Megellan, Chile, Oceania... [etc] in the corvettes Astrolabe and Zelee. Two vols., quarto; tan cloth, red title labels, boxed. Melbourne University Press, 1987.

[3/117] **DUPERRY, Louis Isidore.** Voyage Autour du Monde... sur la Corvette de Sa Majeste, La Coquille, pendant les annees 1822... 1825... Atlas only, folio, containing 60 hand-coloured aquatint plates; unbound, enclosed in a cloth case. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1826.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/118] DUPETIT THOUARS, Abel Aubert.** Voyage Autour du Monde sur la Fregate la Venus, pendant les annees 1836••• 1839, publie par ordre du Roi.

A set comprising the following:

Relation: 4 vols., text, in original boards, uncut, Vol. I with sympathetic facsimile spine, in a red cloth box.

[With] Atlas Pittoresque, containing 68 lithograph plates loose in portfolio, lacking the folding chart of the voyage; light foxing to title and list of plates, slight marginal spotting and browning to plates as usual, all images clean and bright; in a red cloth case. Paris, 1840-1843.

Physique: 5 vols. text, in original boards, cloth spines and corners; in a red cloth box. Paris, 1842-1844.

Zoology: Atlas, containing 78 plates (part coloured); title and plates loose, light spotting but a fine copy; in a red cloth box. Paris, 1846.

Botanique: Atlas folio, containing 28 engraved plates; light spotting to prelims and a few plates, but a very good clean copy; old cloth spine and marble paper boards; corners bumped, insect damage to back end leaf, not affecting plates. Paris, 1846.

Atlas Hydrographique: Elephant folio, containing 19 maps, plans and charts, on 16 sheets (6 folding); modern tan calf antique spine and corners, original marble paper boards; very fine and clean. Paris, 1845.

Paris, 1840-1846.

:: A good set of this important and rare voyage account, lacking only the botanical text.

**[3/118a] DU PETIT THOUARS. SAINT HILLAIRE, Isidore Geoffrey.**

Zoologie. Mammiferes, Oiseaux, Reptiles Et Poissons.

Octavo, (text only); original wrappers, uncut; light foxing to text, but a fine copy. Paris, Gide et Baudry, 1855.

:: Rare.

**[3/119] DUPETIT-THOUARS, Abel Aubert.** Voyage Autour du Monde sur la Fregate La Venus•••

Quarto, modern cloth and marble boards. Bruxelles, H. Ode, 1844.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/120] **EARDLEY-WILMOT, Lt. S.** Our Journal in the Pacific, by the Officers of H.M.S. Zealous.

Octavo, modern green cloth. London, Longmans, Green, 1873.

[3/121] **EGERSTROM, C. AL** Borta Ar Bra, Men Hemma Ar Bast. Berattelse om en fard till Ostindien, Nord-Amerika, Kalifornien, Sandvich• Oarna och Australien aren 1852 och 1857.

Duodecimo, original green pictorial wrappers, uncut, enclosed in a dark green quarter morocco and marble paper slipcase; fine, original spine renewed, some chipping to corners. Stockholm, Albert Bonniers, 1859.

[3/122] **EKBOHRN, C.M.** Loggboks-Anteckningar under en Jord• amsegling med Frega-ren Eugenie aren 1851-53, gjorda och•faderneslandets ungdom tillegnade af en jungman •••

Octavo, with folding map of the voyage and 8 hand-coloured lithograph plates; original green calf, gilt spine and corners, green paper covered boards. Stockholm, P.A. Huldbergs Bokhandel, 1856.

[3/123] **EKELOF, Adolph.** Ett Ar I Stilla Hafvet. Reseminnen fran Patagonien, Chili, Peru, Californien, Britiska Columbia och Oceanien.

Quarto, with 17 lithographs on 12 plates (4 tinted); original pictorial printed boards, cloth spine; very fine copy. Stockholm, 1872.

[3/124] **ELWES, Robert.** A Sketcher's Tour Round the World.

Octavo, original blue gilt cloth, all edges gilt; light rubbing to extremities, shaken. London, Hurst & Blackett, 1854.

[3/125] **ERSKINE, Charles.** Twenty years Before the Mast. With the more thrilling scenes and incidents while circumnavigating the Globe under the command of the late Admiral Charles Wilkes.

Duodecimo, original green cloth, gilt. Boston, 1890.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/126] **EURYALUS.** Euryalus; Tales of the Sea, a few leaves from the diary of a midshipman.

Octavo, with 14 plates; original blue pebbled cloth; title in gilt on upper cover; slight wear to extremities. London, J.D. Potter, 1860.

:: Very scarce. Lada-Mocarski, 147; not in Cowan, Judd or Hunnewell.

[3/127] **FANNING, Edmund.** Voyages to the South Seas, Indian and Pacific Oceans, China Sea, Northwest Coast, Feejee Islands, South Shetlands, &c.

Octavo, orange cloth. Fairfield, Washington, 1970.

[3/128] **FARNHAM, T.J.** Life, Adventures, and Travels in California.

Octavo, original black extra gilt stamped cloth; fine copy. New York, Nafis & Cornish, 1849.

[3/129] **FERGUSON, Henry.** The Journal of Henry Ferguson January to August 1866.

Octavo, blue cloth. Hartford Connecticut, Privately printed, 1924.

[3/130] **FORSTER, Georg, editor and translator.** Geschichte der Reisen die seit Cook an der Nordwest und Nirdost-Kuste von Amerika und in dem Nordlichsten Amerika selbst von Meares; Dixon, Portlock, Coxe, Long, u.a.m. unternommen wordensind, mit vielen Karten und Kupfern •••

3 vols., octavo, vi, 143, 398; viii, 440; 88, 276 pp., 14 engraved plates (part folding) and 5 folding maps; contemporary tan half calf, speckled paper covered boards, tan and brown title labels; slight rubbing and wear to joints, but a fine copy. Berlin, Vossischen Buchhandlung, 1792.

Second edition. Rare. Engraved bookplate of Count Nicolas Esterhazy. An important commentary on voyages to the Pacific including those of Cook, Meares, Portlock and Dixon, Coxe and Mortimer. Strathern, 190.

[3/130a] **FORSSTRAND, Carl.** Svenska Lyckoriddare frammande lander.

Octavo, printed wrappers. Stockholm, 1916.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/131] **FRANCHERÉ, Gabriel.** Relation d'un Voyage a la cote du Nord- Ouest de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dans les annees 1810... 1814. Octavo, full modern red morocco, marble end-papers, boxed; light spotting and browning to paper as usual, but a fine copy. Montreal, C.B. Pasteur, 1820.

:: Very rare.

[3/132] **FRANCHERE, Gabriel.** Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America in the years 1811... 1814, or the first American settlement on the Pacific.

Octavo, original green cloth; top of spine chipped, but a very good clean copy. New York, Redfield, 1854.

[3/133] **FRANCHERE, Gabriel.** Adventure at Astoria, 1810-1814.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1967.

:: Translated and edited by Hoyt C. Franchere.

[3/134] **FRANCHERE, Gabriel.** Journal of a Voyage on the North West Coast of North America during the Years 1811, 1812, 1813 and 1814.

Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. Toronto, The Champlain Society, 1969.

:: Transcribed and translated by Wessis Tipping Lamb. Edited by W. Kaye Lamb. Copy no. 48 of 525 copies.

[3/135] **FRANKLIN, John.** Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819... 1822.

Quarto, original diced calf, rebacked. London, John Murray, 1823.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/136] **FREYCINET, Louis Claude Desausles de.** Voyage Autour du Monde, enterpris par ordre du Roi ••• execute sur les Corvettes de S.M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne, pendant Jes annees 1817••• 1820.

A set comprising the following parts:

**Historique.** Two vols in 6 (of 7) parts (lacking Vol. I, Pt. 2), quarto; modern grey wrappers preserving original wrappers as present, uncut, in tan cloth with tan calf title labels. [With] Atlas Historique. Folio, containing 112 engraved views, maps and plates (part coloured); half calf antique. Paris, 1825.

**Atlas du Zoologie.** (Lacking text vols.) Folio, with 96 plates, most hand•coloured; tan morocco spine and marble paper boards; plates clean and bright. Paris, 1824.

**Atlas du Botanique.** (Lacking text vols.) Folio, with 120 engraved plates, old cloth spine and marble paper boards; plates clean and bright. Paris, 1826.

**Observations du Pendule.** Quarto, original wrappers as issued, uncut. Paris, 1826.

**Magnetisme terrestre.** Quarto, original wrappers as issued, uncut. Paris, 1842.

**Navigation et Hydrographie.** Atlas, folio, with 22 engraved maps and charts, part folding; original boards, uncut; boards rubbed, portion of spine missing, but all plates clean and bright.

**Observations du Pendule.** Quarto, calf spine and marblized paper boards. Paris, 1826.

The texts enclosed in tan cloth clamshell boxes. Paris, 1825-1839.

:: Incomplete set, lacking (TO BE SUPPLIED IN SECOND DRAFT).

[3/137] **FREYCINET. DUPLOMB, Charles, editor.** Journal de Madame Rose de Saulces de Freycinet d'apres le manuscrit original.

Quarto, with 25 plates (13 coloured); half red morocco, uncut; fine copy. Paris, 1927.

:: Very scarce.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/138] **FREYCINET. BASSEIT, Marnie.** Realms and Islands. The world voyage Rose de Freycinet, Octavo, cloth. London, 1962.

[3/139] **FREYCINET. WISWELL, Ella L., translator.** Material from Book IV: Chapters 27 and 28 concerning the Sandwich Islands. From his Voyage Autour du Monde (Paris, 1829-39). Quarto, library cloth. Nip., n.d.

[3/140] **FYFE, George.** The Cruise of the "St. George", R.Y.S. (E.J. Wythes, Esq., Bickley Park, Kent, owner) To see the world. 1891-92. Octavo, 233 pp., folding frontispiece map, 6 photographic plates; glue cloth, gilt; 'very fine copy. Wellington, Salop, 1893.  
:: Very scarce.

[3/141] **GALATHEA. THYREGOD, Any.** Jorden rundt mde Galathea 1845-47. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1972.

[3/142] **GERSTAECKER, F.** Narrative of a Journey Round the World, comprising a winter-passage across the Andes to Chili, with a visit to the gold regions of California and Australia, the South Sea Islands, Java, &c. Three volumes, Octavo, original brown blind-stamped cloth; spines repaired and vols. recased; very good copy. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1853.

[3/143] **GERSTAECKER, Frederick.** Narrative of a Journey Round the World. Octavo, original black cloth; slight chipping to extreities of spine, but a very good copy. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1853.

[3/144] **GERSTAECKER, Frederick.** Weterm Lands and Western Waters. Octavo, original red cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover, gilt edges; spine repaired at an early date, a good copy. London, S.O. Beeton, 1864.



### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/145] **GOLOVNIN, Vasili Mikhailovich.** Puteshestvie vokrug sveta ... na voennom shliupe "Kamchatka" v 1817... 1819 gg... [A Voyage Around the World... on Naval sloop Kamchatka in 1817... 1819].

Quarto, modern tan morocco spine and marble paper boards, preserving original morocco spine. St. Petersburg, 1822.

:: Very rare. Volume I only, but containing all the Hawaiian material.

[3/146] **GOLOVNIN, Vasili Mikhailovich.** Works and translations of ... Text in Russian, 3 vols (of 5), octavo; original black calf spines and corners, marble paper covered boards; scuffing to covers, corners frayed, a few text pages missing. St. Petersburg, Naval Printing Office, 1864.

:: Very rare. Though incomplete, contains all the material relating to Hawaii. Golovnin's biography is in Vol. I and his voyage to Alaska, Hawaii and California is in Vol. III. Vol. III contains an engraved view of Honolulu Harbor. Lada Mocarski, 153 (who calls it "very rare").

[3/147] **GOLOVNIN. WISWELL, Ella, translator.** Chapters on Hawaii and the Marianas in V.M. Golovnin's Voyage Around the World (Chapters X-XII in part one).

Quarto, library cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Miscellaneous Work Papers, 1974.

[3/148] **GOLOVNIN, Vasili Mikhailovich.** Around the World on the Kamchatka 1817-1819.

Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, The Hawaiian Historical Society, 1979.

:: Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Ella Lury Wiswell. Foreword by John J. Stephan.

[3/149] **GOODRICH, Samuel G.** Peter Parley's Tales about the Islands in the Pacific Ocean.

Duodecimo, 144 pp., with a map and numerous engravings; tan morocco spine, boards. Boston, Carter, Hendee, and Co., 1833.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/150] **GOSNELL, Harpur Allen.** Before the Mast in the Clippers. Composed in large part of the Diaries of Charles A. Abbey kept while at sea in the years 1856 to 1860.  
Octavo, cloth. New York, Derrydale Press, 1937.

[3/151] **GOUGH, Barry, editor.** To the Pacific and Arctic with Beechey: the journal of Lt. George Peard of H.M.S. Blossom 1825-1828.  
Octavo, cloth. Cambridge University Press, for the Hakluyt Society, 1973.

[3/152] **GOUGH, Barry M.** The Views of Lieutenant George Peard R.N. on Alta California, 1826 and 1827.  
N.p., 1974.  
:: Reprint from the Southern California Quarterly, Vol. LVI, No. 3. Fall, 1974.

[3/153] **GRAVIERE, Jurien de la.** Voyage en Chine et dans les mers et archipels de cet empire pendant les années 1847... 1850.  
Two vols. in one, duodecimo, with folding map at Vol. II; original plum calf spine and marble paper boards; very fine copy. Paris, Charpentier, 1854.

[3/154] **GRAVIERE, Jurien de la.** Voyage en Chine et dans les mers et archipels de cet empire pendant les années 1847... 1850.  
Two vols., Octavo, original tan blind-stamped cloth; very fine copy. Paris, Hachette, 1864.  
:: Second edition.

[3/155] **GREEN, Jonathan S.** Journal of a Tour on the North West Coast of America in the year 1829.  
Octavo, original boards, paper label. New York, Fred Heartman, 1915.  
:: No. 138 of 150 copies on regular paper.

[3/156] **HALL, Daniel Weston.** Arctic Rovings: or, the Adventures of a New Bedford Boy on sea and land.  
Duodecimo, original tan pebbled cloth; slight chipping to spine, but a very good copy. Boston, Abel Tompkins, 1861.  
:: Rare.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/157) **HARTWIG, Dr. Georg Ludwig.** Naturen og Folkelivet paa Sydhavsoerne.

Octavo, with 6 coloured lithograph plates (4 views and 2 maps); brown three-quarter calf, gilt ruled spine, black title label, pebbled cloth boards, pink end-papers; a fine copy. Copenhagen, 1868.

[3/158) **HAY, Admiral Sir John C. Dalrymple.** Lines from My Log• Books.

Octavo, blue cloth. Edinburgh, David Douglas, 1898.

[3/159) **HAYES, Edmund, editor.** Log of the Union. John Boit's Remarkable Voyage to the Northwest Coast and Around the World. 1794-1796.

Quarto, cloth, dustjacket. Portland, Oregon Historical Society, 1981.

[3/160) **HEINZELMANN, Friedrich.** Reisen in den Mittleren und Nordlichen Festlandern Asiens, in Japan und den Sandwichs-Inseln.

Octavo, xx, 588 pp., lithograph view of Nagasaki, map of North-west passage; contemporary tan half calf and marble boards, rubbed. Leipzig, Verlag von Friedrich Fleishcher, 1855.

:: Rare. Library stamp on title, and front blank leaf.

[3/161] **HECO, Joseph.** The Narrative of a Japanese; what he has seen and the people he has met in the course of the last forty years.

Vol. I, octavo, original brown cloth, title in gilt on upper cover. San Francisco, American-Japanese Publishing Association, n.d., circa 1930.

:: Edited by James Murdoch. Reprint edition.

[3/162) **HECO, Joseph.** The Narrative of a Japanese; what he has seen and the people he has met in the course of the last forty years.

Vol. II, octavo, original maroon cloth. San Francisco, American-Japanese Publishing Association, n.d., circa 1930.

:: Edited by James Murdoch. Reprint edition

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/163] **HILL, S.S.** Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. Octavo, full tan calf antique, black and tan title labels. London, Chapman and Hall, 1856.

[3/164] **HINE, Robert V. and Savoie LOTIINVILLE, editors.** Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot during his services in California, Mexico and Oregon, 1845-53. Octavo, grey cloth, dustjacket. Norman, Oklahoma, 1972.

[3/165] **HINES, Rev. Gustavus.** A Voyage Round the World: with a history of the Oregon Mission. Duodecimo, original green cloth. Buffalo, George H. Derby, 1850.

[3/166] **HIKOZO, Hyoryu Ki.** floating on the Pacific Ocean. Duodecimo, decorated boards. Los Angeles, Glen Dawson, 1955.  
:: Translated from the 1863 edition by Tosh Motofuji,

[3/167] **HOLMES, Rev. Lewis.** The Arctic Whaleman; or, winter in the Arctic Ocean; together with a brief history of whaling. Octavo, original red blind-stamped cloth, gilt spine; very good copy. Boston, Wentworth & Co., 1857.

[3/168] **HOOPER, Lt. W.H.** Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an arctic boat expedition in search of Sir John Franklin  
••• Octavo, with folding map (part coloured) and 4 coloured lithograph plates; full contemporary gilt-panelled morocco, spines extra gilt, all edges gilt; fine copy, slight cracking of joints. London, John Murray, 1853.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/169] **HORNBY, G.T. Phipps.** The Cruise Round the World of the Flying Squadron, 1869-1870.

Octavo, with fine frontispiece lithograph of Queen Emma, folding chart and 13 chromolith plates; tan three-quarter calf and marble paper boards, marble end-papers, gilt compartmented spine; paper darkened and brittle, but a fine copy. London, J.D. Potter, 1871.

:: Scarce. Rarely found in acceptable condition due to the poor quality of the paper.

[3/170] **HOWAY, F.W., editor.** The Dixon Meares Controversy.

Small quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket, Toronto, 1929.

[3/171] **HOWELL, H. Spencer.** An Island Paradise, and Reminiscences of Travel.

Octavo, 290 pp.; blue cloth, upper cover extra gilt, spine darkened. Toronto, Hart & Riddell, 1892.

:: Scarce. Presentation inscription from the author on front end leaf.

[3/172] **HUSSEY, John A., editor.** The Voyage of the Racoon. A secret journal of a visit to Oregon, California and Hawaii, 1813-1814.

Quarto, black morocco spine and marble boards. San Francisco, Book Club, 1958.

[3/173] **HUNNEWELL, James.** Journal of the Voyage of the "Missionary Packet", Boston to Honolulu, 1826.

Quarto, with 8 heliotype illustrations; black cloth spine, marble boards, rubbed. Charlestown, 1880.

:: One of 100 large paper copies. Very scarce.

[3/174] **INGRAHAM, Joseph.** Journal of the Brigantine Hope on a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America 1790-92.

Octavo, cloth spine, boxed. Barre, Imprint Society, 1971.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/175] **IRVING, Washington.** Astoria, or Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains.  
Two vols, octavo; original blue cloth, rebacked. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1836.

[3/176] **ISELIN, Isaac.** Journal of a Trading Voyage Around the World. 1805-1808.  
Octavo, full original maroon morocco, rebacked; fine copy. New York, Mellroy & Emmet, n.d, [circa 1897].  
:: Very rare.

[3/177] **JANSON, Oscar.** Med Ryggsack Jorden Runt.  
Duodecimo; wrappers. Norrkoping, 1933.

[3/178] **JENKINS, John S.** Voyage of the U.S. Exploring Squadron commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes of the United States Navy, in 1838••• 1842.  
Octavo, original black blind-stamped cloth; fine copy. Auburn, James M. Alden, 1850.  
:: Lithograph of "Cream Hill School" glued to inside front cover.

[3/179] **JENKINS, John S.** Recent Exploring Expeditions to the Pacific and the South Seas, under the American, English and French Governments. Duodecimo, 508 pp., 1 engraved plate and separate engraved title page; contemporary three-quarter brown morocco, gilt spine, marbled end-papers and edges; light browning to title and frontispiece, but a very good copy. London, T. Nelson and Sons, 1853.

[3/180] **JOESTING, Edward, editor.** A Scotsman Views Hawaii: An 1852 Log of a Cruise of the Emily Bourne.  
Octavo, pp. 195-221, wrappers. N.p., 1970.  
:: Transcribed and edited by D.E. Livingston-Little. Reprinted from Journal of the West, Vol. IX, No. 2, April 1970.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/181] **JOHNSTON, James D.** China and Japan: Being a Narrative of the Cruise of the U.S. Steam-Frigate Powhattan, in the years 1857, '58, '59, and '60. Including an Account of the Japanese Embassy to the United States •••

Octavo, xii, (13) - 448 (+6 adverts) pp., 8 hand-coloured litho graph plates and map; original brown cloth, extra gilt, gilt lettered spine; occasional minor foxing, else a very fine and clean copy. Philadelphia, Charles Desilver, 1861.

:: Rare.

[3/182] **KATZ, Richard.** Bland Vita Man Och Fargade, Octavo, tan cloth. Stockholm, Holger Schildts, 1928.

[3/183] **KOTZEBUE, Otto von.** Entdeckungs-Reise in die Sud-See und nach der Berings-Strasse ••• in den Jahren 1815... 1818••• auf dem schiff e Rurick.

3 vols. in one, quarto, with 31 plates (most hand-coloured), 6 maps (part folding) and 2 tables; original boards, printed paper label on spine, uncut, now enclosed in a brown cloth clamshell box; a very fine copy of the "velin paper" issue, with all plates finely coloured, the text and plates clean and bright, the original boards virtually as issued. Weimar, Gebrudern Hoffman, 1821.

:: One of 88 copies of the thick vellum paper issue, with the plates specially coloured. Lada-Mocarski, 80.

[3/184] **KOTZEBUE, Otto von.** A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beerings Straits, for the purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage, undertaken in the years 1815-1818 ••• in the ship Rurick.

3 volumes, octavo, xv (+i), 358; 433; 442 pp., 7 hand-coloured aquatint plates, and 7 charts (4 folding); contemporary tan half calf, gilt spines, black title labels, marble boards; very fine set, complete with half titles, occasional spotting. London, Longman, 1821.

:: Signature of Ingraham Champan 1825 on titles.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/185] KOTZEBUE, Otto von. Atlas k puteshestviiu Lietenanta Kotzebue na Koarblie Rurikie v Iuzhnoe More iv Beringov Provliv. [Atlas to the Voyage of Lieutenant Kotzebue on the ship Rurik into the South Sea and Bering Strait].

Folio, 21 engraved charts and maps (some folding); full contemporary straight-grain morocco, extra gilt, all edges gilt. St. Petersburg, 1823.  
:: With the arms of the Grand Ducal House of Saxe-Weimar Eisenach in gilt on upper cover, surrounded by a gilt border of rules and vines. Armorial book plate. An Imperial presentation copy of the atlas to Tsar Alexander I's sister who was Grand Duchess. A superb Russian binding, and thus of the greatest rarity.

[3/186] KOTZEBUE, Otto von. A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits... in the years 1815... 1818.  
3 vols, octavo. Amsterdam, 1967.

[3/187] KOTZEBUE, Otto von. Puteshestvie v Iuzhnyi Okean i v Beringov Provliv... [Voyage into the Southern Ocean and Through Bering Strait ... undertaken in 1815 ... 1818... on the ship Rurik].  
Vols. II and III only, quarto; modern tan morocco spines, gilt and original marble paper-covered boards; very fine copy. St. Petersburg, Tipographie Nek, Grecha, 1821.  
:: Lada-Mocarski, 79.

[3/188] KOTZEBUE, Otto von. De Ontdekkingsreis in de Zuidzee en naar de Behring-Straat, gedaan in de jaren 1815-1818 .. voor de jeugd bewerkt; door C. Hildebrandt.  
Two vols. in one, duodecimo, xiv, (ii), 286 (+2); (iv), (1)-275 (+last blank) pp., with 2 hand-coloured engraved plates; original tan half calf, marble paper-covered boards, vellum title label; fine copy. Te Koeverdend, D. Hemsing van der Scheer, 1822, 1823.  
:: Very rare juvenile account of the Kotzebue voyage. With coloured frontispiece portrait of Kamehameha I.



### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/189] KOTZEBUE, Otto von.** Entdeckungsreise in die Sud-See und nach der Berings-Strasse, zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt, Unternommen in den Jahren 1815-1818 ...

Two vols., duodecimo, viii, (ii), 336; (1-5) - 327 (+last blank) pp., with 2 hand-coloured engraved plates; original blue decorated paper wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth clamshell form case. Hannover, in der Hahuschen Hofbuchhandlung, 1821.

:: Very rare juvenile account of the Kotzebue voyage. With coloured frontispiece portrait of Kamehameha I.

**[3/190] KOTZEBUE, Otto von.** Ontdekkingsreis in de Zuid-zee en naar de Behrings Straat, in de jaren 1815, 1816, 1817 en 1818.

3 vols., octavo, with 6 folding maps, 3 folding plates and 4 coloured portraits of natives, title with coloured vignette; original boards, unopened, upper joint of Vol. II cracked but holding; enclosed in a blue cloth clamshell form box. Amsterdam, Johannes van der Hey, 1822.

**[3/191] KOTZEBUE, Otto von.** A New Voyage Round the World in the years 1823... 1826.

Two vols., octavo, with 2 engraved plates and 3 plans and charts; original boards, paper title labels on spines, uncut. London, Colburn & Bentley, 1830.

**[3/192] KOTZEBUE, Otto von.** A New Voyage Round the World in the years 1823 ... 1826.

Two vols., octavo. Amsterdam, 1967.

**[3/193] KOTZEBUE, Otto von.** Neue Reise um die Welt, in dem Jahren 1823 ... 1826.

Octavo, two vols. in one, with 2 engraved plates and 3 folding maps; original grey pebbled cloth; a fine copy, 2 of the maps laid in at back. Weimar, Hoffman, 1830.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/194] **KOTZEBUE, Otto von.** Neue Reise um die Welt, in den Jahren 1823, 24, 25 und 26.

Two vols. in one, large octavo, xii, 190 (+2); title + 177 (+last blank) + 34 pp., and 8 pp. adverts before text Vol. I uncut, with hand-coloured engraved frontispiece plates, 2 folding maps and a plan; original purple cloth, faded, printed paper label on spine; a very fine copy of the rare thick "velin papier" issue. Weimar, Verlag von Wilhelm Hoffman, St. Petersburg, bei J. Brief, 1830.

:: The best of the three issues of this voyage, and rare thus. Kroepelien, 674; Hill, ?; O'Reilly-Reitman, 843.

[3/195] **KOTZEBUE, Otto von.** Nieuwe Ontdekkingsreize Rondom de Wereld, in de Jaren 1823, 24, 25 en 26•••

Two vols., octavo, with 2 plates and 3 folding charts; original marble boards, printed paper spine labels, uncut; a fine copy, portions of end blank leaves removed at an early date (perhaps by the original binder). Haarlem, A. Loosjes, 1830.

:: First Dutch Edition.

[3/196] **KOTZEBUE, Otto von.** Resa Omkring Jorden Aren 1823, 24, 25 och 26.

Octavo, (iv), 396 pp., lithograph frontispiece; original pink printed wrappers, uncut, now enclosed in a blue cloth clamshell case; very fine copy. Stockholm, Pa A. Wiborg & Co., 1830.

:: A Swedish translation of the German text of Kotzebue's second voyage around the world. See Du Rietz, BK, 676.

[3/197] **KOTZEBUE. DIETZSCH, Carl Friedrich.** Otto Von Kotzebue's ••• Nya Resa Omkring Jorden, Under Aren 1823, 24, 25 och 26, bearbetad for ungdomen.

Octavo, ii, 136 (+1) pp., 4 lithograph plates; contemporary black quarter calf and marble boards; fine copy. Linkoping, Axel Petre, 1831.

:: Very rare. A Swedish version of Kotzebue's second voyage, translated by Dietzsch from an abridge German version for children. See Du Rietz BK, 295.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/198] **KOTZEBUE.** Neue Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1823 bis 1826. [In] Die Neueren Entdeckungsreisen zur die Jugend bearbeiter von C.W. Hoffmann.

Duodecimo, 442 (+ii + adverts) pp., with 4 engravings; original black mottled paper covered boards, enclosed in a blue cloth clamshell form box; very fine copy. Leipzig, C. W.B. Naumburg, 1846.

:: Rare.

[3/199] **KRUSENSfERN, Adam J. von.** Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803, 1804, 1805 und 1806 auf befehl seiner Kaiserlichen Majestat Alexander des Ersten auf den Schiffen Nadeshda und Newa ••

3 vols., quarto, with folding table in Vol. III; contemporary tan gilt calf spines, pebbled clothboards; very fine copy, slight fading to spines. St. Petersburg, Gedruckt in der schnoorschen buchdruckery, 1810-1812.

:: Very rare.

[3/200] **KRUSENSTERN, Adam J. von.** Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803••• 1806••• auf den Schiffen Nadeshda und Newa.

Two vols, in 3, 16mo; original blue cloth, gilt spines; very fine copy. Berlin, Haude und Spener, 1811.

:: First German edition.

[3/201] **KRUSENSfERN, Adam J. von.** Voyage Round the World in the years 1803••• 1806, by order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, on board the ships Nadesda and Neva ••• Translated from the original German by Richard Belgrave Hoppner, Esq.

Two vols. in one, quarto, with folding chart and 2 hand-coloured aquatint plates; three-quarter tan calf antique, marble boards and end-papers; title page soiled, occasional light spotting to first few leaves of text. London, John Murray, 1813.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/202] KRUSENSTERN, Adam j. von.** Resa Omkring Jorden, Förrättad åren 1803, 1804, 1805 och 1806 på hans Majestäts Kejsarens af Ryssland befällning ...

3 vols in 1, 16mo, 260; 240; 216 pp.; contemporary tan calf spine and corners, mottled paper boards; fine copy. Örebro, Tryckt hos Nils Magnus Lindh (Vols. I, II); Jonkoping, Tryckt hos John. Pehr Lundström (Vol. III), 1811, 1811, 1812.

**[3/203] KRUSENSTERN, Adam J. von.** Voyage Autour du Monde, fait dans les années 1803... 1806, par les ordres de Sa Majesté Impériale Alexandre Ier sur les vaisseaux la Nadiejeda et la Neva ...

Two vols., octavo, original tan half calf, red and green title labels; with Atlas folio, with 30 plates; new maroon morocco spine, marble boards, uncut, very fine copy. Paris, Librairie de Gide Fils, 1821.

:: The Atlas contains plates in proof state before letters, with captions added in pencil by an early owner.

**[3/204] KRUZENSHTERN, Ivan Fedorovich.** Atlas k puteshestviu vokrug svieta kapitana Kruzenshterna. [Atlas to the voyage around the world of Captain Kruzenshtern].

Folio, cloth case. Tokyo, Tenri Central Library, 1973.

**[3/205] L., C.** A Voyage Round the World, in the Years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. Performed in the King George, Commanded by Captain Portlock; and the Queen Charlotte, Commanded by Captain Dixon; Under the Direction of the Incorporated Society for the Advancement of the Fur Trade.

Octavo, vi, 1-144, 150-151 pp., engraved frontispiece; modern three-quarter calf, marble boards; fine copy. London, printed for R. Randal, 1789.

:: Very rare. One of the legendary rarities of Pacific voyages and travels. Lada Mocarski has tentatively identified the author as Colin Lauder, surgeon on the Queen Charlotte. Lada Mocarski, 44; Strahern, 299.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/206] **LAFOND DE LURCY, Gabriel.** Voyages Autour du Monde et Naufrages Celebres.

8 vols., tall octavo, with 42 plain and 28 hand-coloured plates; contemporary purple calf backed boards, spines extra gilt, marble endpapers; slight scuffing to boards, but a fine set. Paris, Administration de Librarie, 1843.

[3/207] **LAMSON, J.** Round Cape Horn. Voyage of the Passenger-ship James W. Paige, from Maine to California in the year 1852.

Duodecimo, original black cloth spine and corners, marble boards; a fine copy. Bangor, Press of O.F. and W.H. Knowles, 1878.

:: Rare. Bookplate of H.H. Tolerton.

[3/208] **LANDERHOLM, Carl, editor.** Notices and Voyages of the Fames Quebec Mission to the Pacific Northwest •• while on their arduous mission to the engages of the Hudson's Bay Company, abd the pagan natives 1838 to 1847. With accounts of several voyages around Cape Horn to Valparaiso and to the Sandwich Islands••

Octavo, brown cloth. Portland, Oregon Historical Society, 1956.

[3/209] **LANG, John Dunmore.** Brief Notes of the New Postal Route from Sydney to England, by San Francisco and New York.

Octavo, 65 (-last blank) pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise; fine copy. Sydney, William Maddock, 1875.

:: Very scarce. Containing the author's "Notes of the Voyage to Kandavu, Honolulu, and San Francisco".

[3/210] **LANGSDORFF, Georg Heinrich, Freiherr von.** Bemerkungen auf einer reise um die welt in den jahren 1803 bis 1807.

Two vols., quarto, with 2 portraits, 43 plates and leaf of music of Brazil and Nukuheeva; modern black calf spines, original green glazed paper boards; fine copy. Frankfurt am Main, Wilmans, 1812.

:: Kropelien, 706.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/211] **LANGSDORFF, Georg Heinrich, Freiherr von.** Reise um die Welt. Fur de Jugend bearbeitet von K.H. Gutmann. Octavo, 274 (+4) pp., with 2 woodcut text illustrations; original blue marble paper-covered boards, enclosed in a blue cloth clamshell form box; very fine copy. Wien, in der Anton Doll'schen Buchhandlung, n.d., circa 1816. :: Rare. Not in Kroepelien,

[3/212] **LANGSDORFF, Georg Heinrich, Freiherr von.** Voyages and Travels in various Parts of the World during the years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, and 1807.

Octavo, 617 (+ p.618 blank, + 17 index) pp.; contemporary half calf, rebaked, marble boards; boards and spine scuffed, text browned, a few leaves frayed, some dampstaining. Carlisle, printed by George Phillips, and for sale in Philadelphia, by M. Carey & Son ••• in New York, by Kirk & Mercein, in Boston, by Wells & Lilly •••, 1817.

:: Probably the first American edition of this voyage. Very scarce.

[3/213] **LANGSDORFF, Georg Heinrich, Freiherr von.** Voyages and Travels in Various parts of the World during the years 1803••• 1807.

Two vols., quarto, cloth. Amsterdam, 1967.

[3/214] **LAPEROUSE, Jean Francois de Galaup, comte de.** Voyage de La Perouse Autour du Monde ••• et redige par M.L.A. Milet-Mureau.

4 vols., quarto, original boards, uncut; with Atlas folio, containing 69 charts and views, morocco spine, boards; spines of text volumes chipped and scuffed, texts very fine; printed on light blue paper. Paris, Imprimerie de la Republique, an V, 1797.

:: The Folio Atlas from the Library of William Beckford, with his cypher on the spine.

[3/215] **LA PEROUSE.** The Voyage of La Perouse Round the World in the Years 1785... 1788.

Two vols., octavo, with frontispiece portrait to Vol. II, 41 plates and 7 maps (3 folding); 19th century tan half calf, marble boards; text lightly browned, but a very good copy. London, John Stockdale, 1798.

:: This edition includes the account of de Lesseps' travels through Siberia.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/216) LA PEROUSE.** A Voyage Round the World: which was performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, by M. De La Perouse: abridged from the original French journal ••• To which are added: A voyage from Manilla to California, by Don Antonio Maurelle: and an abstract of the Voyage and Discoveries of the late Captain G. Vancouver. Octavo, with folding chart and 3 engraved plates; original boards, printed red title label, uncut, untrimmed; some wear to boards, a very fine copy. Edinburgh, printed by J. Moir... for T. Brown, 1798.  
∴ Very scarce edition.

**[3/217) LA PEROUSE.** Relation abregee du Voyage de La Perouse pendant les annees 1785, 1786, 1787 et 1788; pour faire suite a l'Abrege de l'histoire generale des Voyages, par Laharpe. Octavo, 562 pp., with frontispiece portrait, 5 plates and folding chart; contemporary three-quarter calf mottled paper boards, vellum title label; a vry good copy. A Leipsick, 1799.  
∴ Rare. Contemporary signature on title. Kroepelien, 851.

**[3/217a) LAPEROUSE.** La Perouse n's Entdeckungsreise in den Jahren 1785, 1786, 1787 und 1788. Octavo, with three engraved plates and maps (part folding); contemporary half calf; a fine copy. Berlin, 1799-1800.  
∴ A German version of the official account, with notes by Johan Reinhold Forster and C.L. Sprengel. Rare.

**[3/218) LA PEROUSE.** La Perousen's Entdeckungsreise in den jahren 1785, 86, 87 und 88. Aus dem frans. mit Annert, von Forster und Sprengel. Vols. I and II only (of 3?), octavo, with engraved titles to each volume, 4 engraved plates and folding chart; original mottled paper-covered boards, vellum title labels, untrimmed; fine copy. Berlin and Hamburg, 1800.  
∴ Rare. Not in Kroepelien.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/219] **LA PEROUSE.** A Voyage round the World. Performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, by M. de la Peyrouse: Abridged from the Original French Journal ••• To which are added: A voyage from Manilla to California, by Don Antonio Maurelle: and an abstract of the Voyage and Discoveries of the late Captain G. Vancouver.

Duodecimo, 333 pp., contemporary tan calf, red morocco title label; occasional scuffing to binding and spotting of text as in all copies; a fine copy. Boston, Printed for Joseph Bumstead, 1801.

:: first American edition of the La Perouse and Vancouver accounts.

[3/220] **LA PEROUSE.** Viaggio di La Perouse Intorno al Mondo.

4 vols., duodecimo, with folding map (part coloured) and 11 hand-coloured plates; original wrappers, uncut, enclosed in a green morocco and marble paper case; occasional light browning to text, and minor chipping to wrappers, spines of boxes faded; very fine copy. Milano, Sonzogno, 1815.

:: Translated by Angelo Petracchi.

[3/221] **LA PEROUSE. GOODRICH, S.G.** The Story of La Peyrouse.

Duodecimo, 282 pp.; original blind-stamped tan cloth, gilt spine. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1854.

:: No. 4 in the Peter Parley's Little Library Series.

[3/222] **LA PEROUSE.** Voyage de La Perouse au tour du Monde, publie d'apres tous les manuscrits de l'auteur et illustre de dessins et de cartes ••• Quarto, 293 pp., tan linen spine, boards with printed paper title onlaid to upper cover; fine copy. Paris, Collection Voyages et Decouvertes, 1930.

Scarce.

[3/223] **LA PEROUSE. DONDO, Mathurin.** La Perouse in Maui.

Octavo, wrappers. Wailuku, Maui Publishing Co., 1959.

[3/224] **LA PEROUSE.** Voyages and Adventures of La Perouse,

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, 1969.

:: Translated by Julius S. Gassner.



### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/225] **LAPEROUSE. DUNMORE, John and Maurice DE BROSSARD, joint editors.** Le Voyage de Laperouse, 1785-1788. Recit et Documents originaux.

Two vols., quarto, boxed. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1985.

:: The definitive edition, with many unpublished documents and pictures.

[3/226] **LA PEROUSE.** Fragmens du Dernier Voyage de la Perouse.

Two vols., octavo, paper wrappers, boxed. Canberra, National Library of Australia, 1987.

:: Facsimile and translation in two volumes, with introduction and notes by professor John Dunmore. No. 135 of 500 copies.

[3/227] **LAPLACE, Cyrille Pierre Theodore.** Campagne de Circum• navigation de la fregate l'Ar ternise, pendant les annees 1837••• 1840••• publie par ordre du Roi.

6 vols., octavo, with 31 engraved plates and 2 folding maps; original printed green boards, uncut; very fine set, slight chipping to spines. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1841-1854.

:: Apparently a presentation copy. Vol. 5 is signed by Laplace.

[3/228] **LAY, William and Cyrus M. HUSSEY.** A Narrative of the Mutiny on Board the Ship Globe, of Nantucket, in the Pacific Ocean, Jan. 1824. And the Journal of a residence of two years on the Mulgrave Islands. Duodecimo, modern quarter calf; text browned and spotted as usual, title page repaired. New London, published by Wm. Lay and C.M. Hussey, 1828.

[3/229] **LAY, William and Cyrus M. HUSSEY.** A Narrative of the Mutiny on Board the Ship Globe.

Octavo, wrappers. Nantucket, Town Crier Press, 1950.

[3/230] **LEE, D. and J.H. FROST.** Ten Years in Oregon.

Duodecimo, with folding frontispiece map; contemporary tan calf, red title label; text spotted as in most copies, very good. New York, printed for the au tho rs, 1844.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**(3/231 J LEE, D. and J.H. FROST.** Ten Years in Oregon. Duodecimo, folding frontispiece map; original calf; rubbed, map torn. New York, printed for the authors, 1844.

**13/232] LE NEFREL, Lt. Edmond.** Voyage of the Heras Around the World with Duhaut-Cilly in the years 1826, 1827, 1828 and 1829. Los Angeles, Glen Dawson, 1951.

:: Translated by Blanche Collet Wagner.

**(3/233] LESSON, Rene Primevere,** Voyage Auteur du Monde... sur la Corvette La Coquille.

Two vols., octavo; original gilt spines and marble paper boards; rubbed, upper cover to Vol. I detached, Vol. II spine defective, text spotted. Paris, Pourrat Freres, 1838.

**(3/234] LESSON, Rene Primevere,** Voyage Autour du Monde... sur la Corvette La Coquille.

Two vols., octavo; original gilt spines and marble paper boards; good copy, text and plates clean. Paris, Pourrat Freres, 1839.

**(3/235] LINKLATER, Eric.** The Voyage of the Challenger.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. London, George Rainbird, 1972.

**[3/236] LISIANSKY, Urey.** A Voyage Round the World, in the years 1803... 1806, performed, by order of his Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, Emperor of Russia, in the ship Neva.

Quarto, with portrait, 8 coloured maps and 3 plates, lacking view of Harbor and St. Paul's (p.191) and chart of New Archangel (p.235), but with no evidence that these were ever present; modern calf antique spine, blue boards, red title label, uncut; text spotted, and with offsetting of plates. London, John Booth, &c., 1814.

**[3/237] LITTLE, George.** Life on the Ocean, or Twenty Years at Sea. Octavo, with woodcut frontispiece; modern cloth; text spotted. Baltimore, Armstrong & Berry, 1843.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/238] **UTILE, George.** Life on the Ocean, or Twenty Years at Sea. Octavo, modern black cloth, original spine preserved. Boston, Waite, Peirce, 1844.

:: Second edition.

[3/239] **LOW, Capt. Charles P.** Some Recollections Commanding the Clipper Ships "Houqua", "Jacob Bell", "Samuel Russell", and "N.B. Palmer", in the China Trade 1847-1873.

Octavo, original blue cloth. Boston, Geo. H. Ellis Co., 1905.

:: Second edition.

[3/240] **LOW, Lt. Charles R.** Three Voyages Round the World made by Captain James Cook, R.N.

Duodecimo, maroon cloth. New York, A.L. Burt Co., n.d., circa 1900.

[3/241] **LUCETIE, Edward.** Rovings in the Pacific, from 1837 to 1849; with a glance at California.

Two vols in one, octavo; original blue cloth; spine rubbed and chipped, recased. London, Longman, Brown, 1851.

[3/242] **LYMAN, Albert.** Journal of a Voyage to California and Life in the Gold Diggings. And also of a voyage from California to the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, original brown blind-stamped cloth; rebacked, but fine clean copy. Hartford, E.T. Pease, 1852.

:: Very scarce.

[3/243] **LYMAN, Chester S.** Around the Horn to the Sandwich Islands and California 1845-50.

Octavo, cloth. New Haven, 1924.

:: Edited by Frederick J. Teggert.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/244) **MAHLMANN, John James.** Reminiscences of an Ancient Mariner.

Octavo, light blue cloth; slight fading of spine, top chipped. Yokohama, The "Japan Gazette", 1918.

[3/245) **MAKAROV, Stepan Osipovich.** Vitiaz i Tikhii okean ... Le "Vitiaz " et l'Océan Pacifique, Observations hydrologiques ... execute de 1886.

Two vols. in one, quarto, with 31 plates (including 9 charts); original pictorial and printed boards; rebacked, retaining the original spine, boards slightly worn and soiled, but otherwise a fine copy for a Russian book of this period. St. Petersburg, 1894.

:: Very scarce. Text in Russian and French.

[3/246] **MALASPINA.** The Spanish at Port Jackson. The visit of the Corvettes Descubierta and Atrevida 1793.

Quarto, with tipped-in plates and a facsimile of eight pages from Viana's journal; printed paper-covered boards, decorated end-papers; slight staining to upper cover. Sydney, Australian Documentary Facsimile Society, 1967.

:: Special copy, being a presentation from Keast Burke to Virginia Day, and signed on verso of title by A. Grove Day, Virginia M. Day, Iris and Keast Burke. One of 275 copies printed.

[3/247) **MALASPINA. IGLESIAS, Mercades Palay de.** Museo de America. Catalogo de los Dibujos aquadas y aquarelas de la expedicion Malaspina.

Octavo, wrappers. Madrid, Ministerio de Cultura, 1980.

[3/248) **MANGUIN, Andre.** Trois ans de Peche de la Baleine, d'apres le journal de peche du capitaine Dufour et des documents de l'epoque 1843-1846.

Octavo, 200 pp., 20 plates, folding map; pictorial wrappers. Paris, J. Peyronnet, 1938.

:: Scarce.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/249] MANJIRO.** A Record of Drifting (title in Japanese). By "Dontsushi",

Duodecimo, 16 double leaves; contemporary Japanese binding, in a folding cloth case; very fine copy. Nagasaki, 1852.

**[3/250] MARCHAND, Etienne.** Voyage Autour du Monde, pendant les annees 1790... 1792, par Etienne Marchand, precede d'une introduction historique ... par C.P. Claret Fleurieu.

4 vols., quarto, with folding table in Vol. I and 1 plate and 17 folding maps and charts in Vol IV; original marble paper boards, uncut and partially unopened; very good clean copy, slight damage at foot of spine Vol. IV. Paris, l'Imprimerie de la Republique, an VI-VIII, 1798-1800.

**[3/250a] MARCHAND.** Franske Kapitenen Etienne Marchands resa omkring jorden, aren 1790, 1791 och 1792.

Octavo, original boards, uncut; a very good copy. Strengnas, 1803.

:: A very rare Swedish account of Marchand's voyage. Abridged and adapted from a German account of the same voyage by Albrecht Julius Segerstedt. DuRietz calls this one of the rarest Swedish imprints relating to Polynesia.

**[ 3/251] MARKHAM, Sir Clements.** Antarctic Obsession. A personal narrative of the British national Antarctic Expedition 1901-4.

Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket. Bluntisham Books, 1986.

**[ 3/252] MARSHALL, James S. and Carrie MARSHALL.** Adventure in Two Hemispheres. Including Captain Vancouver's Voyage.

Octavo, cloth. Vancouver, 1955.

**[3/253] MARSHALL, James S. and Carrie MARSHALL.** Pacific Voyages. Selections from Scots Magazine 1771-1808.

Octavo, cloth. Portland, Binfords & Mort, 1960.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/254] **MARSHALL, W.P.** Afloat on the Pacific, or Notes of Three Years Life at Sea, comprising sketches of the people, places, and things along the Pacific Coast and ••• Polynesia, visited during several voyages of the U.S.S. Lancaster and Saranac.

Duodecimo, original maroon cloth; fine copy, small chip to top of spine. Zanesville, Ohio, Sullivan & Parsons, 1876.

[3/255] **MARTIN, Henry Byam.** The Polynesian Journal of Captain Henry Byam Martin R.N ••• August 1846 to August 1847.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Salem, Massachusetts, The Peabody Museum, 1981.

[3/256] **MARTIN, John.** An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean ••• compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr. William Mariner.

Two vols., octavo, contemporary tan half calf, marble boards. London, Printed for the author, 1817.

:: Bookplate of Sir John Thomas Stanley.

[3/257] **MASSEIT, Stephen C.** Drifting About or, what "Jeems Pipes of Pipesville" saw and did.

Octavo, original blue pebbled cloth, rebacked. New York, Carleton, 1863.

[3/258] **MATHISON, Gilbert Farquhar.** Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru and the Sandwich Islands, during the Years 1821 and 1822.

Octavo, modern three-quarter tan calf, gilt spine, black title label, uncut. London, Charles Knight, 1825.

[3/259] **MAYNE, R.C.** Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An account of their forests, rivers, coasts, gold fields, and resources for colonisation.

Octavo, 468 pp. + adverts, folding map and 19 illustrations; tan decorated cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover; very good copy. London, John Murray, 1862.

:: Very scarce.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**(3/260) MEARES, John.** Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North West Coast of America. To which are prefixed an Introductory Narrative of a Voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal in the Ship Nootka.

Quarto, with frontispiece portrait of Meares, 2 portraits, 9 charts and maps and 15 views; contemporary russia, rebacked, preserving original gilt spine, red title label; slight wear to joints, corners bumped, but a fine clean copy. London, Logographic Press, 1790.

:: The Duke of Roxburghe's copy, with his arms in gilt on the covers.

**(3/261) MEARES, John.** Reisen nach der Nordwestlichen Kuste von Amerika von den Kapitanien Meares, Dixon, Portlick u.a, Octavo, 440 pp., original blue paper-covered boards, red morocco title label; light spotting to text, but a fine copy. Nuremberg, bei Ernst Christoph Grattenauer, 1795.

:: Rare. On pp. 370 to end appears the Mortimer account.

**(3/262) MEARES, John.** Viaggi Dalla China alla costa Nord-Ouest d'America fatti negli anni 1788-1789.

4 vols., duodecimo, with portrait, 10 engraved views and 8 engraved maps (part folding); yellow wrappers, uncut, in 2 green morocco and marble paper folding boxes; very fine copy. Firenze, Giovacchino Pagani, 1796.

**(3/263) MEARES, John.** Viaggi Dalla China alla costa Nord-Ouest d'Arnerica fatti negli anni 1788 e 1789 dal capitano G. Meares ...

4 vols., Octavo, vii, 222 (+adv. leaf); 239; 223; 196 pp., with frontispiece portrait, 4 plates (1 folding) and 3 maps; original green morocco gilt spines, marble paper-covered boards, vellum corners; light browning to a few pages, a very fine copy. Torino, Dalla Stamperia Soffietti, 1797, 1798.

:: Rare. Italian edition.

**[3/264) MEARES, John.** Tvanne Resor Fran Ostindien till Americas Nordvastra Kust, aren 1786, 1788, och 1789. af Johan Meares.

Duodecimo, (xii, 1)-404 pp.; contemporary marble paper-covered boards, red title label. Stockholm, hos Kamereraren J.S. Ekmanson, pa Bokhandl. Mag. L. Uters Forlag, 1797.

:: Rare. Contemporary signature on title. Booklabel of Olle Norbeck.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/265] **MELANDER, Richard, editor.** Ofver Verldshafven under Tretungad Flagg. Episoder fran Fregatten Eugenie's Verldsomsegling 1851-53.

Octavo, 160 pp.; contemporary black cloth, gilt lettered spine; fine copy. Stockholm, Albert Bonniers, 1889.

:: Very scarce.

[3/266] **MENZIES.** Archibald Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage. April to October 1792.

Octavo, grey cloth, uncut; very good copy. Victoria B.C., Printed by William H. Cullin, 1923.

:: Edited, with botanical and Ethnological Notes by C.F. Newcombe, M.D., and a biographical note by J. Forsyth. Archives of British Columbia Memoir No. V. Scarce. Bookplate of the Pacific Union Club, San Francisco.

[3/267] **MEYEN, Dr. F.J.F.** Reise um die Erde Ausgefuhrt auf dem Koniglich Preussischem Seehandlungs, Schiffe Princess Louise commandirt von Captain W. Wendt in den Jahren 1830••• 1832.

Two vols., quarto, with 1 lithograph view, table, and 2 folding maps (part coloured); original boards, uncut, in a green morocco backed clamshell box; spines chipped Vol. I, with portion missing new end-papers; text very clean and fresh. Berlin, in der Sander'schen Bushhandlung, 1834.

:: Rare.

[3/268] **MEYEN, Dr. F.J.F.** Des Neunzehnten bandes erstes supplement, enthaltend F.J.F. Meyeri's Beitrage zur Botanik, gesammelt auf einer reise um die erde.

Quarto, with 13 plates; modern cloth backed boards; fine copy, text clean, slight browning on a few plates as usual. Breslau and Bonn, 1843.

:: Rare.

[3/269] **MEYEN, Dr. F.J.F.** Beitrage zur Zoologie, gessammelt auf einer reise un die erde. Zweite Abhandlung. Saugeithiere.

Quarto, with 7 lithograph plates (4 hand-coloured); modern blue cloth. Berlin, Akademie eingegangen, 1833.



### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/270) **MEYEN. WIEGMAN, Dr. A.F.A.** Beitrage zur Zoologie, gessammelt auf einer reise un die erde von Dr. F.J.F. Meyen. Siebente Abhandlung. Amphibien.

Quarto, with 10 lithograph plates; modern maroon cloth. Berlin?, Akademie eingegangen, 1834.

[3/271] **MEYEN, Dr. F.J.F.** A Botanist's Visit to Oahu in 1831. Being the journal of Dr. F.J.F. Meyeri's travels and observations about the Island of Oahu.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Press Pacifica, 1981.

:: Translated by Astrid Jackson. Edited by Mary Ann Pultz.

[3/272) **MEYERS, William H.** Journal of a Cruise to California and the Sandwich Islands in the United States Sloop-of-War Cyane, Folio, red morocco spine and cloth. San Francisco, Book Club of California, 1955.

:: Edited by John H. Kemble.

[3/273] **MEYERS, William H.** Sketches of California and Hawaii by William H. Meyers, Gunner U.S.N. Aboard the United States Sloop-of-War Cyane 1842-43.

Folio, cloth. San Francisco, Book Club of California, 1970.

:: With an introduction and notes by John H. Kemble.

[3/274) **MICHELENAY ROJAS, Francisco.** Viajes Cientificos en Todo el Mundo, desde 1822 hasta 1842...

Octavo, with frontispiece portrait, folding map of the Pacific, folding map of Sydney, and 12 lithograph views; modern quarter calf and maroon cloth, red title label on spine; fine copy with all plates clean and bright. Madrid, I. Boix, 1843.

:: Very rare. Four of the plates are of Hawaiian interest.

[3/275) **MILNER, Rev. John and Oswald W. BRIERLY.** The Cruise of H.M.S. Galatea, Captain H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, in 1867-1868.

Octavo, blue cloth, rubbed. London, Allen & Co., 1869.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/276) MOERENHOUT, J.A.** Voyages aux îles du Grand Ocean, contenant des documens nouveaux sur la géographie physique et politique, la langue, la littérature, la religion, les mœurs, les usages et les coutumes de leurs habitans.

Two vols., octavo, xv, 574; vii, 520 pp., folding chart and 3 lithograph plates; original green printed wrappers as issued; very fine copy. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1837.

**[3/277) MOERENHOUT, J.A.** Voyages aux îles du Grand Ocean  
••• Octavo, cloth. Paris, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, n.d. [1942].

:: Reprint of the original edition.

**[3/278) MOERENHOUT, JORE, Leonce.** Un Belge au Service de la France dans l'Océan Pacifique. Notice historique et biographique concernant J.A. Moerenhout.

Octavo, yellow printed wrappers. Paris, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, n.d. [1944].

:: Reprint of the original edition.

**[3/279) MONAGHAN, Jay, editor.** The Private Journal of Louis McLane, U.S.N. 1844-1848.

Octavo, blue cloth. Los Angeles, Dawsons Book Shop, 1971.

**[3/280) MORELL, Abby Jane.** Narrative of a Voyage to the Ethiopic and South Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean, Chinese Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, in the years 1829••• 1831.

Duodecimo, with engraved frontispiece portrait; original green cloth, paper title label as issued, uncut; chip to top of spine, covers slightly rubbed and text browned as usual, but a very good copy. New York, J. & J. Harper, 1833.

**[3/281] MORI, M.G.** The First Japanese Mission to America (1860). Being a diary kept by a member of the Embassy [Yanagawa Masakiyo]. Octavo, blue cloth; shaken. Kobe, J.L. Thompson, 1937.

:: Translated by Junichi Fukuyama and Roderick H. Jackson. Very scarce.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/282] **MORI.** The First Japanese Mission to America (1860). Being a Diary kept by a member of the Embassy. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1938.

:: Translated into English by Junichi Fukuyama and Roderick H. Jackson. Edited with an introduction by M.G. Mori.

[3/283] **MORRELL, Capt. Benjamin.** A Narrative of Four Voyages, to the South Sea, North and South Pacific Ocean, Chinese Sea, Ethiopic and Southern Atlantic Ocean from the year 1822 to 1831.

Octavo, with engraved frontispiece portrait; modern three-quarter blue morocco; fine copy. New York, J. & J. Harper, 1832.

[3/284] **MORTIMER, Lt. George.** Observations and Remarks made during a Voyage to the islands of Teneriffe, Amsterdam, Maria's Islands •• Otaheite, Sandwich Islands; Owhyhee, the Fox Islands on the North West Coast of America, Tinian, and from thence to Canton, in the Brig Mercury. Commanded by John Henry Cox.

Quarto, with 3 plates; three-quarter tan calf antique and marble paper boards; old repair to p. 23 margin, text washed, but a very good desirable copy. London, Printed for the Author, 1791.

[ 3/285] **MORTIMER, George.** Engelsmannen Joh. Hindric Cox Resa Genom Soderhafvet Till On Amsterdam, Marien-Oarna, O-Taheiti, Sandwichs-och Raf-Oarna, Tinian, Unalaska och Canton i China.

16mo, 77 (+3 blank) pp.; modern boards, red morocco label on front cover; very fine copy. Nykoping, Peter Winge, 1798.

:: First Swedish edition. Kroepelien, 873; Mitchell, 259; O'Reilly• Reitman, 604.

[3/286] **MOSELEY, H.N.** Notes by a Naturalist. An Account of Observations made during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" round the world in the years 1872-1876.

Octavo, original blue cloth. London, John Murray, 1892.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/287) MULLETT, J.C.** A Five Years' Whaling Voyage.  
Duodecimo, (1-5)-68 pp.; original black cloth spine and boards; front huge split, but holding. Cleveland, Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., 1859.  
:: Very rare, the first (1858) edition being known by a single copy. Not listed in any standard Pacific bibliography.

**[3/288) MULLETT, J.C.** A Five Years' Whaling Voyage 1848-1853.  
Quarto, blue cloth. Fairfield, Washington, Ye Galleon Press, 1977.  
:: Modern edition of the 1859 Cleveland edition. No. 38 of 423 copies.

**[3/289) MUNGER, James F.** Two Years in the Pacific and Arctic Oceans and China, being a journal of every day life on board ship, interesting information in regard to the inhabitants of different countries, and the exciting events peculiar to a whaling voyage.  
Octavo, original tan blind-stamped cloth. Vernon [New York], J.R. Howlett, 1852.  
:: Very rare. One of four known copies.

**[3/290) MUNGER, James F.** Two Years in the Pacific and Arctic Oceans and China.  
Octavo, grey cloth, dustjacket. Fairfield, Washington, Ye Galleon Press, 1967.  
:: A reprint of the 1852 edition, with added biographical information. No. 142 of 401 copies.

**[3/291) MURAGAKI AWAJI-NO-KAMI.** Kokai Nikki. The diary of the first Japanese Embassy to the United States of America.  
Octavo, blue cloth Japanese binding, title in silver on upper cover. Tokyo, Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, 1958.

**[3/292) MURPHEY, Charles.** A Journal of a Whaling Voyage on board ship Dauphin, of Nantucket.  
Duodecimo, original printed wrappers, in a cloth case; fine copy. Mattapoisett, Mass., Atlantic Publishing Co., 1877.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/293] MURRELL, William Meacham. Cruise of the Frigate Columbia around the world, under the command of Commodore George C. Read, in 1838... 1840.

Duodecimo, original gilt and blind-stamped cloth, ship in gilt on upper cover; fine copy. Boston, Benjamin B. Mussey, 1840.

[3/294] MYERS, John. The Life, Voyages and Travels of Capt. John Myers, detailing his adventures during four voyages round the world; his various enterprizes on the Coast of South America, and exhibiting a most instructive description of the North-West trade.

Octavo, three-quarter tan calf antique and marble paper boards. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees & Co., 1817.

:: Very rare.

[3/295] NEVENS, William. Forty Years at Sea: or a Narrative of the adventures of William Nevens. Being an authentic account of the vicissitudes, hardships, narrow escapes, shipwrecks and sufferings in a forty years' experience at sea.

16mo, 314 pp., + frontispiece view of a ship; original black cloth; some wear and spotting, front end-paper lacking. Portland, Thurston, Fenley & Co., printers, 1846.

[3/296] NEWELL, Robert Rose. Two Brothers. Narrative of a Voyage around the World in the Bark "Sea Breeze", Capt. George Newell, 1850. Octavo, blue cloth; very good. Norwalk, Conn., privately printed, 1961.

:: One of 100 copies.

[3/297] NEWHALL, Charles L. The Adventures of Jack; or, a life on the wave.

Duodecimo, original black blind-stamped cloth, title in gilt on spine; fine copy. Southbridge, [Massachusetts], Printed by the Author, 1859.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/298] NIBOYET, Jean Alexandre Paulin.** Os Mundos Novas: viagem Anecdótica ao Oceano Pacifico de Mr. Paulin Niboyet. Octavo, (viii), 219 (+1 index) pp.; original printed wrappers, uncut and unopened, enclosed in a brown buckram case; occasional spotting, lower corner of back wrapper missing, withall a fine copy. Elvas, 1860.  
:: Rare Portugese edition of an uncommon book. With library stamp of queen Maria Amalia of Portugal on title page in purple ink. O'Reilly and Reitman, 1146; not in Judd or Cowan; Sabin 55154 (only noting the Paris 1855 edition).

**[3/299] NICOL, John.** The Life and Adventures of John Nicol, Mariner. Duodecimo, original boards, uncut, enclosed in a half green morocco box; spine chipped, lacking a half title? Edinburgh, William Blackwood, 1822.

**[3/300] NICOL.** The Life and Adventures of John Nicol, Mariner. Quarto, with illustrations by Gordon Grant; tan decorated cloth; some browning to margins. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, 1936.  
:: With a Foreword and Afterword by Alexander Laing. Ex Library copy.

**[3/301] NOITAGE, Charles G.** In Search of a Climate. Quarto, original blue gilt-decorated cloth; spine slightly defective, light rubbing to extremities. London, Sampson Low, 1894.  
:: With author's presentation inscription to Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Nov. 2d, 1893.

**[3/302] NOZIKOV, N.** Russian Voyages Round the World. Octavo, cloth. London, Hutchinson, n.d, [circa 1950].  
:: Edited and with an introduction by m.A. Serfeyev. Translated by Ernst and Mira Lesser.

**[3/303] OLIVER, James.** Wreck of the Glide; with an account of life and manners at the Fiji Islands. Duodecimo, original boards, rebacked; fine copy. Boston, Wm. D. Ticknor, 1846.  
:: Rare.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/304] **OLMSTED, Francis Allyn.** Incidents of a Whaling Voyage. To which are added observations on the scenery, manners and customs, and missionary stations, of the Sandwich and Society Islands.

Octavo, modern tan cloth, green title label; text spotted as in most copies. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1841.

[3/305] **OLMSTED, Francis Allyn.** Incidents of a Whaling Voyage. To which are added observations on the scenery, manners and customs, and missionary stations, of the Sandwich and Society Islands.

Octavo. Rutland, Vermont, Tuttle, 1969.

[3/306] **OSBORN, Capt. Sherard.** The Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. "Investigator", Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850... 1854.

Octavo, with engraved portrait, folding map and 4 lithograph views; original dark blue cloth. London, Longman, Brown, 1857.

:: Second edition.

[3/306a] **OSCAR, Car and Eugen (Swedish Princes).** Vara Minnen.

Octavo, original full blue morocco extra gilt, gilt dentelles, top edge gilt, in a slipcase. [Stockholm, 1886].

:: Very rare. Privately printed in Germany as a Christmas gift to the Swedish King and Queen. Among the numerous contributions are those of Prince Oscar's narrative of his visit to Kilauea volcano in 1884. Kroepelien, 1318.

[3/307] **PACK, Capt. S.W.C.** Admiral Lord Anson. The story of Anson's voyage and naval events of his day.

Octavo, cloth. London, Cassell, 1960.

[3/308] **PARIS, Admiral.** Album Pittoresque d'un Voyage Autour du Monde execute par ordre du gouvernement Francais,

Oblong folio, with letterpress and 25 engraved plates; red cloth, gilt; fine copy. Paris, Administration, n.d., circa 1880.

:: Very rare. Part of the Artemise voyage.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/309] **PARKER, Rev. Samuel.** Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the A.B.C.F.M. performed in the years 1835... 1837.

Duodecimo, with folding map and one plate; original green cloth, rebacked, preserving original spine. Ithica, N.Y., Published by the Author, 1838.  
:: Old library stamp on title and front end-paper.

[3/310] **PARSON, A Peripatetic.** Parts of the Pacific.

Octavo, original red and gilt pictorial cloth; very fine copy. London, Swan Sonnenschein, 1896.

[3/311] **PATTERSON, Samuel.** Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of Samuel Patterson, experienced in the Pacific Ocean ... with an account of the Feejee, and Sandwich Islands.

Duodecimo, original calf; light scuffing and foxing as in all copies. Palmer, Mass., From the Press, May 1, 1817.  
:: First edition. The Streeter copy.

[3/312] **PAULDING, Lt. Hiram.** Journal of a Cruise, of the United States Schooner Dolphin, among the islands of the Pacific Ocean ... in pursuit of the Mutineers of the whale ship Globe.

Duodecimo, with folding map frontispiece; original pink cloth, rebacked; a fine copy. New York, G. & C. & H. Carvill, 1831.

[3/313] **PAULDING, Lt. Hiram.** Journal of a Cruise, of the United States Schooner Dolphin, among the islands of the Pacific Ocean... in pursuit of the Mutineers of the whale ship Globe.

Duodecimo. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1970.

[3/314] **PEEBLES, J.M.** Around the World: or, travels in Polynesia, China, India, Arabia, Egypt, Syria, and other "heathen" countries.

Octavo, original green cloth, gilt. Boston, Colby and Rich, 1876.  
:: Third edition.



### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/315) **PERKINS, Edward T.** Na Motu: or, Reef Rovings at the Hawaiian, Georgian and Society Islands.

Octavo, with pictorial title and eleven lithograph plates; original red blind-stamped cloth, spine extra gilt, with pictorial vignette; very fine copy, without the two maps called for, but with no indication they were ever present. New York, Pudney & Russell, 1854.

[3/316) **PERON, Capt. P.F.** Memoires du Capitaine Peron, sur ses voyages aux cotes d'Afrique, en Arabie, a l'île d'Amsterdam, aux îles d'Anjouan et de Mayotte, aux cotes nord-ouest de l'Amerique, aux îles Sandwich, a la Chine, &c.

Two vols., octavo, with 4 maps and 2 folding lithograph plates; modern red morocco spines and marble paper boards; fine copy. Paris, Brissot-Thivars, 1824.

[3/317) **PERON, Capt. P.F.** Memoires du Capitaine Peron, sur ses voyages aux cotes d'Afrique, en Arabie, a l'île d'Amsterdam, aux îles d'Anjouan et de Mayotte, aux cotes nord-ouest de l'Amerique, aux îles Sandwich, a la Chine, &c.

Octavo. Amsterdam, Da Capo Press, 1971.

[3/318) **PERON, Pierre Francois.** A Frenchman in Hawaii, 1796.

Octavo, green wrappers. Honolulu, White Knight Press, 1975.

:: One of 100 copies printed.

[3/319) **PORTER, Capt. David.** Journal of a Cruize made to the Pacific Ocean, by Captain David Porter, in the United States Frigate, Essex, in the years 1812... 1814.

Two vols., Octavo, with portrait, folding map and 12 plates; full modern morocco, gilt rules and anchor devices at corners, marble end-papers, top edge gilt; text apparently washed at an early date, folding maps split. Philadelphia, Bradford & Inskeep, 1815.

:: First edition, suppressed and very rare.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/320] **PORTER, Capt. David.** journal of a Cruize made to the Pacific Ocean, by Captain David Porter, in the United States Frigate, Essex, in the years 1812... 1814.

Two vols., Octavo, with portrait, folding table and map and 6 plates; blue morocco spines and marble paper boards; fine copy, moderate foxing to text as usual. New York, Wiley & Halsted, 1822.

:: Second edition.

[3/321] **PORTER, Capt. David.** A Voyage in the South Seas, in the years 1812... 1814. With particular details of th Gallapagos and Washington Islands.

Octavo, with folding map and 3 plates; three-quarter tan calf antique, red title label, marble paper boards. London, Sir Richard Philipps, 1823.

[3/322] **PORTER, Capt. David.** Giornale di una crociera fatta nell' Oceano Pacifico dal capitano David Porter sull fregata degli Stati Uniti l'Essex negli anni 1812... 1814.

3 vols., duodecimo, with portrait, folding map and 11 plates (10 hand•coloured); contemporary tan morocco spines, black title labels, marble paper boards; very fine copy. Milano, Giambattista Sonzogno, 1820.

:: Bookplate of Augustin Kramer.

[3/323] **PORTER, Rev. Edward G.** The Ship "Columbia", and the Columbia River.

(1)-6 (+2 blank) pp., caption title, no title as issued. N.p., 1892.

:: An offprint from the Massachusetts Historical Society. Author's presentation copy to George Davidson, and with annotaions by Davidson throughout. Rare.

[3/324] **PORTEOUS, Stanley.** The Restless Voyage. Being an account by Archibald Campbell, seaman, of his wanderings in five oceans from 1806 to 1812... supplemented and re-edited in 1948 from documents dealing with his further history in Scotland and America.

Octavo, cloth. London, Harrap, 1950.

:: Second edition.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/325] PORTLOCK, Capt. Nathaniel.** A Voyage Round the World; but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America: performed in 1785... 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, Captains Portlock and Dixon.

Quarto, with portrait, folding chart and 18 plates and maps; contemporary tree calf, gilt spine, red title label, marble end-papers; rebacked, preserving the original spine, a very fine copy. London, John Stockdale, 1789.

:: With the five bird plates coloured.

**[3/326] PORTLOCK and DIXON.** Voyage Autour du Monde, par Portlock et Dixon, de 1785 a 1788. [In] Bibliotheque geographique de la Jeunesse, 2e. serie, 6e. annee, tome Premier.

16mo, contemporary green half calf, marble boards and end-papers. Paris, Chez G. Dufour, 1827.

:: Scarce. From a large collected series of voyage and travels, but complete in itself. With engraved folding frontispiece of Easter Island from the La Perouse voyage, and with engraved view of Portlock and Kiana at Canton, which appears in no other edition.

**[3/327] PORTLOCK.** An Abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's Voyage round the World, Performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788.

Octavo, engraved title, (viii), 272 pp., with engraved frontispiece portrait, and folding chart of the North West coast of America; contemporary calf, rebacked but retaining all of original spine; fine copy. London, Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly, and George Goulding, James Street, Covent Garden, 1789.

:: Very scarce. The folding map, which has been neatly repaired at an early date, is a re-issue of the map which originally appeared with the Dixon account, but the text clearly follows that of the Portlock version. The portrait is of the Hawaiian chief Tyaana, here identified as "an Indian Prince".

**[3/328] PREMIERES EXPEDITIONS FRANCAISES.** Early French Voyages to Australia. Les Premieres expeditions francaises vers l'Australie.

A portfolio of reproductions from early voyages, folio, original blue wrappers. Published by the Banque Nationale de Paris, 1981.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/329] QUIMPER. MINSON, William Harvey. The Hawaiian Journal of Manuel Quimper. A Thesis submitted to the University of Hawaii February, 1952.

Octavo, green cloth. Unpublished, 1952.

[3/330] QUINTON, Robert. The Strange Adventures of Captain Quinton.

Octavo, cloth. New York, The Christian Herald, 1912.

[3/331] REYNOLDS, J.N. Voyage of the United States Frigate Potomac, under the command of Commodore John Downes, during the circumnavigation of the globe, in the years 1831-1834.

Octavo, with 9 plates (5 folding) and map of Lima; modern three-quarter black morocco, marble end-papers; folding plates laid down on linen. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1835.

[3/332] REYNOLDS, Stephen. The Voyage of the New Hazard to the Northwest Coast, Hawaii and China 1810-1813.

Quarto, cloth spine, marble paper boards. Salem, The Peabody Museum, 1938.

:: Edited by Judge F. W. Howay.

[3/333] RICHMOND, William E. Nine Months on a Cruise, and experiences in Nicaragua.

Octavo, 106 (+10) pp.; blue cloth.

:: Scarce. A history of the cruise of the U.S.S. California from November 15, 1911 to August 15, 1912.

[3/334] RIENZI, Domeny de. Oceanie or Cinquieme Partie du Mende, Revue Geographique et Ethnographie de la Malasie, de la Micronesie, de la Polynesie et de la Melanesie.

3 vols., octavo, with 5 folding maps and 304 engravings; original marble paper-covered boards, uncut; a fine clean set, with original dustwrappers laid in front of each volume. Paris, Firmin Didot, 1836-1837.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/335] **ROQUEFEUIL, Camille de.** Journal d'un Voyage Autour du Monde, pendant les années 1816... 1819.

Two vols., octavo, with maps of Voyage and Northwest coast (both folding); original wrappers, uncut, new title labels, enclosed in a blue cloth folding box; very fine copy. Paris, Ponthieu, 1823.

[3/336] **ROQUEFEUIL, Camille de.** A Voyage Round the World, between the years 1816-1819.

Octavo, tan calf antique, marble boards, uncut. London, Sir Richard Phillip, 1823.

[3/337] **ROSEN, W. von.** Steen Bille's Beretning om Corvetten Galathea's Reise omkring Jorden i 1845, 46 og 47.

Two vols. in one, Octavo, with 12 lithographs, and 2 folding maps; contemporary tan morocco spine and corners, marble paper-covered boards; light spotting of text, light wear to extremities of spine, but a very good copy. Kopenhagen, C.U. Reitzel, 1853.

:: Scarce.

[3/338] **ROSS, Alexander.** Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River.

Octavo, with folding frontispiece map; original tan cloth, rebacked. London, Smith, Elder, 1849.

[3/339] **ROVING PRINTER, A, pseudonym.** Life and Adventures in the South Pacific. By a Roving Printer.

Octavo, original cloth; fine copy. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1861.

[3/340] **RUSCHENBERGER, Wm. S.W.** Three Years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru.

Octavo, modern half red morocco; very good attractive copy, light spotting of text as always. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1834.

:: Old Library stamp on title.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/341] **RUSCHENBERGER, Wm. S.W.** A Voyage Round the World; including an embassy to Muscat and Siam, in 1835... 1837.  
Octavo, original brown embossed cloth, rubbed; joints cracked but holding, paper title label worn, light spotting of text, but a very good clean copy. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1838.  
:: A scarce edition.

[3/342] **ST. SAUVEUR, Jacques Grasset de.** Sauvages des Isles Sandwich. Extract from his dictionary "Costumes Civils actuels de taus peuples conn us, dessines a pres nature".  
Octavo, text and 6 hand-coloured plates; morocco spine and marble paper boards. Paris, 1788.

[3/343] **SAMPSON, Alonzo D.** Three Times Around the World, or life and adventures of Alonzo D. Sampson.  
Octavo, original black cloth, ship in gilt on upper cover; endpapers and first few pp. of text foxed as usual, but a very good copy, spine split in part. Buffalo, Express Printing Co., 1867.  
:: Very rare.

[3/344] **SEEMAN, Berthold.** Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald during the years 1845-51 under the command of Captain Henry Kellet ••• being a circumnavigation of the globe and three cruises to the Arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin.  
Two vols., Octavo, with folding map of voyage and 1 coloured plate; original blue cloth; very good copy, end-papers of Vol. I renewed. London, Reeve & Co., 1853.

[3/345] **SHALER, William.** Journal of a Voyage Between China and the North-Western Coast of America, made in 1804.  
Octavo, modern blue morocco spine and marble paper boards, uncut; light browning of text as always. Philadelphia, C. & A. Conrad & Co., 1808.  
:: From the American Register, Vol. II, p. 137-175.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/346] **SHALER, William.** Journal of a Voyage Between China and the North-Western Coast of America, made in 1804.

Octavo, black cloth spine and marble boards. California, Saunders Studio Press, 1935.

:: An attractive edition. No. 76 of 700 copies.

(3/347) **SHAW, William.** Golden Dreams and Waking Realities; being the adventures of a gold-seeker in California and the Pacific Islands.

Octavo, original blue cloth; cloth darkened, light spotting of text. London, Smith, Elder, 1851.

[3/348] **SHEMELIN, Fedor.** Zhurnal pervago puteshestviia... [Journal of the first voyage of Russians around the terrestrial globe •••]. Parts I - II. Two vols. in one, quarto; original calf-backed marble boards, red title label on spine, extremities rubbed; title leaf for part one missing and replaced by a second part title with printed slip reading "first part" pasted on. St. Petersburg, Medical Press, 1816, 1818.

:: Rare. Lada-Mocarski, 72.

[3/349] **SHOBERL, Frederic, editor.** The World in Miniature: South Sea Islands.

Two vols. in one, 16mo, with 25 hand-coloured stipple engraved plates; contemporary three-quarter red morocco and marble boards; binding rubbed, title page soiled and light spotting of texts, but an acceptable copy. London, R. Ackermann, 1824.

(3/350) **SHRIITMANN, Fr. and Richard OBERLANDER.** Ozeanien, die Inseln der Sudsee.

Octavo, contemporary black calf spine, marble paper-covered boards; spine very rubbed and worn, boards scuffed, text good. Leipzig, Verlag van Otto Spamer, 1873.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/351] **SIMPKINSON, Francis Guillemard and Edward BELCHER.**

H.M.S. Sulphur at California, 1837 and 1839...

Octavo, tan cloth spine; fine copy. San Francisco, Book Club of California, 1969.

:: Edited by Richard A. Pierce.

[3/352) **SIMPSON, Alexander.** The Sandwich Islands: Progress of Events since their discovery by Captain Cook. Their occupation by Lord George Paulet, Their value and importance.

Octavo, 122 (+6) pp., folding map frontispiece; old three-quarter tan calf, rubbed, marble end-papers; a fine copy. London, Smith Elder and Co., 1843.

:: Very rare and important work.

[3/353) **SIMPSON, Sir George.** Narrative of a Journey Round the World, during the years 1841 and 1842.

Two vols., Octavo, frontispiece portrait and folding map; original tan blind-stamped cloth; a very good sound copy. London, Henry Colburn, 1847.

[3/354) **SKOGMAN, C.** Fregatten Eugenie Resa Omkring Jorden aren 1851-1853, under befal af C.A. Virgin.

Octavo, with 3 folding maps, 18 coloured and 2 plain plates and text woodcuts; original gilt tan morocco spine; very good clean copy, slight scuffing to spine and corners. Stockholm, Adolf Bonnier, 1854-1855.

[3/355) **SKOGMAN, C.** His Swedish Majesty's Frigate Eugenie at Honolulu, 22 June-July 2, 1852.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Loomis House Press, 1954.

:: Translated by Meiric K. Dutton from "Fregatten Eugenie Resa Omkring Jorden".

[3/356] **SPRY, William J.J.** The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship "Challenger".

Octavo, original green cloth, ship in gilt on upper cover; very fine copy. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1877.



### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/357] SFEEN BILLE.** Beretning om Corvetten Galathea's Reise omkring Jorden 1845... 1847.

3 vols., octavo, with 2 folding maps, 1 facsimile letter and 20 lithograph plates; original brown quarter morocco, gilt spines, marble boards; a fine copy. Kjobenhavn, C.A. Reitzel, 1849.

**[3/358] SfeVENS, Benjamin F.** A Cruise on the Constitution around the world on Old Ironsides 1844-1847.

Octavo, original blue cloth; front end-paper removed, but a fine copy. New York, 1904.

:: Reprinted from "The United Service Magazine".

**[3/359] SfeWART, C.S.** Private Journal of a Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, and residence at the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1822... 1825. Duodecimo, with folding map of Hawaii and 7 lithograph plates (6 folding); contemporary half brown calf and marble boards and end-papers. New York, John P. Haven, 1828.

:: A rare edition. Book label of Wm. J. Hubbard.

**[3/360] SfeWART, C.S.** A Visit to the South Seas, in the U.S. Ship Vincennes, during the years 1829 and 1830; with scenes in Brazil, Peru, Manilla, The Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena.

Two vols., octavo, original cloth spines and boards, uncut; some splitting to hinges, but a fine copy. New York, John P. Haven, 1831.

**[3/361] SWIRE, Lt. Herbert.** The Voyage of the Challenger. A personal narrative of the historic circumnavigation of the globe in the years 1872-1876.

Two vols., quarto, original cloth, uncut, boxed. London, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1938.

**[3/362] TALBOT, Theodore.** The Journals of Theodore Talbot 1843 and 1849-52. With the Fremont Expedition of 1843 and with the first military company in Oregon Territory 1849-1852.

Quarto, blue cloth, paper spine label. Portland, Oregon, Metropolitan Press, 1931.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/363] **TAYLOR, Fitch W.** The Flag Ship: or a voyage around the world, in the United States Frigate Columbia •••

Two vols., octavo, with engraved frontispiece view in Vol. I; modern blue library cloth; internally a very good copy. New York, Appleton, 1840.

[3/364] **TAYLOR, Fitch W.** A Voyage Round the World, and visits to various foreign countries, in the United States Frigate Columbia •••

With 2 engraved and 1 woodcut plate and coloured portrait of the Emperor of China; modern red quarter morocco, marble boards; very good copy. New Haven, H. Mansfield, 1856.

[3/365] **THIERCELIN, Dr.** Journal d'un Baleinier, voyages en oceanie, 2 vols., duodecimo, modern tan calf spines and marble paper boards; extremities rubbed, but a very good copy.> Paris, Hachette, 1866.

[3/366] **THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville and John MURRAY, editors.** Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76 under the command of Captain George S. Nares and the late Captain Frank Tourle Thomson. Narrative.

2 vols. in 3, quarto, with 14 chromolith and 36 photographic plates, 2 plans and 43 sheets of charts; original black threequarter morocco, marble end papers; fine copy. London, published by order of Her Majesty's Government, 1882-1885.

[3/367] **THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville.** The Voyage of the "Challenger". The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876.

2 vols., octavo, original olive decorated and gilt cloth; fine copy. London, Macmillan & Co., 1877.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/3681 THORNAM, Christian.** Skizzer optagne paa Corvetten Galatheas Jordomseiling af Chr: Thornam. 1845-47.

Quarto, with lithograph title page and 30 lithograph plates, coloured in part; original half green morocco and black cloth, gilt panelled spine; very fine copy. Copenhagen, C.W. Stinck, 1851.

:: Rarely found with plates coloured, and with a map showing the course of the voyage laid in. Contemporary signature of N.F. Nissen on title page.

**[3/3691 TILLEY, Henry Arthur.** Japan, The Amoor, and the Pacific; with notices of other places comprised in a voyage of circumnavigation in the Imperial Russian Corvette "Rynda" in 1858-1860.

Octavo, with 8 lithograph views; original cloth, rubbed; internally a very good copy. London, Smith, Elder, 1861.

**[3/3701 TORREY, William.** Torrey's Narrative: or, the Life and Adventures of William Torrey.

Octavo, original black cloth, extra gilt spine and vignette on upper cover; spine repaired, light occasional spotting, but a fine copy. Boston, A. J. Wright, 1848.

**[3/370a1 TOWNSEND, Ebenezer Jr.** The Diary of Mr. Ebenezer Townsend Jr. Supercargo of the Sealingship "Neptune" on her voyage to the South Pacific and Canton. With a preface by Thomas R. Trowbridge. [In:] Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. Vol.IV.

Octavo, original brown pebbled cloth; very fine copy. New Haven, Printed for the society, 1888.

:: Scarce.

**[3/3711 TOWNSEND, John K.** Narrative of a Journey Across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c.

Octavo, modern tan calf spine, marble paper boards; fine copy. Philadelphia, Henry Perkins, 1839.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**(3/3721 TURNBULL, John.** A Voyage Round the World, in the years 1800... 1804.

Quarto, threequarter tan calf antique, marble paper boards; text spotted. London, A. Maxwell, 1813.

:: Second (and best) edition.

**(3/3731 TURNBULL, John.** Reise um die Welt, ober eigentlich nach Australien in den jahren 1800... 1804.

Octavo, modern grey wrappers, enclosed in a brown cloth clamshell box; very fine copy. Weimar, Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1806.

**(3/374] TYERMAN, Daniel and George BENNET.** Journal of Voyages and Travels by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, Esq. Deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c. between the years 1821 and 1829. 3 vols., octavo; original cloth, paper labels, uncut; very fine copy. Boston, Crocker & Brewster, 1832.

:: First American edition. "Revised by an American Editor".

**[3/375 J TYERMAN, Daniel and George BENNET.** Journal of Voyages and Travels by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, Esq. Deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c. between the years 1821 and 1829. 3 vols., octavo; original cloth, paper labels, uncut; very good copy, slight spotting to prelims, slight fading to spines. Boston, Crocker & Brewster, 1832.

:: First American edition. "Revised by an American Editor".

**[3/376] VAILLANT, Auguste Nicolas.** Voyage Autour du Monde execute pendant les annees 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite. Relacion du Voyage par A. de La Salle.

3 vols, octavo; original red morocco spines, extra gilt and cloth boards. With Atlas folio (Album Historique), with 100 lithograph plates, modern threequarter green morocco; title of atlas in fine pen facsimile, one leaf of list of plates torn and repaired, all plates clean and bright. Together 4 vols.; a fine copy. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1845-1852.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/377] **VAILLANT, Auguste Nicolas.** Voyage autour du monde execute pendant les annees 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette la Bonite •• Zoologie, Two volumes in one, octavo and folio atlas, with 95 fine handcoloured and 6 uncoloured engraved plates after half-titles; contemporary half red morocco gilt, rubbed; ex-library with unobtrusive blindstamp to margin of each plate, title-pages, and a few other leaves, ink stamps with cancels on title-pages, light marginal browning to text, first text title-page and table of plates foxed, some spotting to plates, spots light but pervasive. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1841-1852.

:: First Edition. The complete zoology of Vaillant's voyage around the world. The zoological volumes were edited by Joseph Fortune Theodore Eydoux and Francois Louis Auguste Souleyet, and the ornithological text, to which ten fine plates are devoted, was written by Henri Marie Ducrotay de Blainville. Ayer/Zimmer, 648; Hill, 303; Nissen, IVB 305; Nissen, ZBI 4208.

[3/378] **VAILLANT. GAUDICHAUD.** Historie Naturelle. Botanique Atlas.

Folio, with 100 engraved plates (including folding plate 39-40) and 6 hand-coloured plates of sponges, and 2 pp. table alphabetique; old brown morocco spine, brown cloth boards, marble end-papers; light spotting to margins of a few plates, all images clean and bright. Paris, n.d, [circa 1850].

[3/379] **VAILLANT. LAURENT.** A portion of The Zoophyte Atlas.

Folio, portion containing 6 hand-coloured plates of sponges; original cloth spine and boards. N.p., n.d, [circa 1850].

:: Presentation copy from the author (to the Linnean Society of London?).

[3/380] **VANCOUVER, George.** A Journal of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and Round the World•• Performed in the years 1790•• 1795, in the Discovery sloop of war, and armed tender Chatham, under the command of Captain George Vancouver.

3 vols., quarto, full calf antique, gilt spines red title labels. With Atlas folio, containing 16 maps and charts, original boards, rebacked; some spotting to plates and facing pages, but a very good set. London, G.G. & J. Robinson, 1798.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/381] **VANCOUVER, George.** A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the world... Undertaken by His Majesty's command ... and performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795, in the Discovery sloop of war, and armed tender Chatham, under the command of Captain George Vancouver.

6 vols., octavo, 410; title + 418; title + 435; title + 417; title + 454; title + 412 + 2 adverts. pp., with 17 folding engraved plates, 2 folding maps; contemporary half russia and blue grey boards; a very fine set. London, John Stockdale, 1801.

:: Second (first octavo, and first corrected) edition, containing the best edition of the text, and with the two corrected maps.

[3/381a] **VANCOUVER.** Reisen nach dem nordlichten Thiele der Sudsee wahrend der Jahre 1790 bis 1795. [In:] Magazin von merkwurdiven neuen Reisebeschreibungen, 18-9.

Two vols., octavo, with folding map of the voyage; contemporary half calf; a very fine copy. Berlin, 1799-1800.

:: A German translation of the official narrative, with notes by Johann Herbst. Rare.

[3/382] **VANCOUVER.** Voyage a l'ocean-Pacifique du nord et autour du monde, de 1790 a 1795. (In) Bibliotheque geographique de la Jeunesse, 2e. serie, 6e. annee, tome oncieme,

16mo, contemporary green half calf, marble boards and end-papers. Paris, Chez G. Dufour, 1827.

:: Scarce. From a large collected series of voyages and travels, but complete in itself. With engraved frontispiece "Combat entre deux athletes" after Webber.

[3/383] **VANCOUVER.** A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World 1791-1795.

4 vols., octavo; blue cloth, dustjacket. London, The Hakluyt Society, 1984.

:: Edited by W. Kay Lamb.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/384] **VANDENBURGH, Elizabeth Douglas.** My Voyage in the United States Frigate "Congress".  
Octavo, blue gilt cloth; fine copy. New York, Desmond Fitzgerald, 1913.

[3/385] **VASSAR, John Guy.** Twenty Years AROUND the World.  
Octavo, frontispiece portrait; threequarter tan calf antique, citron and black morocco title labels, marble boards; fine copy. New York, Rudd & Carleton, 1861.

[3/386] **VINCENT, Frank, Jr.** Through and Through the Tropics. Thirty thousand miles of travel in Oceania, Australasia and India.  
Octavo, original plum cloth; fine copy, slight fading of spine. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1876.

[3/387] **VINCENT, Frank, Jr.** Through and Through the Tropics.  
Octavo, tan decorated cloth; spine rubbed. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1876.

:: With stamp of "Reading Club of St. Mathews School, San Mateo, Cal."

[3/388] **VYSHESLAVTSEV, Aleksei Vladimirovitch.** Ocherki Perom i Karandashem iz Krugosvtnago Plavaniya \*\*\* (Essays in Pen and Pencil from a Voyage around the World in 1857••• 1860.)  
Small quarto, with separate lithograph title and 23 lithograph views; original black gilt pictorial cloth, extra gilt spine; very fine copy. St. Petersburg, 1867.

[3/389] **WAKEMAN, Edgar.** The Log of an Ancient Mariner.  
Octavo, original brown cloth; very good copy. San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft, 1878.

[3/390] **WALPOLE, Hon. Fred.** Four Years in the Pacific, in Her Majesty's Ship "Collingwood", from 1844 to 1848.  
2 vols., octavo, 2 plates and text illustrations; original blue blind-stamped cloth; slight chipping to Vol. I spine. London, Richard Bentley, 1850.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

(3/391] **J WALPOLE, Lt. the Hon. Fred.** Four Years in the Pacific, in Her Majesty's Ship "Collingwood", from 1844 to 1848.  
Octavo, (ii, 1)-216 pp.; original printed wrappers, uncut; fine copy, enclosed in a blue cloth clamshell box. Paris, A. and W. Galignani and Co••• Baudry's European Library •••, 1850.  
∴ Very scarce. First French edition.

(3/392] **WARREN, Mrs. Jane S.** The Morning Star: History of the Children's Missionary Vessel and of the Marquesan and Micronesian Missions.  
Duodecimo, original cloth. Boston, American Tract Society, 1860.

(3/393] **WARREN, T. Robinson.** Dust and Foam, or three oceans and two continents.  
Octavo, frontispiece illustration; original black blind-stamped cloth; fine copy, slight rubbing to extremities. New York, Charles Scribner, 1869.

(3/394] **WARRINER, Francis.** Cruise of the United States Frigate Potomac round the world, during the years 1831-34.  
Octavo, frontispiece illustration; brown library cloth. New York, Leavitt, Lord & Co., 1835.

[3/395] **WEBSTER, John.** The Last Cruise of "The Wanderer".  
Octavo, original blue cloth, upper cover lettered and decorated in gilt, all edges gilt; a fine copy. Sydney, F. Cunninghame, n.d., circa 1863.  
∴ Rare.. One of a small number apparently issued for presentation purposes. Presentation inscription from the author to Dr. Foreman on front end-paper, with bibliographical information and notes on the provenance of this copy. With booklabel of G. & N. Ingleton. Ferguson, 18285 (citing 8 copies of which this is one).

(3/396] **WHEELER, Daniel.** Extracts from the letters and Journal of Daniel Wheeler, now engaged in a religious visit to the inhabitants of some of the Islands of the Pacific Ocean •••  
Octavo, original black cloth, spine chipped. London, Harvey & Darton, 1839.



### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/397] **WHIDDEN, Capt. John D.** Ocean Life in the Old Sailing Ship Days.

Duodecimo, blue cloth. Boston, Little, Brown, 1908.

[3/398] **WHITMAN.** The Hawaiian Journal of John B. Whitman 1813-1815. An Account of the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, with drawings by Barbara Pope; cloth. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co. and Peabody Museum of Salem, 1979.

:: Edited by John. Dominis Holt.

[3/399] **WILD, John James.** At Anchor. A Narrative of Experiences Afloat and Ashore during the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" from 1872 to 1876.

Quarto, with 12 chromolith plates and folding map of the voyage and numerous text illustrations; original green decorated gilt cloth, all edges gilt; some wear to covers, hinges reinforced with brown cloth, light browning to title page; a fine copy. London, Marcus Ward and Co., 1878.

:: Very scarce.

[3/400] **WIGHT & BOWEN.** Notes of a Voyage Around the World in the U.S. Ship Constellation.

Duodecimo, 84 pp; original printed wrappers, woodcut of ship on upper cover, enclosed in a cloth box; very fine copy. Boston, printed by J.E. Farwell, 1844.

:: Rare. Note that the wrapper title differs considerably from the title page.

[3/401] **WILKES, Charles.** Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838-1842.

5 vols. and Atlas, large quarto; original full black morocco, extra gilt, all edges gilt, rebacked. Philadelphia, 1844-1845.

:: Official issues of Vols. 1-3, 5 and Atlas; Lea and Blanchard replacement of Vol. 4. See Haskell 1 and 2-a.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/402] WILKFs. HALE, Horatio.** Ethnology and Philology. Vol. VI. Quarto, original black blind-stamped cloth, gilt eagle on covers, title in gilt on spine; extremities worn, text good. Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard, 1846.

:: With presentation inscription "Gideon F. Thayer, from the Author 1850" on front end leaf. Library labels of the Keene Public Library. Unofficial issue. Haskell, 20.

**[3/403] WILKES, Charles.** Zoophytes. Vol. VII.

Atlas folio only, to accompany the text by James D. Dana, with 61 hand•coloured plates; modern threequarter morocco. Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1849.

:: Official Issue. Haskell, 25.

**[3/404] WILKES, Charles.** Mammalogy & Ornithology. Vol. VIII.

Text by John Cassin: quarto, threequarter blue morocco.

Atlas folio, with 53 coloured engraved plates, modern half morocco. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott, 1858.

:: Unofficial issue. Haskell 29 (Text), 31 (atlas - with plate 42 in 2nd state).

**[3/405] WILKFs. CASSIN, John.** United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes••• Mammalogy and Ornithology.

Text volume quarto and folio atlas, 53 handcoloured engraved plates (42 of birds) after T.R. Peale, W.E. Hitchcock, G.G. White, and E. Sheppard by Dougal and others, woodcuts in text, half-title to text, list of plates; original blind-panelled brown cloth, gilt, and brown buckram, respectively; rubbed, text repaired, some marginal browning and dampstaining to text and atlas, atlas title-page and list of plates with several short marginal tears. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott, 1858.

First Illustrated Edition. Unofficial issue. This copy has ornithological plate 42 in its first state. Ayer/Zimmer, 675; Ellis/Mengel, 474; Fine Bird Books, 114; Haskell, 29, 31; McGill/Wood, 607; Nissen, ZBI 834.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/406) WILKES. PICKERING, Charles,** The Races of Man. Vol. IX. Quarto, with coloured folding map and 12 hand-coloured plates; original black blind-stamped cloth, re backed. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1848.

:: Ex library copy of the Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn. This edition not in Haskell.

**[3/407) WILKES, Charles.** Meteorology. Vol. XI. Quarto, with coloured folding map, frontispiece; original wrappers. Philadelphia, Printed by C. Sherman, 1851.

:: With presentation inscription on front wrapper "for John Wiley Esq., Surgeon U.S. Navy from his friend Charles Wilkes". Separate engraved portrait of Wilkes laid in. Haskell, 47.

**[3/408) WILKES. GRAY, Asa.** Botany. Phanerogamia. Text. Vol. XV. Quarto, contemporary threequarter tan diced calf, marble boards; extremities worn, text fine. New York, George P. Putnam & Co., 1854.

:: With printed labels inside front cover indicating that this volume came from the noted De Candolle library in Geneva. Unofficial issue. Haskell, 61.

**[3/409) WILKES, Charles.** Botany. Phanerogamia. Vol. XV. Atlas. Atlas folio only to accompany the text by Asa Gray, with 100 engraved plates; modern black threequarter morocco; light occasional spotting as usual, but a fine copy. Philadelphia, C. Sherman & Son, 1856.

:: Official Issue. Haskell, 62.

**[3/410) WILKES. PICKERING, Charles,** The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. Vol. XIX. Part I.

Quarto, violet cloth. Boston, Little, Brown; London, John Murray, 1854.

:: Haskell, 73.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/411] WILKES. PICKERING, Charles.** The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. Vol. XIX. Part I.

Quarto, original black blind-stamped cloth, rebacked, preserving all original spine; fine copy. Boston, Little, Brown; London, John Murray, 1854.

:: Haskell, 73.

**[3/412) WILKES. PICKERING, Charles.** The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. Vol. XIX. Part II.

Quarto, original black blind-stamped cloth; fine copy, spine neatly repaired. Boston, Gould and Lincoln, 1863.

:: Bookplate and label of the Essex Institute, Salem. Haskell, 74.

**[3/413) WILKES. PICKERING, Charles.** The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. Vol. XIX. Part II.

Quarto, with 2 coloured folding map frontispieces, and 2 folding maps at end of text; modern blue cloth; fine copy. Salem, Mass. Naturalists' Agency, 1876.

:: A notice on a leaf following the title says "the following five hundred and twenty-four pages comprise about one half of a prepared volume, the printing of which was suspended in 1860". Haskell, 75.

**[3/414) WILKES, Charles.** Herpetology. Vol. XX. Atlas.

Atlas folio only to accompany the text by Charles Girard, with 32 coloured plates; modern threequarter morocco. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott, 1858.

:: Unofficial Issue. Haskell, 79.

**[3/415) WILKES, Charles.** Hydrography. Vol. XXIII. Atlas.

Atlas folio only to accompany the text by Charles Wilkes; modern half morocco. Philadelphia, C. Sherman & Son, 1858.

:: Official Issue. Haskell, 85.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

- [3/416] **WILKES, Charles.** Die Entdeckungsexpedition der Bereinigten Staaten in den Jahren 1838 bis 1842...  
2 vols., octavo, contemporary cloth spines and corners, marble paper boards, gilt lettered spines; very fine copy. Stuttgart and Tubingen, J.G. Cotta'schen, 1848, 1850.  
:: Very scarce. The abridged German edition. Haskell No. 15.
- [3/417] **WILKES, Charles.** Synopsis of the Cruise of the U.S. Exploring Expedition during the years 1838... 1842.  
Octavo, with large folding chart of the route of the expedition; disbound. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1842.  
:: Haskell, 275.
- [3/418] **WILKES, Charles.** Theory of the Winds.  
Octavo, original wrappers, enclosed in a quarter tan morocco box; very fine copy. Philadelphia, 1856.  
:: Author's presentation copy to Commander Shubrick. Haskell, 81.
- [3/419] **WILKES.** Exploring Expedition. Correspondence between J.N. Reynolds and the Hon. Maillon Dickerson... touching the South Sea Surveying and Exploring Expedition.  
Octavo, old marble paper wrappers, enclosed in a blue quarter morocco and cloth box. New York, circa 1838.  
:: Haskell, 205.
- [3/420] **WILKES. REYNOLDS, J.N.** Address, on the subject of a Surveying and Exploring Expedition to the Pacific Ocean and South Seas. Delivered in the Hall of Representatives on the evening of April 3, 1836.  
Octavo, 300 pp.; original wrappers as issued; fine copy. New York, Published by Harper & Brothers, 1836.  
:: With presentation inscription in ink on upper wrapper in hand of William Darlington, 1836. Haskell, 203.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/421] **WILKES. ELLIOTT, Jared L.** A Sermon occasioned by the death of Lieutenant J.A. Underwood, and Midshipman Wilkes Henry, of the United States Navy, delivered on board the U.S. Ship Vincennes ... August 10, 1840.

Octavo, (i-iv, 3)-26 pp.; in a fine modern facsimile binding by Phil Dusel; fine copy. Honolulu, Oahu, Mission Press, 1840.

:: Very rare. With signature of Everard im Thurn on title page. Haskell, 129.

[3/422] **WILKES, Charles.** On the Circulation of the Oceans.

Quarto, 24 pp; modern blue cloth, black leather title label. Philadelphia, 1859.

:: Rare. Printed for private circulation. "The following paper ... is part of a chapter of Vol. XXIV of the Exploring Expedition, which is now being published by the Government" (Preface). A rare "preprint" of a volume which was never issued. Haskell, 87.

[3/423] **WILKES. DAN~ James D.** Structure and Classification of Zoophytes.

Quarto, 132 pp; old half tan calf and brown cloth covered boards. Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard, 1846.

:: Library label and old stamp on title. Haskell, 23.

[3/424] **WILKES.** Defence. The following defence of Lieut. Charles Wilkes to the charges of which he has been tried is respectfully submitted to the court.

Octavo, 56 pp; original plain wrappers as issued; fine copy. Washington D.C., 1842.

:: Rare. Haskell, 267.

[3/425] **WILKES. DAN~ James D.** A Brief Account of the Discoveries and Results of the United States Exploring Expedition.

Octavo, with folding chart of the voyage; modern green quarter morocco; fine copy. New Haven, B.L. Hamlen, 1843.

:: Reprint from the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. XLI V. Rare. See Haskell 122.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

- [3/426) **WILKES. PICKERING, Charles.** Races of Man. Duodecimo, full tan contemporary calf, gilt compartmented spine, gilt armorial devices on covers; a very good copy. London, H. Bohn, 1851. :: A School prize binding. Haskell, 35.
- [3/427) **WILKES. STANTON, William.** The Great United States Exploring Expedition of 1838-1842. Octavo, cloth. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1975.
- [3/428) **WILKES. TYLER, David.** The Wilkes Expedition. Octavo, cloth. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1968.
- [3/429) **WILKES. VIOLA, Herman J. and Carolyn MARGOLIS, joint editors.** Magnificent Voyagers, the U.S. Exploring Expedition 1838-1842. Quarto, white cloth, dustjacket. Washington D.C., The Smithsonian Institution, 1985.
- [3/430) **WILKES.** 21st Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 305. Lieutenant Charles Wilkes Jr. Octavo, 7 pp. Washington D.C., March 17, 1830.
- [3/431) **WILKES.** 24th Congress. 1st Session. Senate (Report No.) 262. Report (on a) memorial from sundry citizens of Connecticut, interested in the whale fishery, praying that an exploring expedition be fitted out to the Pacific Ocean and South Seas. Washington D.C., March 21, 1836. :: Haskell, 226.
- [3/432) **WILKES.** 24th Congress. 1st Session. Senate Bill 175. A Bill to Provide for an Exploring Expedition. Folio, 1 p., disbound. Washington D.C., March 21, 1836.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

**[3/433) WILKES.** 24th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives. Exploring Expedition. Message from the President of the United States... Washington D.C., February 8, 1837.  
:: Haskell, 227?

**[3/434) WILKES.** 25th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives. Doc. No. 50. South Sea Exploring Squadron. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy transmitting information \*\*\* in relation to the Detention of the sailing of the Exploring Squadron.  
Octavo, 28 pp. Washington D.C., October 13, 1837.  
:: Haskell, 228.

**[3/435) WILKES.** 25th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives. Document No. 255. Exploring Expedition. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy\*\*\* respecting the Vessels which have been built or selected for the Exploring Expedition.  
Octavo, 16 pp. Washington D.C., March 19, 1838.  
:: Haskell, 229.

**[3/436) WILKES.** 25th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives. Executive Document No. 147. Message from the President of the United States \*\*\* in relation to the delay of the sailing of the Exploring Expedition.  
Octavo, modern green quarter morocco, marble paper covered boards, uncut. Washington D.C., 1838.  
:: Haskell, 230.

**[3/437) WILKES.** 27th Congress. 3rd Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 270. Relief of Officers of the Exploring Expedition.  
Octavo, 35 pp. Washington D.C., February 25, 1843.  
:: Haskell, 238.



### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/438] **WILKES.** 28th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 427. United States Ship Peacock. (Petition of William L. Hudson and officers of the Peacock for relief.)

Octavo, 21 pp. Washington D.C., April 10, 1844.

:: Haskell, 243.

[3/439] **WILKES.** 28th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 160. Maps, Plates &c. - Exploring Expedition.

Octavo, 14 pp. Washington D.C., February 25, 1845.

:: Haskell, 245.

[3/440] **WILKES.** 29th Congress. 1st Session. Senate Report No. 405. Report (on the) Expediency of Causing to be Published additional copies of the scientific works of the Exploring Expedition under the command of Captain Wilkes•••

Octavo, disbound. Washington D.C., n.d, [1846].

:: Haskell, 248.

[3/441] **WILKES.** 29th Congress. 2nd Session. House of Representatives. Document No. 32. Exploring Expedition. Memorial of the Officers of the Exploring Expedition, relative to personal accusations against said officers.

Octavo, 18 pp. Washington D.C., January 11, 1847.

[3/442] **WILKES.** 29th Congress. 2nd Session. Senate Document No. 47. Memorial of Officers of the Exploring Expedition praying the investigation of certain statements and allegations contained in the narrative of that expedition affecting their characters.

Octavo, 18 pp. Washington D.C., January 11, 1847.

[3/443] **WILKES.** 38th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives. Executive Document No. 102. Commodore Charles Wilkes' Court-Martial. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives of May 16, proceedings of the Court-martial which tried Commodore Charles Wilkes.

Octavo, disbound. Washington D.C., 1864.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/444) **WILKINSON, Hugh.** Sunny Lands and Seas. A Voyage in the S.S. Ceylon.

Octavo, with frontispiece map and text illustrations; original blue decorated and gilt cloth; fine copy. London, John Murray, 1883.

:: Author's presentation inscription on title page.

[3/445) **WILLIAMS, Rev. E.A.** The Cruise of the Pearl round the world. Octavo, with frontispiece illustration; original blue cloth, gilt spine; very fine copy. London, Richard Bentley, 1859.

[3/446) **WILSON, James.** A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1796, 1797, 1798, in the Ship Duff.

Quarto, with folding map and 12 plates; contemporary tan russia, extra gilt and compartmented spine, neatly rebacked, marble end-papers. London, Printed by S. Gosnell ••, 1799.

[3/447) **WISE, Lt. Henry Augustus.** Los Gringos: or, an inside view of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia.

Duodecimo, morder half green morocco; light spotting of text, but a very good copy. New York, Baker and Scribner, 1849.

[3/448) **WOLFE, Torben.** Danske Ekspeditioner pa Verdenshavene. Danish Expeditions on the Seven Seas.

Quarto, vellum spine decorated paper covered boards; fine copy. Copenhagen, Rhodos International Science and Art Publishers, 1967.

:: Scarce. "200 years of Danish Marine Exploration".

[3/449) **WOOD, Wm. Maxwell.** Wandering Sketches of People and Things in South America, Polynesia, California, and other places visited ••

Duodecimo, original black blind-stamped cloth; very good copy, top of spine chipped. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1849.

### 3: VOYAGES & TRAVELS

[3/450] **YELVERTON, Therese (Viscountess Avonmore).** Teresina Peregrina; or, fifty thousand miles of travel round the world. 2 vols., octavo, with 2 mounted woodbury-type photographs; original gilt and decorated orange cloth; fine copy. London, Richard Bentley and Son., 1874.  
:: Very scarce.

[3/451] **ZOLLERS, George D.** Thrilling Incidents on Sea and Land: the prodigal's return. Octavo, original purple cloth, title in gilt on upper cover; very good copy, slight damage to covers, and tear to front end leaf. Mount Morris, Illinois, The Brethren's Publishing Co., 1892.  
:: Scarce.

[3/452] **ZUMWINKLE, Richard, translator, (with) Tadanobu KAWAI.** Kaigai Ibun. A Strange Tale from Overseas, or a new account of America. Octavo, blue cloth. Los Angeles, Dawsons Book Shop, 1970.  
:: Compiled by Maekawa Bunzo and Sakai Junzo from the narrative of Hatsutarō.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL SECTION 4:

##### DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

[4/1] ACSON, Veneeta. Waikiki. Nine Walks Through Time. Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Island Heritage, 1983.

[4/2] AMERICAN NAVY. The American Navy. Oblong quarto, reproductions of photographs; original red and blue decorated cloth. Chicago, Geo. M. Hill & Co., 1898.  
:: With introduction and descriptive text.

[4/3] ANREPT -ELMPf, Graf Reinhold. Die Sandwich- Inseln oder das Inselreich von Hawaii. Octavo, original red decorated cloth; fine copy. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Friedrich, 1885.  
:: Very scarce. With bookplate on inside front cover.

[4/4] ASHDOWN, Inez. Mystical Molokai. Daughter of the Moonlight. Octavo, wrappers. N.p. [Wailuku], n.d., circa 1  
:: Inscribed copy. Very scarce.

[4/5] BAKER, Ray Jerome. Alohaland. A Collection of Photographs that reflect the atmosphere and spirit of Hawaii Nei. Quarto, title page, introduction and 55 original photographs separated by tissue guards with letter press captions, cloth. Honolulu, The Compiler, 1938.  
:: With a note on front fly leaf, "The only hand colored copy in existence. Colored by Mrs. Baker".

[4/6] BAKER, Ray Jerome. Hawaii, the Island of a Thousand Wonders. Oblong octavo, with title, introduction and 135 photographic prints, each separated by the original titled tissue guards; full red imitation morocco, title in gilt on upper cover. Honolulu, 1938.  
:: Rare. One of a very few copies.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/7] **BAKER, Ray Jerome.** Hawaiian Yesterdays. A tale in pictures of Hawaiian life in the days that are gone.

12 pp. text, including title, and 20 photographs, each protected by tissue; brown cloth spine and tapa paper covered boards; light browning to end leaves. Honolulu, 1939.

:: Rare. One of a very few copies produced, autographed by the photographer and compiler.

[4/8] **BATES, George Washington, pseudonym.** Sandwich Island Notes.

By a haole,

Duodecimo, original green blind-stamped cloth; slight damage to inside front cover, but a very good bright copy. New York, Harper & Bros., 1854.

[4/9] **BATES, George Washington, pseudonym.** Sandwich Island Notes.

By a haole.

Duodecimo, tan blind-stamped cloth; top and bottom of spine chipped. New York, Harper & Bros., 1854.

[4/10] **BENJAMIN, S.G.W.** The World's Paradises, or Sketches of Life, Scenery and Climate in noted Santaria.

Duodecimo, green cloth. New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1884.

[4/11] **BENNEIT, C.C.** Life on the Sandwich Islands. [A] lecture delivered .• before St. Mary's College [and] Sketches of Hawaiian Travel and Scenery.

Duodecimo, original wrappers. Washington, Banner Power Print, n.d., circa 1893.

:: With: Lecture and Sketches of Life on the Sandwich Islands and Hawaiian Travel and Scenery. Duodecimo; wrapper lacking. San Francisco, The Bancroft Company, 1893. Both works enclosed in a morocco backed marble paper slip case. Rare.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/12] **BIRD, Isabella L.** The Hawaiian Archipelago. Six months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs & Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. Octavo, original green cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover; very fine copy. London, John Murray, 1875.

:: Scarce in this condition, with folding wrappers not in later editions.

[4/13] **BIRD, Isabella L.** The Hawaiian Archipelago. Six months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs & Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. Duodecimo, brown cloth, shaken. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1894.

:: Seventh edition. With Bookplate of H.A.P. Carter.

[4/14] **BLISS, William R.** Paradise in the Pacific, a book of travel, adventure and facts in the Sandwich Islands.

Duodecimo, original mustard cloth; fine copy. New York, Sheldon and Co., 1873.

[4/15] **BLISS, William R.** Paradise in the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, original red three-quarter calf and marble boards, spine extra gilt with green and brown title labels, marble end papers. New York, Sheldon and Company, 1873.

:: Very rare. Special presentation copy from the author, with inscription dated New York May 14, 1873 on front blank. Large paper issue with original albumen photograph of Honolulu as frontispiece.

[4/16] **BOOKWALTER, John Wesley.** Canyon and Crater, or Scenes in California and the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, 372 pp + plates; green decorated cloth, title in gilt on spine; very fine copy. Springfield, Ohio, Republic Printing Company, 1874.

:: With presentation inscription from the author to Henry Croft "as a mark of highest respect ••• Springfield, March, 1875".

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

**[4/17] BOWSER, George.** The Hawaiian Kingdom Statistical and Commercial Directory and Tourists' Guide 1880-1881.

Octavo, 648 pp+ advts., with map and 10 lithograph plates and portraits of Kalakaua and Kapiolani; original cloth spine rebacked, preseving original spine, advertisements on paper covered boards. Honolulu and San Francisco, George Bowser & Co., 1880.

:: Very rare. In fragile condition as are almost all copies.

**[4/18] BROWNE,G. Waldo.** The Far East and the New America.

Quarto, half morocco, rubbed. New York, R.H. Whitem Co., 1901.

**[4/19] BROWNE,G. Waldo.** The Paradise of the Pacific. The Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo; tan cloth; extensive insect damage to covers. Boston, Dana Estes & Co., 1900.

**[4/20] CARTER, Frances.** Exploring Honolulu's Chinatown.

Octavo; paperbound. Honolulu, Bess Press, 1988.

**[4/21] CASAVANT, Samuel.** Les Iles Hawaii. Notes d'un voyageur.

Octavo, original tan wrappers. St. Hyacinthe, 1920.

**[4/22] CATON, JohnDean.** Miscellanies.

Octavo, original maroon cloth, title in gilt on spine; fine copy. Boston, Houghton, Osgood, 1880.

:: Bookplate of John M. Cameron.

**[4/23] CHANEY, GeorgeLeonard.** Aloha. A Hawaiian Salutation.

Duodecimo, original blue cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover; fine copy. Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1888.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/241 **CHEEVER, Henry T.** Life in the Sandwich Islands, or, The Heart of the Pacific, as it was and is.

Duodecimo, original black blind stamped and gilt cloth; very fine copy. New York, A.S. Barnes & Co., 1851.

:: Rare thus.

[4/251 **CHEEVER, Henry T.** Life in the Sandwich Islands, or, The Heart of the Pacific, as it was and is.

Duodecimo, rebound in half red morocco. New York, A.S. Barnes & Co., 1851.

[4/261 **CHEEVER, Henry T.** The Island World of the Pacific.

Duodecimo, original black blind-stamped and gilt cloth; fine copy. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1851.

[4/271 **CHEGARY, Jacques.** Hawaii Isles of Dreams.

Octavo, tan cloth, dust jacket. London, Arthur Barker, 1957.

[4/28 J **CHIPMAN, Charles.** Honolulu. The Greatest Pilgrimage of the Mystic Shrine.

Octavo, green cloth; top and bottom of spine chipped. N.p., 1901.

:: Author's presentation copy to Harry Weinmann, 1919.

[4/29] **CLARK, John R.K.** The Beaches of O'ahu.

Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1977.

[4/30] **CLEMENS, Samuel L.** Letters from Honolulu written for the Sacramento Union.

Octavo, original green cloth, pictorial paper title on upper cover. Honolulu, Thomas Nickerson, 1939.



#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/31 J **CLEMENS, Samuel L.** Letters from the Sandwich Islands written for the Sacramento Union •••

Octavo, original boards and dustjacket; fine copy. San Francisco, The Grabhorn Press, 1937.

:: With an introduction and conclusion by Ezra G. Dane.

[4/32] **CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne. TWAIN, Mark.** Letters from Honolulu, contained in "The Sacramento Daily Union, Vol. XXXI, No. 4697 - Vol. XXXIII, No. 5053 (April 16, 1866 to June 7, 1867).

Together 24 issues, disbound; preserved in a red cloth folding box. Sacramento, 1866-1867.

:: First printing of these famous letters, not published together until 1937. This set lacking three issues of the series: July 19, August 24, and August 30, 1866. But with an article on "Mark Twain as a Lecturer" (June 7, 1867) and a "Letter of Mark Twain" (February 25, 1867). Extremely rare in this form.

[4/33] **CRAWFORD, M. Leola.** Seven Weeks in Hawaii.

Duodecimo, tan pictorial boards. Los Angeles, Fowler Brothers, 1920.

[4/34] **CZOLOWSKI, Ted and Jim SHARP.** Hawaii's Enchanted Islands. Quarto, cloth. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1968.

[4/35] **DA COSTA, Euclides Goulart.** Notas de Hawaii.

Octavo, blue wrappers. Coimbra, Imprensa da Universidade, 1921.

[4/36 I **DAMON, Samuel C.** A Journey to Lower Oregon and Upper California 1848-49.

Quarto, tan calf spine and marble boards; fine copy of a work usually found with a shabby binding. San Francisco, John J. Newbegin, 1927.

:: No. 43 of 250 copies printed at the Grabhorn Press.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/37] **DAWS, Gavan and Dr. Samuel M. GON.** Hawaii the Islands of Life. The Nature Conservancy of Hawaii.

Quarto, green cloth. Honolulu, Signature Publishing, 1988.

:: Inscribed copy.

[4/38] **DE LA VERGNE, George H.** Hawaiian Sketches.

Duodecimo, dark green cloth, title in gilt on upper cover. San Francisco, H.S. Crocker & Co., 1898.

[4/39] **DEUBNER, W.H.** Deubner's Daily Doings. Being a written account of our March 1938 Trip to Hawaii.

Duodecimo, wrappers. N.p. [St. Paul, Minnesota], n.d, circa 1938.

[4/40] **DILL, Homer R. and Wm. Alanson BRYAN.** Report of an Expedition to Laysan Island in 1911.

Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., 1912.

:: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Biological Survey Bulletin No. 42.

[4/41] **DIMOND, Edwin Rodolph and Harriet Newton DIMOND.** Westward Wanderings. The narrative of a Journey Around the World made in the years 1926 and 1927.

Octavo, cloth spine, tan boards. N.p. [San Francisco], n.d., circa 1928.

[4/42] **DIRECTORY.** Directory of Honolulu and the Territory of Hawaii. Vol. xxxiii, 1926.

Octavo, grey cloth; very good copy. Honolulu, Polk-Husted Co., 1926.

:: Scarce.

[4/43] **ELDER, Orville.** A Trip to the Hawaiian Islands with the Press Congress of the World.

Duodecimo, green pictorial cloth. Washington, Iowa, The Evening Journal, 1922.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/44] **ELLIS, William.** A Journal of a Tour Around Hawaii, the largest of the Sandwich Islands.

Duodecimo, original boards, uncut, paper spine label, enclosed in a black morocco and green marble paper clam shell box; very fine copy. Boston, Crocker & Brewster, 1825.

:: first Edition. Signature of Charles Warren Stoddard on front end leaf.

[4/45] **ELLIS, William.** Narrative of a Tour Through Hawaii, or, Owhyhee, with remarks on the history, traditions, manners, customs, and language of the inhabitants of the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, with map and 7 engraved plates; original half red morocco and marble boards; joints tender, boards scuffed, text very clean and bright, a good copy. London, John Murray, 1826.

:: first English Edition. Signature of John Leedam Knight March 11, 1834•.

[4/46] **ELLIS, William.** Narrative of a Tour Through Hawaii, or, Owhyhee, with remarks on the History, etc., of the Inhabitants of the Sandwich Islands.

Large octavo, with map and 7 engraved plates; original boards, printed paper label, uncut; slight chipping of spine, all text and plates clean and bright. London, Published for the author, by H. fisher, Son and P. Jackson 1826.

:: Signature of Thomas H. Graham July 1826 on front end-paper.

[4/46a] **ELLIS, William.** Narrative of a Tour Through Hawaii, or, Owhyhee, with observations on the natural history of the Sandwich Islands ••

Octavo, with frontispiece portrait of Ellis, folding map of Hawaii and 8 engraved plates; original grey paper-covered boards, paper title label; spine renewed, moderate foxing to a few pages, but a very fine copy. London, H. fisher, 1827.

:: Second edition, enlarged: the best edition, and with the rare six advertising pages at end.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/47] **ELLIS, William.** Narrative of a Tour Through Hawaii, or, Owhyhee, with observations on the natural history of the Sandwich Islands. Octavo, with 2 folding engraved maps & 8 engraved plates; contemporary three-quarter tan calf, black title label, marble end papers; fine copy. London, H. Fisher, Son and P. Jackson, 1827.  
:: Third edition. With extra plate and map not appearing in the first edition.

[4/48] **ELLIS, William.** Narrative of a Tour Through Hawaii, or, Owhyhee, with observations on the natural history of the Sandwich Islands. Octavo, three-quarter red cloth and marble boards. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1863.

[4/49] **ELLIS, William.** Reise durch Hawaii oder Owhyhee (eine der Sandwichs-Inseln.) Duodecimo, modern linen spine and paper boards. Hamburg, August Campe, 1827.

[4/50] **ELLIS, William.** Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. 4 vols., duodecimo; original olive blindstamped cloth. London, Peter Jackson, late Fisher, Son & Co, n.d. circa 1831.

[4/51] **ELLIS, William.** Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands. Two vols., octavo, with folding map, pocket and 7 engraved plates; contemporary tan calf; rebacked, spines cracked but holding, scuffed, text damp stained. London, Fisher, Son & Jackson, 1829.

[4/52] **ELLIS, William.** Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands. Two vols, octavo; original boards, uncut; fine copy, apart from slight splitting and chipping to top and bottom of spines. Fisher, Son & Jackson, 1829.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/53] **ELLIS, William.** Review of "A Journal of a Tour Around Hawaii, the largest of the Sandwich Islands" [In] The United States Literary Gazette, Vol. III No. 11, March 1, 1826, pp 401-414. Boston, 1825.  
∴ Scarce.

[4/54] **ELLIS, William.** Review of "Journal of a Tour Around Hawaii, the largest of the Sandwich Islands". Review in "The North American Review", No. LI, New Series No. XXVI, April 1826, pp 334-364.  
Octavo, original wrappers, enclosed in a green cloth chemise and box; very fine copy. N.p., 1826.  
∴ Rare.

[4/55 J] **ELLIS. SAUNDERS, Mrs. Elizabeth E.** Remarks on the "Tour Around Hawaii", by the Missionaries, Messrs. Ellis, Thurston, Bishop, and Goodrich, in 1823.  
Octavo, 42 pp; original printed wrappers, in a brown slip case and chemise red title label; very fine copy. Salem, printed for the author, 1848.  
∴ Presentation inscription from the author inside front wrapper.

(4/56) **FARRIS, John T.** The Paradise of the Pacific.  
Octavo, green cloth. New York, Doubleday, 1929.

(4/57) **FAUSf-NEWTON, Cosette.** The Rainbow-Hued Trail around the World.  
Quarto, black pictorial cloth. Dallas, Texas, Privately printed, 1932.

(4/58) **FINDLAY, Alexander George.** A Directory for the Navigation of the North Pacific Ocean with descriptions of its Coasts, Islands, etc. from Panama to Behring Strait, and Japan.  
Octavo, original black cloth, top and bottom spine chipped. London, Richards Holmes Laurie, n.d., circa 1886.  
∴ Third edition.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/59] **FRANK, Harry A.** Roaming in Hawaii.  
Octavo, cloth. New York, Frederick A. Stokes, 1937.

[4/60] **GALERIE DU MONDE.** Galerie du Monde, ou Recueil d'Estampes representants Jes differents peuples de la terre ... tome V avec 19 figures enluminees.

Duodecimo, 70 pp., with 6 hand-coloured engraved plates, containing 19 figures, with on facing page 2nd title in Russia; original marble boards, new maroon morocco spine, marble end-papers. St. Petersburg, Chez Jean Glasounow, 1816.

:: Very rare. The plates seem to be adapted from Grasset de St. Sauveur's dictionary of world costume. Two of the plates are of Hawaiian interest.

[4/61] **GAY, Lawrence Kainoahou.** True Stories of the Island of Lanai.  
Duodecimo, tan cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Privately printed, 1965.

:: Autographed by the author on title page.

[4/62] **GEOGRAPHIE EN ESTAMPES.** La Geographie en Estampes, ou Moeurs et Costumes des differens peuples de la Terre.

Oblong duodecimo, ii, (1)-2, 5-4, 5-196 pp+ engraved title, frontispiece and 28 plates; calf antique spine and marble boards. Paris, Chez Lecerf, n.d., circa 1800.

:: Scarce. Facing page 191 is a plate of "Habitans des iles Sandwich".

[4/63] **GESSLER, Clifford.** Hawaii Islands of Enchantment.

Octavo, yellow cloth. New York, Appleton-Century Co., 1937.

:: Ex library copy.

[4/64] **GODFREY, Frank.** Illustrated Handbook of the Hawaiian Islands. Guide to Honoulu and Vicinity.

Duodecimo, original pink pictorial boards; fine copy. Honolulu, Robert Grieve, 1898.

:: Very scarce.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/65] **GOODMAN, Robert, Gavan DAWES, and Ed SHEEMAN.** The Hawaiians.

Quarto, cloth. New York & Tokyo, Walker/Wetherhill, 1970.

[4/66] **GORDON CUMMING, C.F.** fire fountains. The Kingdom of Hawaii, its volcanoes and the history of its missions.

Two vols., duodecimo; original red three-quarter calf and marble paper boards, green title labels; spine faded and boards slightly scuffed. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and Sons, 1883.

[4/67] **GRACE, Jean McKlean, editor.** Marine Atlas of Hawaii. Bays and Harbors.

Oblong folio, paperbound. Hawaii, University Press of Hawaii, 1974.

[4/68] **GRANT, M. Forsyth.** Scenes in Hawaii or Life in the Sandwich Islands.

Duodecimo, full modern green morocco, extra gilt, marble end papers. Toronto, Hart & Company, 1888.

:: first Edition in a fine binding by Caroline Horton.

[4/69] **GROSVENOR, Gilbert.** The Hawaiian Islands. America's strongest outpost of defence. The volcanic and floral wonderland of the world.

Octavo. N.p., 1924.

:: The National Geographic, Vol. XLV No. 2. February, 1924.

[4/70] **GUILLOU, Charles Fa** Oregon and California Drawings 1841 and 1847. By Charles F.B. Guillou with a biographical sketch by Emily Blackmore and a commentary by Elliot A.P. Evans.

Quarto, tan cloth. San Francisco, The Book Club of California, 1961.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/71) **HABITANS.** Habitans des terres Australes.  
Small case containing a map of the Pacific, and 3 (of 4) plates showing inhabitants of various areas: Neuhollander, Neuseelander and Sandwich Insulaner; titles in German and French; hand-coloured engravings mounted on card, approximately 3 x 3 1/2 inches each; in a modern blue cloth slipcase and chemise. Paris, circa 1800.

[4/72) **HADLEY, Thehna H. and Margaret S. WILLIAMS.** Kauai the Garden Island of Hawaii.  
Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Lihue, Kauai, Garden Island Publishing Co., 1960.

[4/73) **HALLOCK, Leavitt H.** Hawaii under King Kalakaua.  
Duodecimo, green cloth, gilt vignette on front cover.  
Portland, Maine, Smith and Sale, 1911.

[4/74) **HALLOCK, Leavitt H.** Hawaii under King Kalakaua.  
Duodecimo, green cloth, gilt vignette on front cover; covers worn.  
Portland, Maine, Smith and Sale, 1911.

[4/75) **HAWAII.** Hawaii. Handbook No. 85. Bureau of the American Republics.  
Octavo, 184 pp+ folding map; original wrappers. Washington D.C. August, 1897.

[4/76) **HAWAII.** The Hawaii Book. Story of our Island Paradise.  
Quarto; imitation leather. Chicago, J.G. Ferguson Publishing Co., 1961.

[4/77) **HAWAII.** The Hawaii Book. Story of our Island Paradise.  
Quarto, cloth. Chicago, J.G. Ferguson Publishing Co., 1961.



#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/78] **HAWAII.** Hawaii - The Picturesque. "The Paradise of the Pacific" [with] Reproductions of Photographs. Oblong quarto, green cloth. Chicago, M.A. Donohue & Company, n.d., [circa 1950].

(4/79) **HAWAII.** Hawaii, (Owyhee), and its Volcanic Regions and Productions, with some notices of the moral and civil progress of its Inhabitants and of those of Oahu. [Notice from a letter of Mr. Goodrich and Notice of Kirauue etc. in a second visit of the Rev. Charles Stewart]. Pp 227-248. N.p., n.d., [circa 1830].  
:: From American Journal of Arts and Sciences Vol. 20 No. 2.

[4/80] **HAWAII GUIDEBOOKS.** A collection of three brochures: Points of interest along Oahu's Scenic Railway, (nd. circa 1930); A Pocket Guide to Hawaii. For the use of Military personnel only. (Honolulu circa 1943). Where to go - what to see - how to get there. (Honolulu. 1937-38). N.p., 1930-1938.

[4/81] **HAWAII.** Hawaii the Paradise and the Inferno of the Pacific. Oblong octavo, illustrated; original green decorated wrappers; fine copy. Honolulu, Issued by the Hawaiian Bureau of Information, 1892.  
:: Rare. One of the earliest tourist brochures.

[4/82] **HAWAII.** Steamship information. A collection comprising: Matson Tours and Cruises. Issue No. 303. Matson Navigation Co., (1953?); Sailing Schedule. Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., 1917; Oceanic Steamship Co. Sailings, 1904; Toyo-Kisen-Kaisha, Sailings from San Francisco to Japan, China and Far East via Honolulu. No. 10, April, 1924; Los Angeles Steamship Co. Hawaii all inclusive three and five week tours ••• 1928; NKK Line Orient-California fortnightly service via Honolulu. Sailing schedule. No. 8, Nove., 1934; Pacific Mail S.S. Co. & Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co. and Toyo Kisen Kaisha. Joint Schedule (for 1900). San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1899. 2pp folding; Oceanic Steamship Company, schedule. 1899-1900.  
8 items. N.p., 1899-1953.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

- [4/83] HAWAII. Hawaiian Scenic Calendar, 1899. Issued by the Golden Rule Bazaar.  
Octavo, 12 calendar sheets each with a photograph of Hawaii above the calendar, in pictorial wrappers, tied with silk cord at top; fine copy. San Francisco, H.S. Crocker Co., 1898.  
:: Very rare.
- [4/84] HENLE, Fritz. Hawaii. [With] Text by Norman J. Wright.  
Quarto, cloth. New York, Hastings House, 1948.
- [4/85] HEUSTIS, Capt. Daniel. Remarkable Adventures. California in 1845. With an introduction by Carey S. Bliss.  
Duodecimo, tan decorated boards, cloth spine. Los Angeles, Glen Dawson, 1957.  
:: One of 200 copies. A reprint of the text from "A Narrative of the adventures and sufferings of Captain Daniel D. Heustis", with notes.
- [4/86] HODGE, Clarence L. and Peggy FERRIS. Building Honolulu. A Century of Community Service.  
Quarto, green cloth. Honolulu, Chamber of Commerce, 1950.
- [4/87] HONOLULU. The Honolulu Almanac and Directory [for ] 1885. Together with full statistical and general information relating to the Hawaiian Islands.  
Octavo, lacking back wrapper. Honolulu, 1885.
- [4/88] HONOLULU. Honolulu and Picturesque Hawaii.  
Oblong quarto, original pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Wall, Nichols & Co., 1908.
- [4/89] HOWE, E.W. Daily Notes of a Trip Around the World. Vol. 1. Duodecimo, blue cloth; pictorial vignette on upper cover. Topeka, Kansas, Crane & Company, 1912.  
:: Third edition. All published?

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/90] **HOWELL, H. Spencer.** An Island Paradise and Reminiscences of Travel.

Octavo, modern green library cloth. Toronto, Hart & Riddell, 1892.

∴ Very scarce.

[4/91] **IRVINE, Leigh H.** The Palace of the Sun and Hawaii's Burning Mountain illustrated.

Duodecimo, original wrappers. N.p., n.d, [San Francisco, circa 1896].

[4/92] **JARRETT, Lorna H.** Hawaii and its People.

Octavo; green cloth; worn. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1933.

[4/93] **JOESTING, Edward [and] Ansel ADAMS.** The Islands of Hawaii. Oblong folio. paper covered wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop National Bank, 1958.

[4/94] **JOESTING, Edward [and] Aaron DYGART.** Eternal Hawaii.

Small folio, cloth. Portland, Oregon, Graphic Arts Center Publishing Co., 1976.

[4/95] **KALAKAUA.** King Kalakaua's Kingdom. An evening among the palm-groves, coral-reefs, cane-fields, and volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. W.A. Coulter, Artist. J.A. Cone Lecturer.

4 pp advertising leaflet, with text on pp 2-3, with lithograph vignettes of island scenery on first and last pages. San Francisco, Schmidt Label and Lith. Co., n.d., circa 1885.

∴ Rare.

[4/96] **KAYE, Robin.** Lanai Folks.

Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1982.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

- [4/97] **KIRCHHOFF, Theodor.** Eine Reise Nach Hawaii.  
Octavo, with original albumen photo frontspiece of King Kalakaua; original maroon decorated glazed boards, cloth spine; fine copy, cover is slightly rubbed. Altona, Schluter'sche Buchhandlung, 1890.  
:: Rare.
- [4/98] **KORN, Alfons L.** The Victorian Visitors. An account of the Hawaiian Kingdom 1861-1866.  
Quarto, cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, The University of Hawaii Press, 1958.
- [4/99] **KRAMER, Augustin.** Hawaii, Ostmikronesien und Samoa.  
Octavo, grey decorated cloth. Stuttgart, Stecker & Schroder, 1906.  
:: Very scarce.
- [4/100] **KROUT, Mary H.** Alice's Visit to the Hawaiian Islands.  
Duodecimo, with coloured folding map; green decorated cloth. New York, American Book Company, 1900.  
:: First Edition.
- [4/101] **KROUT, Mary H.** Alice's Visit to the Hawaiian Islands.  
Duodecimo, with coloured folding map; green decorated cloth. New York, American Book Company, n.d., circa 1910.  
:: Another copy, later printing.
- [4/102] **LIND, Andrew W.** Hawaii. The last of the magic isles.  
Duodecimo, paperbound. London, Oxford University Press, 1969.
- [4/103] **LOGAN, Daniel.** All About Hawaii.  
Octavo, with folding plate facing p 24.; cloth spine, pictorial boards; good copy. Boston, Chapple Publishing Co., 1921.
- [4/104] **LOGAN, Daniel.** Hawaii. Its People, Climate and Resources.  
Octavo, green bordered pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Pioneer Advertising Co., 1903.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/105] **LOGAN, Daniel.** Hawaii. Its People, Climate and Resources. Tan pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Pioneer Advertising Co., n.d., circa 1910.

[4/106] **LONDON, Charmian K.** Our Hawaii. Octavo, blue cloth, gilt title on upper cover; very fine copy. Honolulu, Patten Company Ltd., 1917.  
:: First Edition.

[4/107] **LONDON, Charmian K.** The New Hawaii... containing My Hawaiian Aloha by Jack London. Octavo, original blue cloth. London, Mills & Boon, 1923.  
:: With presentation inscription from the author, London 1923.

[4/108] **LUERAS, Leonard, editor.** Hawaii. Insight Guide. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Hong Kong, Apa Productions, 1981.

[4/109] **MACLEOD, A.S.** The Spirit of Hawaii. Before and after Pearl Harbour. Quarto, olive cloth. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1943.

[4/110] **MATHER, Helen.** One Summer in Hawaii. Octavo, red and grey cloth, recased. New York, Cassell Publishing Co., 1891.

[4/111] **MAUI.** Haleakala Souvenir Edition. Supplement to the Maui News. February 23, 1935. Folio, 99 (+100 blank) pp., interspersed with six plates; original pictorial wrappers. Wailuku, Maui Publishing Co., 1935.

[4/112] **MAUI HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Lahaina Historical Guide. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Star Bulletin, n.d. [circa 1960].

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

- [4/113] **MEDINA, Teddi.** Maui Now.  
Octavo, wrappers. Makawao, Maui, Aquarius Enterprises, n.d., circa 1970.
- [4/114] **MENZIE.S, Archibald.** Hawaii Nei 128 years ago. [Extracts from Menzies' journal, edited by W.F. Wilson].  
Octavo, modern blue library cloth. Honolulu, 1920.
- [4/115] **MOLOKAI.** The Molokai Settlement (Illustrated). Territory of Hawaii. Villages Kalaupapa and Kalawao.  
15 pp + plates. Honolulu, Board of Health, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1907.
- [4/116] **MONNER, R., Sans.** El Reino de Hawaii. Apuntes Geograficos, Historicos y Estadisticos.  
Octavo, with map of Honolulu and portrait of King Kalakaua; morocco spine and marble boards, original printed wrappers preserved; a fine copy.  
Barcelona, Libreria de Juan Llordachs, 1883.  
∴ Rare.
- [4/117] **MONNIER, Marcel.** Iles Hawaii. Un printemps sur le Pacific.  
Ducdecimo, with folding map and illustrations; original printed wrappers.  
Paris, Libraire Plon ∴, 1885.  
∴ Fine copy.
- [4/118] **MONNIER, Marcel.** Iles Hawaii. Un printemps sur le Pacific.  
Duodecimo, green cloth, red title label. Paris, Libraire Plon ∴, 1885.
- [4/119] **MORRISON, Samuel Eliot.** Introduction to 'Whaler Out of New Bedford', a film based on the Purrington-Russell Panorama of a Whaling Voyage Round the World 1841-1845.  
Octavo; wrappers. New Bedford, Old Dartmouth Historical Society, 1962.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/120] **MORROW, Alice and Jack MORROW.** Maui. A Few Facts About the Valley Isle.

Octavo, black fabricoid. N.p. [Wailuku, Maui Publishing Co.], n.d., circa 1930.

:: Very scarce.

[4/121] **MUSICK, John R.** Hawaii. Our New Possessions.

Octavo, original red decorated cloth. New York and London, Funk and Wagnalls Co., 1898.

[4/122] **NEUHAUS, Dr. R.** Die Hawaii-Inseln.

Octavo, 48 pp; original printed wrappers, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise; fine copy, untrimmed. Berlin, Verlag von Carl Habel, 1886.

:: Part of Neue Folge, Erste Serie, Heft 9. Scarce.

[4/123] **NICHOLSON, Capt. H. Whalley.** From Sword to Share; or a fortune in five years at Hawaii.

Octavo, with 9 woodbury type and original albumen photographs tipped onto thin cards and folding map; original red, white and blue cloth; gilt Hawaiian coat of arms on upper cover; very fine copy. London, W.H. Allen & Co., 1881.

:: Rare first edition containing photographs not in the second edition.

[4/124] **NICHOLSON, H. Whalley.** From Sword to Share; or a Fortune in Five Years at Hawaii. 2nd Edition.

Duodecimo, original grey decorated cloth. London, W.H. Allen & Co., 1889.

[4/125] **NORDHOFF, Charles.** Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, original green cloth, title in gilt on upper cover; small chips to top and bottom of spine otherwise very good. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1874.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/126] **NORDHOFF, Charles.** Hawaii Nei. Articles in Harpers New Monthly Magazine, Vol. XL VIII. No. CCLXXIX, August, 1873 pp.382-402; September, pp.544-559; November, pp.908-914.

Octavo, contemporary black three-quarter morocco and pebbled cloth boards; binding scuffed. New York, 1873.

:: First printing of these articles, later published in book form.

[4/127] **NORDHOFF, Charles.** Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, wrappers. Berkeley, California, Ten Speed Press, 1974.

[4/128] **OLSON, Gunder Einer, compiler.** The Story of the Volcano House.

Octavo, red and black pictorial wrappers. Hilo, Hilo Tribune Herald, 1941.

[4/129] **OUR NEIGHBOURS.** Our Neighbours of the Sandwich Islands. [In:] Hutchings' California Magazine, Vol. III No. 5, November, 1858. Pp.193-208.

San Francisco, 1858.

[4/130] **PICTUREsQUE.** Picturesque Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii and the Philippines. A Photographic Panorama of our New Possessions.

Quarto, imitation leather. Springfield, Ohio, Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, n.d., circa 1898.

[4/131] **POLYNESIAN KINGDOM.** A Polynesian Kingdom. [In] Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, Vol. XV, No. 1, January, 1883.

Quarto, illustrated with 21 woodcut scenes and portraits; original wrappers. New York, 1883.

[4/132] **PORTEUS, Stanley D.** Calabashes and Kings. An introduction to Hawaii.

16mo, paperbound. Rutland Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1970.



#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/133] **ROUHAUD, Hippolyte.** Les Regions Nouvelles. Histoire du Commerce et de la Civilisation au Nord de l'Ocean Pacifique, Octavo, original red morocco spine and marble boards. Paris, E. Dentu, 1868.

[4/134] **SANDWICH ISLANDS.** The Sandwich Islands. From the Penny Magazine. London, 1842.

[4/135] **SAUVIN, G.** Un Royaume Polynésien. Iles Hawaii. Duodecimo, uncut and unopened, original blue wrappers; very fine copy. Paris, Librairie Plon, 1893.

[4/136] **SAUVIN, G.** Un Royaume Polynésien. Iles Hawaii. Duodecimo, uncut and unopened, original tan wrappers. Paris, Librairie Pion, n.d., circa 1895.

[4/137] **SCHNACK, Ferdinand J.H.** The Aloha Guide. The Standard Handbook of Honolulu and the Hawaiian Islands. 16mo, illustrated and with 5 folding maps; red pictorial cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1915.

[4/138] **SCOTI, Edward B.** The Saga of the Sandwich Islands. A complete documentation of Honolulu's and Oahu's development over one hundred and seventy five years. Quarto, imitation leather. Crystal Bay, Nevada, Sierra-Tahoe Publishing Co., 1968.

[4/139] **SIDDAL, John W., editor.** Honolulu Star Bulletin Centenary Number 1820-1920. Supplement. Small folio, wrappers. Honolulu, 1920.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/140] **SLIVERS, Ash, Sr.** The Land of the 0-o. Facts, figures, Fables and Fancies.

Octavo, original olive cloth. Cleveland, Ohio, Cleveland Printing and Publishing Co., 1892.

[4/141] **SMITHS (one of the).** The Sandwich Islands. A letter to the Editor dated San Francisco, April, 1855.

Pp.151-155. N.p., 1855.

:: In "The Knickerbocker", Vol. XLVI, No. 2, August 1855.

[4/142] **SOUVENIR.** A Souvenir of the Trip of the Congressional Party to Hawaii in 1907.

Oblong octavo, original olive pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., n.d., 1907.

[4/143] **STEVENS, John L. and W.B. OLESON.** Riches and Marvels of Hawaii.

Octavo, modern red library cloth. Philadelphia, Edgewood Publishing Co., 1900.

[4/144] **STEVENSON, Robert Louis.** Travels in Hawaii.

Duodecimo, brown cloth spine and boards, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1973.

:: Edited and with an introduction by A. Grove Day.

[4/144a] **STEWART, Charles S.** Journal of a Residence in the Sandwich Islands, during the years 1823, 1824, and 1825.

Duodecimo, with folding frontispiece map of Hawaii, and 3 engraved views; original brown and blue paper-covered boards, paper title label; light foxing but a very fine copy. London, H. Fisher, 1828.

:: Second edition. Important copy. from the library of Louis de Freycinet, with his distinctive notes in the text. Several items in the Bremer sale (Melbourne, Joel, 1988) had a similar provenance: e.g. Atkinson.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/152] **THURSTON, Lorrin A.** Thurston's Hawaiian Guide Book and Auto Road Guide to the Island of Oahu. Tall octavo, with 2 folding maps; blue cloth. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1927.

[4/153] **THURSTON, Lorrin A.** Transportation and Travelling in Reference to a Summer Session in 1910 of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at Honolulu. With folding map; wrappers as issued. Honolulu, 1910.

[4/154] **UNITED STATES COAST PILOT.** The Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, light green cloth. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1933.  
:: Second Edition. With printed and mimeograph revisions inserted throughout text.

[4/155] **UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS.** The Ports of the Territory of Hawaii. Port Series No. 17. Octavo, with plates and 7 folding maps and charts (4 coloured); wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1926.

[4/156] **VARIGNY, Charles de.** L'Ocean Pacifique. Duodecimo, with folding map; original red morocco spine, marble boards; fine copy. Paris, Librairie Hachette, 1888.

[4/157] **VARIGNY, Charles de.** Quatorze Ans aux Iles Sandwich. Duodecimo, with 2 folding maps; original red morocco spine and marble boards; very good copy. Paris, Librairie Hachette, 1874.  
:: first Edition.

[4/158] **WALKER, Elizabeth and Jeanette SPIESS.** Hawaii and the South Seas. A Guide Book. Duodecimo, orange cloth, green pictorial dustjacket; very fine copy. New York, Coward McCann, 1931.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/159] **WALLACE, Robert.** Hawaii. American Wilderness Series. Octavo, pictorial covers, dustjacket. New York, Time Life Books, 1973.

[4/160] **WENKHAM, Robert.** The Big Island, Hawaii. Small folio, cloth. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1975.

[4/161] **WENKHAM, Robert.** Hawaii. Kauai, Oahu, Maui, Molokai, Hawaii, Lanai. Small folio, cloth. Chicago, Rand McNally, 1972.

[4/162] **WENKHAM, Robert.** Maui. The Last Hawaiian Place. Small folio, cloth, San Francisco, friends of the Earth, n.d.

[4/163] **WHITNEY, Henry M.** The Hawaiian Guide Book, containing a brief description of the Hawaiian Islands, their harbors agricultural resources, plantations, scenery, volcanoes, climate, population, and commerce. Duodecimo, 144 pp., interspersed with advertisements; original yellow printed wrappers, enclosed in a black morocco backed and marble paper slipcase; fine copy. Honolulu, H.M. Whitney, 1875.  
:: first edition. The first guide book of the Hawaiian Islands.

[4/164] **WHITNEY, Henry M.** The Tourists' Guide through the Hawaiian Islands descriptive of their Scenes and Scenery. Octavo, with map and plates; red pictorial wrappers, some fraying to wrappers. Honolulu, The Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1895.  
:: Second edition. Very scarce.

[4/165] **WHITNEY, Henry M.** The Hawaiian Guide Book. Duodecimo, wrappers. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle Co., n.d.  
:: A reprint of the 1875 Edition.

[4/166] **WILCOX, Ella Wheeler.** Sailing Sunny Seas. A Story of Travel. Duodecimo, blue cloth; shaken. Chicago, W.B. Conkey Co., 1909.

#### 4: DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL

[4/167) **WRIGHT, Norman J.** Hawaii by Fritz Henle.  
Quarto, cloth. New York, Hastings House, 1948.

[4/168) **YATES, Katherine M.** Diary of One Month in Honolulu.  
16mo, original pink wrappers as issued. Honolulu, Paradise Print, n.d.,  
1918.

## 5: HISTORIES

### SECTION 5: HISTORIES

[5/1] **ACCOUNT OF THE SANDWICH ISLANDS.** Account of the Sandwich Islands. [In] The Gentleman's Magazine. Pp 22-26. London, printed by John Nichols, July, 1824.

[5/2] **ALEXANDER, Mary Charlotte.** The Story of Hawaii. Octavo, tan decorated cloth. New York, American Book Company, 1912. :: First Edition.

[5/3] **ALEXANDER, William D.** A Brief History of the Hawaiian People. Octavo, original grey decorated cloth; extremities of spine worn, but a good copy. New York, American Book Co., 1899. :: Later printing.

[5/4] **ALEXANDER, William D.** History of the Later Years of the Hawaiian Monarchy, and the Revolution of 1893. Oblong quarto, original red decorated cloth; title in gilt on upper cover. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1896. :: A fine copy of a book usually found in very poor condition.

[5/5] **ALEXANDER, William D.** History of the Later Years of the Hawaiian Monarchy, and the Revolution of 1893. Oblong quarto, original red decorated cloth; title in gilt on upper cover; spine and covers worn. N.p., n.d, [1896].

[5/6] **ALEXANDER, W.D.** Kalakaua's Reign. A sketch of Hawaiian History. Duodecimo, 44 pp.; original printed wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; wrappers and foreedges worn and brittle. Honolulu, n.d, [1894]. :: Scarce.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/7] **ALLEN, Gwenfread.** Hawaii's War Years 1941-1945.  
Octavo, tan cloth, pictorial dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1950.

[5/8] **ANTHONY, J. Garner.** Hawaii Under Army Rule.  
Octavo, light green cloth, dustjacket. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1955.

[5/9] **ASHDOWN, Inez MacPhee.** Recollections of Kahoolawe.  
Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1979.

[5/10] **BAILEY, Paul.** Those Kings and Queens of Old Hawaii. A Mele to their Memory  
Octavo, cloth. Los Angeles, Westernlore Books, 1975.

[5/11] **BAKER, Ray Jerome.** Honolulu Then and Now. A Photographic Record of Progress in the City of Honolulu. Illustrated with 172 original photographic prints gathered from many sources.  
Oblong quarto, blue cloth; fine copy, photographs in fine condition and separated by original titled tissue guards. Honolulu, Printed by the compiler, 1941.  
:: Rare. Very limited edition.

[5/12] **BAKER, Ray Jerome.** Early Hawaiian Prints photographed and assembled by Ray Jerome Baker.  
Oblong quarto, with title, prelims, and 102 photographic prints separated by original titled tissue guards; green cloth. Honolulu, Printed by the author, 1938.  
:: Rare. Very limited edition.

[5/13] **BAKER, Ray Jerome.** Honolulu in 1853. Six Photographic reproductions of the lithographs made from original drawings by Paul Emmert in 1853... together with brief descriptions.  
Oblong quarto; imitation leather spine, tapa paper boards. Honolulu, Printed by the compiler, 1950.

## 5: HISTORIES

**[5/14) BAKER, Ray Jerome.** Honolulu in 1870. A Series of ten rare and hitherto un-published photographs, taken of the city in the autumn of 1870•• by H.L. Chase [with] a brief summary of events in the period 1868-1873•••

Oblong quarto; cloth spine; tapa paper boards. Honolulu, Printed by the compiler, 1951.

**[5/15) BAKER, Ray Jerome.** Sketches and Maps of Old Honolulu. Oblong octavo, with 32 photographic reproductions of maps and views interspersed with titled tissue guards; cloth spine and tapa paper covered boards; slight spine damage, slight browning to end-papers. Honolulu, 1950.

:: Rare. Comprising one of the 25 (?) copies of the first edition.

**[5/16) BARRAIT, Glynn.** The Russian Discovery of Hawaii. Octavo, maroon cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Editions Limited, 1987.

**[5/17) BARRAIT, Glynn.** The Russian View of Honolulu 1809-26. Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket. Ottawa, Canada, Carleton University Press, 1988.

**[5/18) BEECHERT, Edward D.** Working in Hawaii. A Labor History. Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1985.

**[5/19) BENNEIT, C.C.** Sketches of Hawaiian History and Honolulu Directory, 1869. Octavo, original printed boards, modern black calf spine. Honolulu, C.C. Bennett, 1869.

:: First Edition. With Addenda sheet inserted after page 88. Rare. The first Honolulu City Directory.



## 5: HISTORIES

[5/20] **BINGHAM, Hiram.** A Residence of Twenty-One Years in the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, original black blindstamped cloth; a fine copy. Hartford, Hezekiah Huntington, 1847.

:: First Edition. George H. Dole's copy.

[5/21] **BRADLEY, Harold Whitman.** The American Frontier in Hawaii. The Pioneers 1789-1843.

Octavo, blue cloth. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1942.

[5/22] **BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS.** Hawaii. Handbook No. 85.

Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, August, 1897.

:: 55th Congress 2nd Session. Senate Document No. 178, Part 14.

[5/23] **CAILLOT, A.C. Eugene.** Histoire de la Polynesie Orientale. Quarto, uncut, original wrappers. Paris, Leroux, 1910.

[5/24] **CALHOUN, Alfred R.** Kohala of Hawaii. A Story of the Sandwich Islands Revolution.

Duodecimo, original salmon coloured paper wrappers. New York, Peter Fenelon Collier, 1893.

:: A rare fictionalized account of Hawaii at the time of the overthrow of the Monarchy. From the series Once a Week- Semi-monthly Library. Vol. XI, No. 8, October 21, 1893.

[5/25] **CARPENTER, Edmund James.** America in Hawaii. A History of the United States influence in the Hawaiian Islands.

Duodecimo, cloth; shaken, poor. Boston, Small, Maynard & Co., 1899.

:: Ex-Library copy.

[5/26] **CASTLE, William R.** Hawaii Past and Present.

Octavo, blue decorated cloth. New York, Dood, Mead, 1913.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/27] **CHICKERING, William H.** Within the Sound of These Waves. Octavo, brown cloth, pictorial dustjacket; fine copy. New York, Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1941.

[5/28] **CLARK, Blake.** Hawaii the 49th State. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Garden City N.Y., Doubleday, 1947.

[5/29] **CLARK, Blake.** Remember Pearl Harbour! Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Modern Age Books, 1942.

[5/30] **CLARK, Blake.** Remember Pearl Harbour! Octavo, red cloth. New York, Modern Age Books, 1942.  
:: A. Grove Day's copy with his booklabel.

[5/31] **COHEN, Stan.** East Wind Rain. A Pictorial History of the Pearl Harbour Attack. Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Missula, Montana, Pictorial Histories Publishing Co., 1981.

[5/32] **DARROW, Clarence.** The Massie Trial. Pp. 457-483, original wrapper. N.p. [New York], Scribners, n.d., circa 1932.  
:: An off-print from a biographical work. Very scarce.

[5/33] **DAWS, Alan Gavan.** Honolulu - The First Century. Influences in the development of the town to 1876. A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy  
3 vols, quarto; modern green cloth. Honolulu, 1966.

[5/34] **DAWS, A. Gavan.** Shoal of Time. A History of the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, green and tan cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. New York, MacMillan, 1968.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/35] **DEVANEY, Dennis M., Marion KELLY, Polly Jade LEE, and Lee S. MOTIELER.** Kaneohe. A History of Change.

Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, The Bess Press, 1982.

[5/36] **DIBBLE, Sheldon.** History and General Views of the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, original black cloth; rubbed. New York, Taylor & Dodd, 1839.

[5/37] **DIBBLE, Sheldon.** History of the Sandwich Islands.

Duodecimo, original tan calf and red morocco title label, enclosed in a tan calf and marble paper clam shell box; folding frontispiece map neatly repaired, joints cracked but holding. Lahainaluna, Press of the Mission Seminary, 1843.

:: First Edition, First Issue, without the appendix.

[5/38] **DIBBLE, Sheldon.** History and General Views of the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, viii, 464 pp + folding engraved map and 4 engraved plates; contemporary half red morocco and marble paper boards; very fine copy. Lahainaluna, Press of the Mission Seminary, 1843.

:: With the second (corrected) state of the Appendix and the very rare engraved views. Text on p 454 reads "Through such solemn and earnest representation ...".

[5/39] **DIBBLE, Sheldon.** History of the Sandwich Islands.

Duodecimo, 464 pp., with folding engraved frontispiece map of the Hawaiian Islands, and 3 (of 4) engraved views (the missing view is of Lahainaluna); original three-quarter tan calf, boards, rebaked, red title label. Lahainaluna, Press of the Mission Seminary, 1843.

:: With appendix containing the reading on p.454: "Mr. Richards his teacher ...".

[5/40] **DIBBLE, Sheldon.** A History of the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, black cloth, title in gilt on upper cover. Honolulu, Thos. G. Thrum, 1909.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/41] **DIELL.** Report of Rev. J. Diell, seaman's chaplain at the Sandwich Islands, for year ending 31st Dec. 1835 [With] Table showing a list of vessels at the port of Honolulu, from January to October 12, 1835. [In:] The Sailor's Magazine, and Naval Journal. Vol. VIII, No. II, whole No. 95.  
New York, July, 1836.

[5/42] **DILLINGHAM, Walter F.** An International Incident in Hawaii. An essay prepared for the Social Science Association December 6, 1948. 21 pp., mimeographed; stapled as issued. Honolulu, 1948.  
∴ Very scarce.

[5/43] **DODGE, Ernest S.** New England and the South Seas. Octavo, black & green cloth, dustjacket. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1965.

[5/44] **DONNE, M.A.** The Sandwich Islands and their People. 16mo, brown gilt pictorial cloth; spine chipped. London, S.P.C.K., n.d. [circa 1866].

[5/45] **DOWNES, Cornelius D., editor.** Hawaii 185. A Compilation of Hawaiiiana ••• from the ••• 1963 Progress Edition of the Honolulu Star Bulletin. Ridgewood N.J., The Gregg Press, 1967.

[5/46] **DUNCAN, Janice K.** Minority Without a Champion. Kanakas on the Pacific Coast 1788-1850. Octavo, wrappers. Portland, The Oregon Historical Society, 1972.

[5/47] **DU PONT, Keoni.** Experiencing Hawaii's Historical Past. A walking tour of the Iolani Palace Complex. Quarto, tan cloth boards, blue cloth spine. November, 1984.  
∴ Masters thesis for the Department of Curriculum and Instruction University of Hawaii.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/48) **DUTTON, Meiric K.** A Letter from King Kamehameha V to the Bishop of Honolulu. Honolulu Palace, 24 September 1867. With a note on the Reciprocity Treaty of 1867. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Loomis House Press, 1952.

[5/49) **DUTTON, Meiric K.** The Succession of King Kamehameha V to Hawaii's Throne. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Loomis House Press, 1957.

[5/50] **DUTTON, Meiric K.** A Most Extraordinary Correspondence. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Loomis House Press, 1958.

[5/51] **FEHR, Joseph, Edward JOESTING, and O.A. BUSHNELL.** Hawaii: A Pictorial History. Large quarto, cloth. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1969.

[5/52] **FUCHS, Lawrence H.** Hawaii Pono: A Social History. Octavo, tan cloth. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1961.

[5/53) **FURNAS, J.C.** Anatomy of Paradise. Hawaii and the Islands of the South Seas. Octavo, black and tan cloth. New York, William Sloan Associates, 1963.

[5/54) **GILLIS, J.A.** The Hawaiian Incident. An examination of Mr. Cleveland's Attitude toward the Revolution of 1892. Octavo, 106 pp.; plain brown wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; cloth tape to spine. Boston, Lee and Shepard Publishers, 1897. :: Scarce.

[5/55) **GOODRICH, Joseph King.** The Coming Hawaii. Duodecimo, original black pictorial cloth. Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co., 1914.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/56] **GRAY, Francine du Plessix.** Hawaii: The Sugar-Coated Fortress. Octavo, yellow cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. New York, Random House, 1972.

[5/57] **GREER, Richard A,** Downtown Profile: Honolulu a Century Ago. Quarto, spiral bound. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools Press, 1961.

[5/58] **HACKLER, Rhoda.** Iolani Palace. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Friends of Iolani Palace, n.d, [1980].

[5/59] **HALL, ~D.** Hawaii. Historical Series No. 4. Duodecimo, pictorial wrappers. New York, Street & Smith, 1898.

[5/60] **HAWAII. BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS.** Handbook No. 85. 55th congress, 2nd session. Senate Document No. 178, pt.14. Octavo, contemporary three-quarter brown morocco. Washington, D.C., August, 1897.

[5/61] **HAWAII.** Hawaii Nei, A Series of Historical and Biographical Sketches, illustrated. Including the History of Honolulu for a Hundred Years. Oblong folio, red decorated cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1899.

[5/62] **HIBBARD, Don and David FRANZEN.** The View from Diamond Head. Royal residence to urban resort. Oblong quarto, maroon cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, Editions Limited, 1986.

[5/63] **HILL, Harold Charles.** A History of the American Legion. Department of Hawaii. Octavo, fabricoid. Honolulu, The American Legion, 1947.

## 5: HISTORIES

(5/641 **HISTORY.** History of the Otaheitean Islands, from their first discovery to the present time ••• With an Historical Sketch of the Sandwich Islands •••

Duodecimo, with half title, (vi), 300 pp., engraved frontispiece view of Matauai Bay; original tan calf, red title label; joints cracked, but a fine copy. Edinburgh, Printed by T. Macleish & Co., 1800.

:: Rare.

(5/65] **HITCH, Thomas Kemper and Mary Ishii KURAMOTO.** Waialae Country Club. The first half century.

Oblong folio, tan cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Printed by Edward Enterprises, 1981.

:: No. 983 of 1800 copies.

(5/66] **HODGE, Clarence L. and Peggy FERRIS.** Building Honolulu. A Century of Community Service.

Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, Chamber of Commerce, 1950.

(5/67] **HOLT, John Dominis.** Monarchy in Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hogarth Press, 1971.

:: Second Revised Edition.

(5/68] **HOLT, John Dominis.** Monarchy in Hawaii.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Hogarth Press, n.d, (1975).

(5/69] **HONOLULU.** The Honolulu Almanac and Directory (for] 1886. Containing complete statistical and general information relating to the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, modern boards, preserving the original wrappers. Honolulu, P.C. Advertiser Steam Print, 1886.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/70] **HOPKINS, Manley.** Hawaii. The Past, Present, and Future of its Island Kingdom.

Octavo, original green and gilt decorated cloth; new endpapers; very good. London, Longman, Green, and Roberts, 1862.

:: First edition, with map and all plates as called for.

[5/71] **HOPKINS, Manley.** Hawaii. The Past, Present, and Future of its Island Kingdom.

Duodecimo, original three-quarter calf, red morocco title label; very good copy. London, Longman, Green and Roberts, 1862.

:: First Edition. Armorial bookplate of Hugh Gurney Barclay.

[5/72] **HUNT, Capt. George A., compiler.** The History of the Twenty-Seventh Infantry.

Octavo, black cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1931.

[5/73] **HUNT, T. Dwight.** The Past and Present of the Sandwich Islands, being a series of lectures to the First Congregational Church, San Francisco.

Duodecimo, original cloth. San Francisco, Whitton, Towne & Co., 1853.

:: Presentation copy from the author to Miss Marcia M. Smith, a missionary in Hawaii and with her occasional annotations in ink.

[5/74] **HURD, Peter.** 100 Years of Progress. A series of ten scenes depicting the varied phases of Hawaii's progress, painted for American Factors, Ltd •••

10 offset colour lithographs, with accompanying letter press leaflet of text, enclosed in a folio grey paper covered board portfolio. Honolulu, American Factors, 1949.

:: Special deluxe issue of this now scarce work, of which only a small number were so issued.

[5/75] **HUSTED.** Husted's Directory of Honolulu and Hawaiian Territory [for 1900-1901].

Octavo; covers lacking and lacking the first 16 pp. adverts. Sacramento, Calif, 1900.



## 5: HISTORIES

[5/761] **HYAMS, Ben and E. Curtis CLUFF, Jr.** Centennial Memoirs of the Pacific Club in Honolulu.

Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, 1951.

:: With the separate roster of members inserted inside back cover.

[5/77) **1.0.0.F.** Souvenir of the Sixty-Sixth Anniversary of the founding of the order in America. Embracing a History of the order in the Hawaiian Islands, from 1846 to 1885.

Duodecimo, green cloth. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., [circa 1886].

[5/781. **II, John Papa.** Fragments of Hawaiian History •• translated by Mary Kawena Pukui.

Octavo, grey cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1959.

[5/79) **II, John Papa.** Fragments of Hawaiian History ••• translated by Mary Kawena Pukui.

Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1959.

[5/80) **JARVES, James Jackson.** History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, original black blind-stamped cloth; extremities of spine chipped, a good copy. Boston, Tappan & Dennet, 1843.

:: Presentation inscription from E.W. Clark to Rev. C.B. Kittredge. Library bookplate inside front cover.

[5/81] **JARVES, James Jackson.** Review of: "History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands". Extract from "Nouvelles Annales des Voyages" pp 233-247.

Ouodecimo, wrappers. Paris, 1843.

[5/82) **JARVES, James Jackson.** History of the Hawaiian Islands •••

Octavo, modern three-quarter tan calf and marble boards; a good copy. Honolulu, Charles Edwin Hitchcock, 1847.

:: Third Edition. First Hawaiian Edition.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/83] **JARVES, James Jackson.** History of the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, with albumen photograph of Kamehameha V frontispiece; modern tan half calf, marble boards; fine unfaded copy of the photograph. Honolulu, Henry M. Whitney, 1872.  
:: A.S. Cleghorri's copy, with his signature on title page. Fourth Edition, with an appendix.

[5/84] **JARVES, James Jackson.** History of the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, original half calf. Honolulu, Henry M. Whitney, 1872.  
:: Fourth edition, with an appendix.

[5/85] **JARVES, James Jackson.** "Scenes and Scenery in the Sandwich Islands, and a trip through Central America... 1837-1842. Duodecimo, original brown blindstamped cloth; occasional spotting, but a fine copy. Boston, James Munroe & Co., 1843.

[5/86] **JOESTING, Edward.** Hawaii an Uncommon History. Octavo, yellow cloth, dustjacket; a fine copy. New York, W.W. Norton, 1972.

[5/87] **JOESTING, Edward.** Kauai. The Separate Kingdom. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1984.

[5/88] **JOHNSON, Donald D. and Michael F. MILLER.** Hawaii's Own: A History of the Hawaiian Government Employees Association. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1986.

[5/89] **JUDD, Gerrit P. IV.** Hawaii. A Student's Guide to Localized History. Duodecimo, wrappers. New York, Columbia University, 1966.

## 5: HISTORIES

(5/90 J **KALAKAUA**. The Coronation of King Kalakaua [February 12th, 1883] and Unveiling Ceremonies of the Statue of Kamehameha I and Grand State Dinner, Etc.

Octavo, original printed yellow wrappers; text brittle, with chips to margins. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1883.

(5/91 J **KAMAKAU, Samuel Manaiakalani**. Ka Po'e Kahiko, The People of Old.

Octavo, green pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1964.

:: Translated from the Newspaper Ke Au 'Oko'a by Mary Kawena Pukui. Edited by Dorothy B. Barrere.

[5/92] **KAMAKAU, Samuel Manaiakalani**. Ruling Chiefs of Hawaii.

Octavo, green cloth. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools, 1961.

[5/93] **KAMAKAU, Samuel Manaiakalani**. Index to Ruling Chiefs of Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1974.

:: Compiled by E.P. Sterling.

[5/94] **KORN, Alfons L., translator**. A Tree in Bud. The Hawaiian Kingdom 1889-1893. By M.G. Bosseront d'Anglade,

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1987.

[5/95] **KROUT, Mary H**. Hawaii and a Revolution. The personal experiences of a newspaper correspondent in the Sandwich Islands during the crisis of 1893 and subsequently.

Octavo, original maroon cloth, gilt; fine copy. London, John Murray, 1898.

:: Very scarce.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/96) **KUYKENDALL, Ralph S.** The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1778-1854. Foundation and Transformation. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1938.

[5/97) **KUYKENDALL, Ralph S.** The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1854-1874. Twenty Critical Years. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1953.

[5/98) **KUYKENDALL, Ralph S.** The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1874-1893. The Kalakaua Dynasty. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1967.

[5/99) **KUYKENDALL, Ralph S.** Hawaiian Diplomatic Correspondence. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1926.  
:: Historical Commission of the Territory of Hawaii publication Vol. I, No. 3.

[5/100) **KUYKENDALL, Ralph S.** Constitutions of the Hawaiian Kingdom. A Brief History and Analysis. Honolulu, 1940.  
:: Hawaiian Historical Society Paper No. 21. A. Grove Day's copy.

[5/101) **KUYKENDALL, Ralph S.** A Northwest Trader at the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, green wrappers. Eugene, Oregon, 1923.  
:: Reprint from the Oregon Historical Society, Vol. XXIV, No. 2. Presentation inscription from author to Mrs. A.P. Taylor.

[5/102) **KUYKENDALL, Ralph S. and A. Grove DAY.** Hawaii: A History. From Polynesian Kingdom to American Commonwealth. Octavo, orange cloth, dustjacket. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1948.

## 5: HISTORIES

**[5/103) KUYKENDALL, Ralph S. and Lorin Tarr GILL.** Hawaii in the World War.

Octavo, fabricoid. Honolulu, Historical Commission of the Territory of Hawaii, 1928.

**[5/104) KUYKENDALL, Ralph S. and Herbert E. GREGORY.** A History of Hawaii.

Octavo, grey pictorial cloth; fine copy. New York, Macvlillan, 1926.

**[5/105) LAPLACE.** Manifesto. Addressed to the King of the Sandwich Islands, by Capt. Laplace, commanding the French Frigate l'Artemise, in the name of his Government.

4 pp., enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise, red title label; irregularly trimmed, small worm hole through text, but a very fine copy. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., [circa 1839].

:: Very rare. From the Sandwich Island Gazette.

**[5/106) LILIUOKALANI.** Hawaii's Story by Hawaii's Queen.

Octavo, light blue gilt cloth; fine copy. Boston, Lee and Shepard Publishers, 1898.

:: First edition.

**[5/107) LILIUOKALANI.** Hawaii's Story by Hawaii's Queen.

Octavo, original red cloth gilt; slight chipping to top and bottom of spine; good copy. Boston, Lee and Shepard Publishers, 1898.

:: First edition. Presentation inscription in her hand to Dr. Rand of Washington.

**[5/108) LOOMIS, Albertine.** For Whom are the Stars?

Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1976.

**[5/109) LYDECKER, Robert C., compiler.** History of Washington Place. Duodecimo, original blue wrappers, yellow silk tie. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, n.d., circa 1920.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/110] **LYDECKER, Robert C., compiler.** History of Washington Place. Duodecimo, original blue wrappers, yellow silk tie. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1923.  
:: Second edition.

[5/111] **MCGRATH, Edward J. Jr., Kenneth M. BREWER and Bob KRAUSS.** Historic Waianae, "A Place of Kings". Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, Island Heritage Publishing Co., 1973.

[5/112] **MACDONALD, Alexander.** Revolt in Paradise. The Social Revolution in Hawaii after Pearl Harbor. Duodecimo, red cloth. New York, Stephen Daye Press, 1946.

[5/113] **MACDONALD, Alexander.** Revolt in Paradise. The Social Revolution in Hawaii after Pearl Harbor. Octavo, red cloth. New York, Stephen Day Press, 1946.

[5/114] **MEHNERT, Claus.** The Russians in Hawaii 1804-1819. Octavo, grey pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, 1939.  
:: University of Hawaii Occasional Paper No. 38.

[5/115] **MELLEN, Kathleen Dickenson.** The Lonely Warrior. The Life and Times of Kamehameha the Great of Hawaii. Duodecimo, brown cloth, dustjacket; very fine copy. New York, Hastings House, 1949.

[5/116] **MELLEN, Kathleen Dickenson.** The Magnificent Matriarch. Kaahumanu, Queen of Hawaii. Duodecimo, blue cloth, dustjacket; very fine copy. New York, Hastings House, 1952.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/117] **MELLEN, Kathleen Dickenson.** The Gods Depart. A Saga of the Hawaiian Kingdom.

Duodecimo, red cloth, dustjacket; very fine copy. New York, Hastings House, 1956.

[5/118] **MELLEN, Kathleen Dickenson.** An Island Kingdom Passes. Hawaii Becomes American.

Duodecimo, blue cloth, dustjacket; very fine copy. New York, Hastings House, 1958.

[5/119] **MELLEN, Kathleen Dickenson.** Hawaiian Heritage. A Brief Illustrated History.

Duodecimo, green cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. New York, Hastings House, 1963.

[5/120] **MESICK, Lilian Shrewsbury.** The Kingdom of Hawaii. [with] FARRINGTON, Wallace R. Hawaii Since Annexation.

Octavo, red cloth. Honolulu, Porter Printing Co., 1934.

[5/121] **MORGENSTERN, George.** Pearl Harbor. The Story of the Secret War.

Octavo, blue cloth., dustjacket; fine copy. New York, The Devin-Adair Co., 1947.

[5/122] **MOURITZ, Arthur.** Our Western Outpost. Hawaii. In the eye of the sun (ka onohi o ka la).

Octavo, pictorial wrappers; worn and frayed. Honolulu, The Printshop Company, 1935.

[5/123] **MRANTZ, Maxine.** Hawaiian Monarchy, the Romantic Years.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, 1975.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/124) **OAHU COUNTRY CLUB.** Oahu Country Club. Seventy Five Years.

Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, 1981.

[5/125) **OGDEN, Adele.** The California Sea Otter Trade 1784-1848.

Octavo, blue cloth. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1941.

[5/126) **OLD HONOLULU.** Old Honolulu. A Guide to Oahu's Historic Buildings.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1969.

[5/127) **O'MEARA, James.** Schemes to Annex the Sandwich Islands.

N.p., September, 1881.

:: Extract from The Californian.

[5/128) **OSBORNE, Thomas J.** Empire Can Wait. American Opposition to Hawaiian Annexation, 1893-1898.

Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket. Kent, Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1981.

[5/129) **OSBORNE, Thomas J.** Trade or War? America's Annexation of Hawaii Reconsidered.

N.p., August, 1981.

:: Reprint from The Pacific Historical Review, Vol. L, No. 3.

[5/130) **OWEN, Jean.** The Story of Hawaii.

Duodecimo, blue cloth, gilt flag on upper cover; very good copy. London and New York, Harper & Brothers, 1898.

:: Scarce.

[5/131) **PETHICK, Derek.** The Nootka Connection. Europe and the Northwest Coast 1790-1795.

Octavo, white cloth, dustjacket. Vancouver, Douglas & McIntyre, 1980.



## 5: HISTORIES

[5/132] **PIERCE, Richard A** Russia's Hawaiian Adventure 1815-1817. Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1965.

{5/133} **POGUE, John F.** Moololo of Ancient Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1978.  
:: Translated from the Hawaiian by Charles W. Kenn.

[5/134] **PORTEUS, Stanley D.** A Century of Social Thinking in Hawaii. Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket, Palo Alto, Pacific Books, 1962.

{5/135} **PRANCE, Gordon W.** December 7, 1941. The Day the Japanese Attacked Pearl Harbour. Octavo, red and black cloth, dustjacket, New York, McGraw Hill, 1988.

[5/136] **RALSTON, Caroline.** Grass Huts and Warehouses. Pacific Beach Communities of the Nineteenth Century. Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1978.

{5/137} **REMY, Jules.** Ka Moololo Hawaii. Histoire de l'Archipel Hawaiiien (Iles Sandwich). Texte et Traduction precedes d'une introduction sur l'etat physique, moral et politique du pays. Octavo, original wrappers, enclosed in a maroon morocco backed slipcase; untrimmed, some chipping to wrappers, spine repaired, but a fine copy. Paris, Librairie A. frank, and Leipzig, Franck'sche Verlags-Buchhandling, 1862.  
:: Very rare.

[5/138] **RUSS, William Adam Jr.** The Hawaiian Revolution (1893-94). Octavo, blue cloth. Selinsgrove, PA., Susquehanna University Press, 1959.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/139] **RUSS, William Adam Jr.** The Hawaiian Republic (1894-98). And its struggle to win Annexation.  
Octavo, blue cloth. Selinsgrove, PA., Susquehanna University Press, 1961.

[5/140] **SAHLINS, Marshall.** Islands of History.  
Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1985.

[5/141] **SAHLINS, Marshall.** Historical Metaphors and Mythical Realities. Structure in the Early History of the Sandwich Islands Kingdom.  
Octavo, wrappers. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1981.

[5/142] **SCHWEITZER, Niklaus R.** Hawaii and the German Speaking Peoples.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1982.

[5/143] **SCHWEITZER, Niklaus R.** Hawai'i und die deutschsprachigen Volker.  
Octavo, wrappers. Bern, Peter Lang, 1982.

[5/144] **SCOTT, Edward B.** The Saga of the Sandwich Islands.  
Large quarto, fabricoid. Crystal Bay, Nevada, Sierra Tahoe Publishing Co., 1968.

[5/145] **SCRAPBOOK.** Scrapbook containing news clippings on the Hawaiian Islands from a variety of English and American newspapers 1839-1856.  
Small quarto, full contemporary red morocco, gilt; slight rubbing to joints and extremities. N.p., 1839-1856.  
:: An important collection of contemporary commentaries on Hawaiian affairs, particularly on the visit of the *Artemise* in 1839 and the British occupation of Hawaii in 1843; and contemporary letters from Honolulu, 1843-1846.

## 5: HISTORIES

(5/146] SECOND INTERREGNUM. The Second Interregnum. A complete Resume of Events from the Death to the Burial of his Late Majesty Lunalilo.

19 [+last blank] pp., printed in triple columns divided by rules. Honolulu, March 3d, 1874.

:: Complete with the very rare photograph of King Lunalilo pasted to the first page.

[5/147] SECOND INTERREGNUM. The Second Interregnum. A complete Resume of Events from the Death to the Burial of his Late Majesty Lunalilo,

19 [+last blank] pp., printed in triple columns divided by rules; front page (where photograph was to be pasted) is blank; pages browned and creased where originally folded. Honolulu, March 3d, 1874.

(5/148] SHARPE, A.P. Spotlight on Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. London, Maxlove Publishing Co., 1944.

(5/149] SIMPICH, Frederick Jr. Anatomy of Hawaii.

Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket. New York, Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, 1971.

[5/150] SMITH, Bradford. Yankees in Paradise. The New England Impact on Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Co., 1956.

(5/151] STEPHAN, John J. Hawaii under the Rising Sun. Japan's Plans for Conquest after Pearl Harbor.

Octavo, black cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1984.

:: With inscription from the author to Kahn, dated Honolulu, 10 Nov., 1983.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/152) **STEVENS, Sylvester K.** American Expansion in Hawaii 1842-1898.

Duodecimo, blue cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. Harrisburg, Pa., Archives Publishing Co., 1945.

[5/153) **STOKES, John F.G.** Honolulu and some New Speculative Phases of Hawaiian History.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1934.

[5/154) **STRAUSS, W. Patrick.** Americans in Polynesia 1783-1842.

Octavo, cloth. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1963.

[5/155) **TATE, Merze.** The United States and the Hawaiian Kingdom. A Political History.

Octavo, green cloth, dustjacket. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1965.

[5/156) **TATE, Merze.** Hawaii: Reciprocity or Annexation.

Octavo, grey cloth, dustjacket. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1968.

[5/157) **TAYLOR, Albert Pierce.** Under Hawaiian Skies. A Narrative of the Romance, Adventure and History of the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, dark blue cloth. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1922.

[5/158) **TAYLOR, Albert Pierce.** Under Hawaiian Skies. A Narrative of the Romance, Adventure and History of the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, light blue cloth. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1926.

[5/159) **TIKHMENEV, P.A.** A History of the Russian-American Company.

Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1978.

:: Translated and edited by Richard A. Pierce and Alton S. Donnelly.

## 5: HISTORIES

[5/160) **UNDERHILL, Reuben.** From Cowhides to Golden Fleece. A narrative of California, 1832-1858, based upon unpublished correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin ••.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1946.

:: Revised edition.

[5/161] **WAIANAЕ.** Waianae Coast Culture and Arts Society. Ka Po'e Kahiko o Waianae.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1986.

[5/162) **WALLIN, Vice Admiral Homer N.** Pearl Harbor: Why, How, Fleet Salvage and Final Appraisal.

Octavo, black cloth. Washington D.C., Naval History Division, 1968.

[5/163) **WESTBROOK, Mary Virginia Winston.** History of the Hawaiian Islands.

Duodecimo, green cloth. Waco, Texas, Printed for the Author, 1924.

[5/164) **WITHINGTON, Antoinette.** The Golden Cloak.

Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1953.

[5/165) **WRIGHT, Theon.** The Disenchanted Isles. The Story of the Second Revolution in Hawaii.

Octavo, black and yellow cloth and dustjacket, New York, Dial Press, 1972.

[5/166) **WRIGHT, Theon.** The Disenchanted Isles. The Story of the Second Revolution in Hawaii.

Uncorrected galleys; Duodecimo, yellow wrappers. New York, Dial Press, 1972.

[5/167) **WRIGHT, Theon.** Rape in Paradise.

Octavo, orange cloth, dustjacket. New York, Hawthorn Books, 1966.

## 5: HISTORIES

**[5/168] YOUNG, Lucien.** The Boston at Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, maroon cloth; slight rubbing of extremities, 2 spots on upper  
cover. Washington D.C., Gibson Bros., 1898.  
∴ Very scarce.

6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS SECTION 6:

MISSIONS, CHURCHES AND SCHOOLS

[6/1] ADAMS, Romanzo and Dan Kane-Zo KAI. The Education of the Boys of Hawaii and their Economic Outlook.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1928.

:: University of Hawaii Research Publications No. 4.

[6/2] ALEXANDER, Mary Charlotte and Charlotte Peabody DODGE. Punahou 1841-1941.

Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1941.

[6/3] ALEXANDER, W.D. A Review of a Pastoral Address by the Right Rev. T.N. Staley D.D., Reformed Catholic Bishop of Honolulu, containing a reply to some of his charges against the American Protestant Mission to the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, modern boards. Honolulu, H.M. Whitney, 1865.

[6/4] ALIOLANI SCHOOL. The Aliiolani Annuals. Vol. 1, No. 2. April, 1908.

Octavo, printed wrappers. N.p., 1908.

[6/5] AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Annual Reports 1810-1849.

A run of reports, as follows: 1810-1820; 1827, 1830, 1833; 1834-1837; 1838-1840; 1841-1843; 1844-1846; 1847-1849; 7 vols., octavo; original tan calf spines, marble paper boards. N.p., 1810-1849.

[6/6] AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Report ••• compiled from Documents ••• at the eleventh annual meeting, which was held at Hartford (Con.), Sept. 20 and 21, 1820.

Octavo, disbound. Boston, Printed for Samuel T. Armstrong, 1820.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/7] **AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.** Annual Reports for 1845-1848.

Octavo, contemporary half black calf and marble boards. Boston, 1845-1848.

[6/8] **AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.** Instruction to the Missionaries about to embark for the Sandwich Islands •••

Octavo, modern wrappers, preserving the original printed cover, in a black morocco backed slipcase. Boston, Crocker & Brewster, 1823.

:: Very rare.

[6/9] **AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.** Deliberations of the Prudential Committee of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, which led to the visit of Dr. Anderson to the Sandwich Islands. For Private Use.

12 pp., no wrappers, stitched as issued. Honolulu, 1862.

:: Rare. Contains "a Historical View of the measures that had been adopted by the Prudential Committee, during the past fourteen years, preparatory to the discontinuance of the Mission at those Islands". With annotations of A.O. Forbes.

[6/10] **AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.** Maps and Illustrations of the Missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1841.

Octavo, with woodcut illustrations and maps; contemporary black morocco spine and corners, black title label "Missionary Atlas" on upper cover, enclosed in a black calf and marble paper clamshell case; very fine copy. Boston, 1841.

[6/11] **AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.** Maps and Illustrations of the Missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, September, 1846.

Octavo, with woodcut illustrations and maps; no wrappers as issued, enclosed in a black calf and marble paper clamshell case; very fine copy. Boston, 1846.



## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

**[6/12) ANDERSON, Rufus.** The Hawaiian Islands: Their Progress and Condition under Missionary Labors.

Octavo, brown cloth, worn. Boston, Gould and Lincoln, 1864.

:: Second edition. Presentation copy from the author to Rev. Daniel Dole.

**[6/13) ANDERSON, Rufus.** History of the Sandwich Islands Mission.

Duodecimo, brown cloth. Boston, Congregational Publishing Co., 1870.

**[6/14) ANDERSON, Rufus.** History of the Missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Hawaiian Islands.

Duodecimo, brown cloth. Boston, Congregational Publishing Society, 1875.

:: "Vol. II" on spine and title page, but complete in itself.

**[6/15) ANDRADE, Ernest Jr. and John A. WHITE.** Our Heritage.

History of Central Union Church.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1978.

**[6/16) ANDREW, John A.** Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth. New England Congregationalists and Foreign Missions, 1800-1830.

Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket, University of Kentucky Press, 1976.

**[6/17) ANDREWS, Mrs. R.W.** The Story of the Three Old Mission Buildings in Honolulu, which originally housed the First Christian Mission to the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, grey pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, 1926.

**[6/18) AUBURN THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Catalogue of the Officers and Students, 1850-1851 and 1851-1852.

Octavo, wrappers. Auburn, N. Y., 1852.

**[6/19) BARTLETT, Prof. S.C.** Historical Sketch of the Hawaiian Mission, and the missions to Micronesia and the Marquesas Islands.

Octavo, 32 pp., map on back wrapper; original wrappers, in a fabricoid case.

Boston, A.B.C.F.M., 1871.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/20] **BARTLETf, Prof. S.C. and Rev. C.M. HYDE.** Historical Sketch of the Hawaiian Mission.

Duodecimo, 43 pp.; original wrappers, upper cover dampstained. Boston, A.B.C.F.M., 1893.

[6/21] **BINGHAM, Hiram Jr.** Story of the Morning Star, the Children's Missionary Vessel.

Duodecimo, original wrappers as issued, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; very good copy. Boston, A.B.C.F.M., 1866.

[6/22] **BINGHAM, Rev. Hiram Jr.** Story of the Morning Stars, The Children's Missionary Vessels.

Duodecimo, original wrappers, enclosed in a black morocco backed slipcase and chemise; very fine copy. Boston, A.B.C.F.M., 1907.

[6/23] **BINGHAM, Rev. Hiram.** Early Hawaiian Churches and their Manner of Buiding ...

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1924.

:: Revised and Edited by Ethel M. Damon.

[6/24] **BOSHARD, Rev. Henry K.** The History of Mokuaikaua Church.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers, Kailua, Kana, 1985.

[6/25] **BOUTILIER, James A. (and others).** Mission, Church, and Sect in Oceania.

Octavo, blue cloth. University Press of America, 1978.

:: ASAO Moograph No. 6.

[6/26] **BRIEF SURVEY.** A Brief Survey of the Foreign Language School Question.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Japanese Educational Association, 1923.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/27] **CANNON, George Q.** My First Mission.  
Duodecimo, original blue cloth, very worn. Salt Lake City, Juvenile  
Instructor Office, 1879.  
:: Faith Promoting Series.

[6/28] **CANNON, George Q.** My First Mission.  
Duodecimo, original brown cloth; a fine copy. Salt Lake City, Juvenile  
Instructor Office, 1882.  
:: The first book of the Faith-Promoting Series. Second edition.

[6/29] **CENTENNIAL BOOK.** The Centennial Book. One Hundred Years  
of Christian civilization in Hawaii 1820-1920. A symposium published by the  
central committee Of the Hawaiian Mission Centennial.  
Octavo, cloth spine, grey paper covered boards. Honolulu, 1920.

[6/30] **CHAPIN, Alonzo.** Remarks on the Sandwich Islands; their  
Situation, Climate, Diseases, and their Suitableness as a resort for  
individuals affected with or predisposed to Pulmonary Diseases.  
Octavo, pp. 45-59; enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise. N.p.,  
n.d., circa 1837.  
:: Source unknown.

[6/31] **CHRISTIAN EXAMINER.** The Christian Examiner and General  
Review. Vol. 19 (Series III, Vol. 1).  
Boston, 1836.

[6/32] **CLUFF, Wm. W.** My Last Mission to the Sandwich Islands. [In]  
Fragments of Experience.  
Duodecimo, original black cloth; rubbed, but a very good copy. Salt Lake  
City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882.  
:: Sixth book of the Faith-Promoting Series.

[6/33] **COLLEGE OF HAWAII.** Annual Catalogue 1912-1913.  
Octavo, green wrappers. Honolulu, Published by the College, 1913.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

- (6/34) COOPER, Susan F.** Conversations on the Sandwich Island Mission: designed for Sabbath School Libraries. By a lady. Duodecimo, original tan calf spine, marble paper boards; rubbed. Boston, T.R. Marvin, for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, 1829.  
∴ Rare.
- (6/35) CRAWFORD, David and Leona.** Missionary Adventures in the South Pacific. Octavo, green cloth, dustjacket. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1967.
- (6/36) CHUN-LUM, Sharlele and Leslie AGARD.** Legacy. A Portrait of the Young Men and Women of Kamehamehan Schools 1887-1987. Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Kamehameha Schools Press, 1987.
- (6/37) DAMON, Ethel M.** The Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Pageant, Punahou. Octavo, illustrations by J. May Fraser and Jessie C. Shaw; grey cloth spine and decorated boards; very fine copy. Honolulu, 1916.
- (6/38) DAMON, Ethel M.** The Stone Church at Kawaihāo 1820-1944. Octavo, blue cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1945.
- [6/39] DAMON, Rev. Samuel C.** Puritan Missions in the Pacific: A Discourse, delivered at Honolulu (S.I.) on the anniversary of the Hawaiian Evangelical Association, Sabbath Evening, June 17, 1866. Duodecimo, original wrappers. New Haven, Printed for **J.** Hunnewell, 1869.  
∴ First American Edition. Edited by Rev. H. Bingham.
- (6/40) DAWS, Alan Gavan.** Polynesian Religious Revivals: A study with background. A thesis submitted ∴ in partial fulfillment ∴ for the degree of Master of Arts. July 1960. Quarto, Xerox of original; green cloth. N.p., 1960.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/41] **DEAN, Arthur Lyman.** Historical Sketch of the University of Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1927.

:: University of Hawaii Occasional Papers, No. 5.

[6/42] **DEL RAY, Sister Maria.** Pacific Hopscotch.

Octavo, blue cloth, dust jacket. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1952.

[6/43] **DIBBLE, Sheldon.** Christians Guilty of the Blood of the Heathen. 12 pp., original wrappers removed, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; slight browning of text. Lahainaluna, Press of the High School, 1836.

:: Rare. With signature of Rev. Rufus Anderson, head of the A.B.C.F.M. in Boston, on first page.

[6/44] **DIBBLE, Sheldon.** The Duty of the Present Generation to Evangelize the World: An appeal from the missionaries at the Sandwich Islands to their Friends in the United States.

Duodecimo, original green wrappers, enclosed in a green morocco backed slipcase. Buffalo, Press of Charles Faxon, 1847.

:: Second edition. Rare.

[6/45] **DIBBLE, Sheldon.** A Voice from Abroad, or Thoughts on Missions, from a missionary to his classmates.

Octavo, original tan morocco spine and marble paper-covered boards; slight wear to extremities, but a fine copy. Lahainaluna, Press of the Missionary Seminary, 1844.

:: With presentation inscription to J.M. Taylor and with his book label.

[6/46] **DIBBLE, Sheldon.** Thoughts on Missions.

Duodecimo, 225 pp; original plum blind-stamped cloth, gilt spine; slight wear and spotting to a few pages. New York, American Tract Society, n.d., circa 1850.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

- [6/47] **DODGE, Charlotte Peabody.** The Maile Wreath. Hawaiian Mission Children's Society, 1852-1952.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Published by the Society, 1952.
- [6/48] **DRAPER, Edgar M. and Alice H. HAYDEN.** Hawaiian Schools. A Curriculum Survey, 1944-45.  
Octavo, green cloth. Washington D.C., American Council on Education, 1946.
- [6/49] **DUTION, Meiric K.** Preface to the Book of Common Prayer. Composed by Kamehameha IV, King of Hawaii 1854-1863.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Loomis House Press, 1949.
- [6/50] **DUTION, Meiric K.** Final Years of the Sandwich Islands Mission Press. Including a brief description of its assimilation by Henry M. Whitney's Advertiser Press.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Loomis House Press, 1956.
- [6/51] **EASTMAN, Frances.** Pioneer Hawaiian Christians. Batimea Lalana [and] Joel Mahoe.  
Octavo, printed wrappers. New York, Friendship Press, 1948.
- [6/52] **EDUCATIONAL POLICY.** Educational Policy of the Kamehameha Schools.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1944.
- [6/53] **ELLIS, Rev. William.** The American Mission in the Sandwich Islands: a vindication and an appeal.  
Octavo, 108 pp.; lacking back wrapper, front wrapper, title and last leaf silked, disbound; enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise. London, Jackson, Walford, and Hodder, 1866.  
:: Scarce.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

**/6/541 ELLIS, Rev. William.** The American Mission in the Sandwich Islands: a vindication and an appeal, in relation to the proceedings of the Reformed Catholic Mission at Honolulu.

Octavo, 108 pp.; lacking wrappers, half title detached, some fraying to margins. London, Jackson, Walford, and Hodder, 1866.

:: Scarce. Presentation copy from Ellis to James Hunnewell. With inscription on upper wrapper.

**[6/55] ELLIS, Rev. William.** The American Mission in the Sandwich Islands: a vindication and an appeal, in relation to the proceedings of the Reformed Catholic Mission at Honolulu.

Octavo, modern boards. Honolulu, H.M. Whitney, 1866.

**(6/56) EPISCOPAL CHURCH.** The Order for Laying the foundation Stone of the Cathedral of St. Andrew, Honolulu. (March 5, 1867.)

7 pp. (+ last blank); no wrappers, as issued, stitched, enclosed in a red cloth slip case and chemise; vertical crease where originally folded. Honolulu, 1867.

:: The only known copy.

**[6/57] EPISCOPAL CHURCH.** Journal of the Proceedings of the Primary Diocesan Conference and Synod of the Anglican Church in Hawaii. Held in the City of Honolulu ••• October 11th, 12th, and 13th, 1880.

Octavo, 31 (+ last blank) pp.; original green printed wrappers. Honolulu, printed at Iolani College, 1880.

:: Very rare. Blind stamp of the Lowell City library on title page, and accession slip pasted to verso.

**[6/58] EPISCOPAL CHURCH.** Honolulu Diocesan Magazine and Quarterly Record of Church Work for the Diocese. Vol. I, Nos. 2-11. September 15, 1890-December 15, 1892.

Octavo, modern black cloth spine and maroon boards. Honolulu, 1890-1892.

:: Rare.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/59] **EPISCOPAL CHURCH.** Mission Life: A Magazine consisting chiefly of Readings on Foreign Lands ••• Vol. I.

Octavo, morocco spine, marble boards. London, Rivingtons, 1866.

:: Edited by the Rev. J.J. Halcombe.

[6/60) **EPISCOPAL CHURCH.** A Refutation of the charge of Apostacy made by the Bishop of Honolulu against the rector of Honolulu and the Trustees of St. Clement's Chapel, Honolulu.

Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1901.

[6/61] **EVARTS, Jeremiah.** An Examination of Charges Against the American Missionaries, at the Sandwich Islands, as alleged in the voyage of the Ship Blonde, and in the London Quarterly Review.

67 pp., original wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; wrappers frayed, text clean and bright, a very good copy. Cambridge, Hilliard, Metcalf, and Company, 1827.

:: Rare.

[6/62) **EVELETH, Rev. Ephram.** History of the Sandwich Islands, with an account of the American Mission established there in 1820.

16mo., original boards, rebacked. Philadelphia, American Sunday School Union, 1831.

[6/63) **EVELETH, Rev. Ephram.** History of the Sandwich Islands, with an account of the American Mission established there in 1820. With a supplement embracing the history of the wonderful displays of God's power in these islands in 1837-1839.

Duodecimo, 231 pp; modern black clothspine, original boards; boards rubbed, corners bumped. Philadelphia, American Sunday School Union, n.d., circa 1840.

:: Second edition (first published 1831).

[6/64) **FIRSF FOREIGN CHURCH.** First Foreign Church and Society of Hilo. Charter and By-Laws.

16mo., 28 pp, original wrappers. Hilo, Hawaii, July, 1919.



## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/65] **FLETCHER, Dr.** The Ordinations of the Church of England. Octavo, original green printed wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, green title label; fine copy. Honolulu, Printed at the Catholic Mission, 1865.

[6/66] **FRENCH, Thomas E.** The Missionary Whaleshi p. Duodecimo, green cloth, dustjacket, New York, Vantage Press, 1961.

[6/67] **GALLAGHER, Charles F.** Hawaii and its Gods. Quarto, green cloth, dustjacket. New York, Weatherhill, 1975.

[6/68] **GALLAUDET, Thomas H.** An Address, delivered at a meeting for prayer, with reference to the Sandwich Mission, in the Brick Church in Hartford, October 11, 1819. Octavo, modern black morocco spine, red title label, marble boards. Hartford, Lincoln & Stone, 1819.

[6/69] **GARRETT, John.** To Live Among the Stars. Christian origins in Oceania. Octavo, wrappers. University of the South Pacific, World Council of Churches, 1982.

[6/70] **GREEN, J.S.** The Friend of Virtue. Vol. XXIX, No. 5. May 1866. N.p., 1965.  
:: Contains a letter from J.S. Green pp. 133-134, dated Makawao November 24, 1865.

[6/71] **GREEN, Rev. J.S. and Rev. E.W. CLARK.** Notices of Bartimeus and Hawaii, two Christian Sandwich Islanders. Duodecimo, 126 pp.; original black blind-stamped cloth. Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1845.  
:: Scarce. Revised edition.

6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/72] **HALLOCK, William A.** Memoir of Harlan Page.  
Duodecimo, tan cloth. New York, American Tract Society, 1835.

[6/73] **HAWAIIAN EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings ... at  
its annual meeting in Honolulu, June 3, to July 1, 1863.  
Duodecimo, 125 (+1) pp.; original tan printed wrappers. Honolulu, 1863.

[6/74] **HAWAIIAN EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION.** Ka Moololo o ka  
Halawai Makahiki o ka Ahahui Kula Sabati Nui, ma Honolulu, Iune, 1884.  
[The History of the Thanksgiving meeting of the Sunday School Association  
at Honolulu, June 1884.]  
32 pp.; printed cover title; lacking back wrapper, text a little brown, but a  
good copy. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette, 1884.  
:: Rare. Not in Judd.

[6/75] **HAWAIIAN EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION.** Annual Reports. A  
run of annual reports, in Hawaiian, comprising 1864, 1865, 1867-70, 1882-  
84, 1890, 1893, 1895, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1909, 1918, 1924-25, 1929.  
Each octavo; all numbers after 1882 with original printed wrappers.  
Honolulu, 1864-1929.

[6/76] **HAWAIIAN EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION.** Annual Reports. A  
run of annual reports, in English, comprising 1882, 1887, 1889-91, 1897,  
1907, 1909, 1923, 1926, 1931, 1957, 1969, 1972.  
Each octavo, with original printed wrappers. Honolulu, 1882-1972.

[6/77] **HAWAIIAN EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION.** Proceedings of  
the... annual meeting in Honolulu, June 3, to July 1, 1863.  
Octavo, wrappers. Boston, T.R. Marvin & Son, 1864.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/78] **HAWAIIAN EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION.** Ninety-First Annual Report.

Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1913.

:: With 1 p. autograph letter signed Honolulu, Dec. 15, 1924, from Howard M. Ballou to Sir Leicester Harmsworth, offering him a series at the price of 1 shilling per report.

[6/79] **HAWAIIAN EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION.** Annual Report of Chinese Mission Work on the Hawaiian Islands, June, 1886 - June, 1887. Octavo, 24 pp., original printed wrappers. Honolulu, Gazette Publishing Co., 1887.

:: "Compliments of F.W. Damon" on cover.

[6/80] **HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.** The Hawaiian (or Sandwich) Islands. Proceedings of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in relation to recent interference with its work on the Sandwich Islands. Octavo, 16 pp.; original grey printed wrappers. N.p. [Boston], n.d., circa 1864.

:: Rare. An important statement by the American Board regarding the founding of the Reformed Catholic Mission in Honolulu.

[6/81] **HAWAIIAN MISSION CHILDREN'S SOCIETY.** Annual Reports. 1853-1919.

A set, lacking only the reports for 1856 and 1900; duodecimo and octavo, each issue in fine original condition; enclosed in four cloth boxes. Honolulu, 1853-1919.

[6/82] **HAWAIIAN MISSION CHILDREN'S SOCIETY.** Annual Reports. 1873-1882.

Duodecimo, contemporary three-quarter morocco and marble boards. Honolulu, 1873-1882.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/83] HAWAIIAN MISSION CHILDREN'S SOCIETY. jubilee Celebration of the Arrival of the Missionary Reinforcement of 1837. Held April 9th, 10th, and 11th, 1887.

Duodecimo, original wrappers; wrappers chipped. Honolulu, Daily Bulletin Steam Print, 1887.

[6/84] HAWAIIAN MISSION CHILDREN'S SOCIETY. Missionary Album. Portraits and Biographical Sketches of the American Protestant Missionaries to the Hawaiian Islands.

Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, The Society, 1937.

:: Enlarged from the edition of 1901.

[6/85] HAWAIIAN MISSION CHILDREN'S SOCIETY. Missionary Album. Portraits and Biographical Sketches of the American Protestant Missionaries to the Hawaiian Islands.

Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, The Society, 1969.

:: Enlarged from the edition of 1937.

[6/86] HAWAIIAN MISSION CHILDREN'S SOCIETY. Hawaii, Fact and Fiction.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, The Society, 1967.

[6/87] HEYES, Sister Monica Mary. The History of St. Andrew's Priory 1867-1918. A thesis submitted to the graduate division of the University of Hawaii... for the degree of master of arts in history.

Quarto, Xerox copy, cloth. Honolulu, 1970.

[6/88] HILO HIGH SCHOOL. The Blue and Gold.

Quarto, decorated fabricoid; binding worn, upper cover partially detached. Hilo, 1936.

[6/89] HOWE, Rev. C. Fletcher. The first Fifty Years of St. Elizabeth's Church, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1902-1952.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., n.d., circa 1952.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/90] **HUMPHREY, Heman.** The Promised Land. A Sermon, delivered at Goshen (Conn.), at the Ordination of the Rev. Messrs. Hiram Bingham and Asa Thurston, as Missionaries to the Sandwich Islands, Sept. 29, 1819. [With] The Charge, by the Rev. David L. Perry; Right Hand of Fellowship by the Rev. Noah Porter; Instructions from the Prudential Committee of the American Board •••

Octavo, original printed wrappers, uncut, disbound, now in a green morocco backed box; fine copy. Boston, Published by Samuel T. Armstrong, 1819.

[6/91] **HUMPHREY, Heman.** The Promised Land. A Sermon, delivered at Goshen (Conn.), at the Ordination of the Rev. Messrs. Hiram Bingham and Asa Thurston, as Missionaries to the Sandwich Islands, Sept. 29, 1819. Octavo, 40 + xvi pp., modern green half morocco; fine copy. Boston, Published by Samuel T. Armstrong, 1819.

[6/92] **HUNTER, Louise H.** Buddhism in Hawaii. Its Impact on a Yankee Community.

Octavo, grey and olive cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1971.

[6/93] **IMAMURA, Y.** History of the Hongwanji Mission in Hawaii.

Octavo, tan pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, The Publishing Bureau of Hongwanji Mission, 1918.

[6/94] **KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS.** Directory of Living Graduates of the Kamehameha Schools, issue of 1919.

Octavo, original tan printed wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1919.

:: Rare.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/95] **KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS.** Handicraft. A Monthly Journal devoted to Manual Training. Vol. I, No. 1-Vol. IV, No. 9. January, 1889-December, 1892.

Bound contemporaneously in full brown cloth, with title in gilt on upper cover; some pages a little brown, occasional underlinings, extensive insect damage to covers, interior generally very good. N.p., 1889-1892.

:: Very rare.

[6/96] **KAPIOLANI GIRLS' HOME.** The Kapiolani Girls' Home, Honolulu, T.H., and Proposed Boys' Home, Waimea, Hawaii. (Prospectus). Octavo, 7 pp., original wrappers. Honolulu, Board of Health, 1907.

[6/97] **KAWAIAHAO CHURCH.** Envelope containing miscellaneous programmes.

N.p, approx. 1900-01.

(6/98] **KINDERGARTEN AND CHILDREN'S AID ASSOCIATION.** Calendar of the Free Kindergarten and Children's Aid Association of the Hawaiian Islands, 1899.

Duodecimo. printed wrappers, slight foxing, else fine.

Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette, 1899.

[6/99] **LAHAINALUNA TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL.** Ka Lama Hawaii. The Centennial Yearbook.

Octavo, tan wrappers. Lahainaluna, 1931.

[6/100] **LAHAINALUNA HIGH SCHOOL.** 150th Anniversary Com•memorative Book. 1831-1981.

Octavo, pictorial covers. Lahainaluna, 1981.

[6/101] **LIGGINS, Rev. John.** The Great Value and Success of Foreign Missions.

Duodecimo, cloth. New York, The Baker & Taylor Co., 1888.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/102] **LIHUE LUTHERAN CHURCH.** 75th Anniversary 1881-1956. Duodecimo, wrappers. N.p. [Lihue J, n.d., circa 1956.

[6/103] **LIVESAY, Thayne M.** A Study of Public Education in Hawaii. With special reference to the pupil population. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1932. :: University of Hawaii Research Publications No. 7.

[6/104] **LOOMIS, Albertine.** Grapes of Canaan. Duodecimo, paperbound. Honolulu, 1980.

[6/105] **LOOMIS, Albertine.** To All People. A History of the Hawaii Conference of the United Church of Christ. Duodecimo, paperbound. Honolulu, 1970.

[6/106] **MAILE.** The Maile Quarterly. Vol. I, No. 3, March, 1866; Vol. II, No. 5, October, 1867. Honolulu, 1866-1867.

[6/107] **MALLERY, Lynette Rose.** The Wailuku Female Seminary 1836-1850: A Partial History. A Thesis submitted to••• the University of Hawaii in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of education ••• Quarto, Xerox copy; tan calf spine and marble boards. Honolulu, 1983.

[6/108] **MARK, Rev. Yim Sang.** St. Peter's Church. An Historical Account of the First Chinese Episcopal Church in Hawaii. Fifty years of fruitful service. 1886-1936. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Ahana Printing Co., 1936.

[6/109] **MAUER, Oscar E.** Three Early Christian Leaders of Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Evangelical Association, 1945.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/110] MAUER, Oscar E. How the Gospel Came to Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Evangelical Association, 1952.

[6/111] MILLER, Char. Missions and Missionaries in the Pacific.  
Symposium series, Vol. 14.  
Octavo, orange cloth. New York, Edwin Mellen Press, 1985.  
:: Autographed copy.

[6/112] MISSION. Mission at the Sandwich Islands. A Review of the  
A.B.C.F.M. Report read at the 25th Annual Meeting. Boston, 1836.  
:: Extract from The Christian Examiner, Vol. XIX.

[6/113] MISSIONARY RECORDS. Missionary Records. Sandwich  
Islands.  
16mo., original black cloth, gilt spine title. London, The Religious Tract  
Society, 1839.

[6/114] MORMON CHURCH. Fragments of Experience.  
Duodecimo, black cloth, title in gilt on upper cover; extremities a little  
worn. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882.  
:: Sixth Book of the Faith Promoting Series.

[6/115] MULHOLLAND, John F. Hawaii's Religions.  
Duodecimo, paperbound. Rutland, Vt., Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1970.

[6/116] MULHOLLAND, John F. Religion in Hawaii.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools, 1961.

[6/117] MURPHY, Castle H. Castle of Zion - Hawaii.  
Octavo, green cloth, dustjacket. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1963.



## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

**[6/118) NAKANO, Jiro.** Samurai Missionary. The Reverend Shiro Sokabe.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Conference of the United Church of Christ, 1984.

**[6/119) NARRATIVE.** A Narrative of Five Youth from the Sandwich Islands, now receiving an education in this country. Published by order of the agents appointed to establish a school for heathen youth.

Octavo, modern blue calf spine and marble boards. New York, J. Seymour, 1816.

**[6/120) NEAL, Harriet K.** The Story of Saint Clement's Parish, Honolulu.

Octavo, wrappers, wrappers scuff ed. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1937.

:: Signature on upper cover.

**[6/121] NEW YORK MISSIONARY.** New York Missionary Magazine.

Octavo, contemporary full calf; rubbed, lacking title page. New York, 1800.

:: Containing two letters regarding the Sandwich Islands and reports on missions to the South Seas.

**[6/122) OAHU CHARITY SCHOOL.** American Penny Magazine. Vol. I, No. 14, May 10, 1845.

N.p., 1845.

:: Containing article on Oahu Charity School, with fine woodcut view.

**[6/123) ORME, William.** A Defence of the Missions in the South Sea, and Sandwich Islands, against the misrepresentations contained in a late number of the Quarterly Review, in a letter to the editor of that journal.

Octavo, contemporary three-quarter tan calf and marble boards, rebacked. London, B.J. Holdsworth, 1827.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

**(6/124} PARKER, Rev. Benjamin W.** The Kingdom of Christ. A Sermon, preached in the Seamen's Chapel, Honolulu, May 23, 1852; before the Hawaiian Missionary Society.

Duodecimo, original printed wrappers. Honolulu, Published by request, 1853.

**(6/125] PAULIN, Eugene and Joseph A. BECKER.** New Wars. The History of the Brothers of Mary (Marianists) in Hawaii 1883-1958.

Octavo, blue cloth. Milwaukee, Bruce Press, 1959.

**(6/126] PEABODY, Andrew P.** The Hawaiian Islands, as developed by Missionary Labors.

Octavo, original printed wrappers. Boston, Proprietors of Boston Review, 1865.

:: From the Boston Review for May, 1865.

**(6/127) PEABODY, Andrew P.** The Hawaiian Islands, as developed by Missionary Labors.

Octavo, 24 pp.; original wrappers, loose, in a fabricoid case; covers browned, text fine. Boston, Proprietors of Boston Review, 1865.

:: From the Boston Review for May, 1865. Scarce.

**(6/128} PIERCY, LaRue W.** Hawaii - Truth Stranger than Fiction. The true tales of missionary troubles and triumphs.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Co., 1985.

**(6/129] POTIER, Norris Whitfield.** The Punahou Story.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket, Palo Alto, Pacific Books, 1969.

**(6/130) PRATI, Helen Gay.** The Story of Mid-Pacific Institute.

Octavo, grey cloth. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Co., 1957.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/131] **PROCEEDINGS.** Proceedings respecting the resignation of Rev. W. Frear as pastor of the Fort Street Church, of Honolulu ••• Octavo, 20 pp.; original pink printed wrappers; fine copy. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette, 1881.

[6/132] **PUNAHOU.** One Hundred Years. The Story of an Era. written by Helen Hitchcock Maxon. Directed by Elroy M. Fulmer. Stage design by Norman Grant. Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, June 24 and 25, 1941.

[6/133] **PUNAHOU SCHOOL.** Punahou Jubilee Celebration June 25-26, 1891. Octavo, modern blue and olive cloth; lacking front wrapper, a very good clean copy. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette, 1891.

[6/134] **PUNAHOU SCHOOL.** A General Catalogue of the Trustees, Teachers and Pupils of Punahou School and of Oahu College. Compiled ••• for the fortieth anniversary June 16, 1881. Octavo, original wrappers, torn and chipped. Honolulu, Robert Grieve, 1881.  
:: With signature of David Piikoi on upper wrapper.

[6/135] **PUNAHOU SCHOOL.** Catalogues of Oahu College and Punahou Preparatory School. A run comprising the following years: 1884; 1886; 1888; 1892-1893; 1895-1896; 1896-1897; 1897-1898; 1900-1901 (part of upper cover removed); 1906-1907; 1907-1908; 1908-1909 (front cover only, worn); 1909-1910 (insect damage to part of text); 1918-1919. Each octavo, with original wrappers. N.p., 1884-1919.  
:: Scarce.

[6/136] **RELIGIOUS INTELLIGENCER.** The Religious Intelligencer. Vol. XII, No. 33. January 12, 1828. New Haven Connecticut, 1828.  
:: Containing a letter from Mr. Levi Chamberlain, dated Honolulu, January 16, 1827.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/137] **RESTARICK, Rt. Rev. Henry Bond.** Hawaii 1778-1920 from the viewpoint of a Bishop. Being the story of English and American churchmen in Hawaii.

Duodecimo, dark green cloth. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, 1924.  
:: Inscribed by the author.

[6/138] **RICHARDS, Mary Atherton.** The Chiefs' Children's School. A Record compiled from the Diary and Letters of Amos Starr Cooke and Jillette Montague Cooke.

Octavo, grey cloth, dustjacket; a very good copy. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1937.

:: Scarce.

[6/139] **RIZNIK, Barnes.** Waioli Mission House Hanalei, Kauai.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Kauai, grove Farm Homestead, 1987.

[6/140] **RODGERS, C.T.** Education in the Hawaiian Islands. A Brief Statement of the present condition of the public and private schools of the Republic.

Octavo, 10 pp., original wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1897.

[6/141] **ST. ANDREW'S PRIORY SCHOOL.** A boarding and Day School for Girls. (Prospectus).

11 pp. + plates. N.p, [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1910.

[6/142] **SANDWICH ISLANDS MISSION.** Constitution of the Original Hawaiian Church.

4 pp., on paper with 1821 watermark; enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; very good copy. Honolulu, circa 1829.

:: Rare. Constitution followed by list of all missionaries and Hawaiian helpers including the third company of 1828.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

**[6/143] SANDWICH ISLANDS MISSION. WORCESTER, Samuel.**

Mission to the Sandwich Islands.

3 pp. + last blank, letter; enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise. Boston, U. Crocker, printer, 1819.

:: Very rare. Circular addressed to "friends of man and of the redeemer of man", dated Boston, August 23, 1819. An appeal by the head of the American Board in Boston for donations of money and goods destined for the Sandwich Islands Mission, about to sail.

**[6/144] SANDWICH ISLANDS MISSION. General Letters to the Sandwich island Mission.**

Octavo, all in fine condition as originally issued; enclosed in a blue cloth clamshell box. Honolulu, 1834 - 1859.

:: A collection of 52 letters from the Missionary Rooms, Boston to the Sandwich islands Mission, printed in Honolulu for private and very limited circulation.

**[5/145] SANDWICH ISLANDS MISSION. Extracts from the Minutes of the General Meeting of the Sandwich Islands' Mission, held at Honolulu, June and July, 1836.**

Duodecimo, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1836.

:: Very rare. One of about 50 copies printed.

**[6/146] SANDWICH ISLANDS MISSION. Names of the Members and Children belonging to the Maternal Association of the Sandwich Islands Mission.**

Duodecimo, 12 pp., original wrappers; text and wrappers creased and slightly soiled. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1847.

:: Scarce.

**[6/147] SOME DESCRIPTIONS. Some Descriptions of Progressive Education in the Public Shools of Hawaii.**

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Kawananakoa Experimental School, 1929.

:: Compiled and edited by Division of Research, Department of Public Instruction.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/148) **SPRING, Gardiner.** Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel J. Mills, late missionary to the south western section of the United States, and agent of the American Colonization Society, deputed to explore the coast of Africa. Octavo, original boards, rebaked, uncut. New York, New York Evangelical Society, 1820.

[6/149) **STALEY, T.N.** Five Years' Church Work in the Kingdom of Hawaii. By the Bishop of Honolulu. Duodecimo, with folding map and 2 albumen photos and text plates; original brown cloth; spine scuffed and faded, some damage to covers. London, Rivingtons, 1868.  
:: George H. Dole's copy.

[6/150) **STALEY, Thomas N.** A Pastoral Address by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Honolulu, delivered in his church on New Year's Day, 1865, in reply to certain mis-statements in a recent report of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions ••• Octavo, 68 pp. + errata leaf at end; original blue printed wrappers; slight damage to lower corner of front wrapper, else fine. Honolulu, printed at the Hawaiian Gazette, 1865.  
:: Rare. Presentation inscription to Donald McLaren from the Gazette Office on title.

[6/151) **STALEY, Thomas, Bishop.** Two Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey and the Temporary Cathedral of Honolulu, by the Right Reverend father in God, Thomas, Lord Bishop of Honolulu. Octavo, (iv), 21 pp., lacking original wrapper. Honolulu, Printed at the Polynesian Office, 1863.  
:: Two sermons with a separate cover title, each with a title but with continuous pagination.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/152] **SUPPLEMENT.** Supplement to the Sandwich Island Mirror. Containing an account of the persecution of Catholics at the Sandwich Islands... January 15, 1840.

(1-3)-100 pp., 5 woodcuts (that of Bachelor's grave, Island of Ascension repeated twice); original mottled paper wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth clamshell form box, red morocco title label; some fraying of extremities, a few marginal tears, library stamp on verso of one woodcut. Honolulu, R.J. Howard, Printer, 1840.

:: Very rare.

[6/153] **SUPPLEMENT.** Supplement to the Sandwich Island Mirror. Containing an account of the persecution of Catholics at the Sandwich Islands... January 15, 1840.

Octavo, brown pebbled boards, gilt title. San Francisco, July, 1897.

:: A reprint of the 1840 Honolulu edition. Cover title varies. Rare.

[6/154] **SURVEY.** Survey of Education in Hawaii. Made under the direction of the Commissioner of Education.

Octavo, wrappers. 2 copies. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1920.

:: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Education, Bulletin 1920, No. 16.

[6/155] **TARDIEU, R.P.** Frezal, Missions Catholiques des Iles Sandwich ou Hawaii ••• notice annotée et complétée par le R.P. Ildefonse Alazard. Octavo, mustard wrappers. Paris, Bureaux des Annales des Sacres-Coeurs, 1924.

[6/156] **TEMPERANCE BADGE.** Puali Inuwai, Uoki na mea ona. Wai Wale no. I hookumuia Maraki 15, 1842.

Text in Hawaiian surrounding a vase with flowers, all within ornamental border, 1 p.: enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; fine copy, matted. Honolulu, 1842.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/157] **TO TEACH.** To Teach the Children. Historical Aspects of Education in Hawaii.

Oblong quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1982.

:: A publication accompanying the exhibition commemorating the 50th anniversary of the College of Education and the 75th anniversary of the University of Hawaii.

[6/158] **TOURNAFOND, P.** Havai, Histoire de l'etablissement du Catholicisme dans cet archipel.

Duodecimo, original green printed wrappers, uncut; spine repaired, light spotting to text. Paris, P. Lethielleux, 1877.

[6/159] **TURNER, Charlotte L.** The Story of Maunaolu Seminary.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, The Friend, 1929.

[6/160] **TURNER, Charlotte L.** The Story of Maunaolu Seminary.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, The Friend, 1929.

:: With presentation inscription on upper cover from Miss Turner.

[6/161] **UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII.** Ka Palapala Hawaii. Vol. III, No. and Vol. IV, No. 1. May 1918 and May 1919.

Octavo, wrappers. N.p., 1918-1919.

[6/162] **UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII.** Directory of Officers and Students 1929-1930.

N.p., 1929.

:: University of Hawaii Quarterly Bulletin, Vol. VIII, No. 3, October, 1929.

[6/163] **WARREN, Mrs. Jane S.** The Morning Star: History of the Children's Missionary Vessel ...

Duodecimo, red cloth, gilt ship vignette on upper cover, gilt spine; cloth rubbed. Boston, American Tract Society, 1860.



## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

[6/164] **WESTERVELT, Rev. D.W.** The Japanese Consul. [Mr. Taro Ando].

16mo., 4 pp.; slight spotting and fraying to extremities. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Print, 1904.

[6/165] **WHELAN, Harold A.** The Picpus Story. The Sacred Hearts Fathers' Missionary Activity in the Sandwich Islands and early California 1826-1856.

Octavo, paperbound. Pomona, California, Apostolate of Christian Renewal, 1980.

[6/166] **WILLIS, Rt. Rev. Alfred, Bishop of Honolulu.** The Principles of Government of the Anglican Church in Hawaii... to which is added A Review of the present position of the Anglican Church in the Kingdom of Hawaii. Published by request of His Majesty King Kalakaua.

Octavo, 40 pp.; original printed wrappers. Honolulu, Robert Grieve, 1890.  
:: Very rare. "With the Bishop of Honolulu's compliments" on title page.

[6/167] **WILLIS, Rt. Rev. Alfred, Bishop of Honolulu.** Two Letters re The Anglican Church in Hawaii.

Octavo, 30 pp., original wrappers. Honolulu, 1898.

:: Rare. Printed for private circulation only. The great upheaval created by the establishment of St. Clements Church, and other Episcopal church matters. Perforated stamp on first leaf, and cancel stamp on upper cover.

[6/168] **WILLIS, Rt. Rev. Alfred, Bishop of Honolulu.** Sequel to "Two Letters re the Anglican Church in Hawaii".

Octavo, 33 (+34 blank) pp., original white pebbled paper wrappers. Honolulu, 1898.

:: Rare. Perforated stamp on first leaf, and cancel stamp on upper cover.

(6/169) **WIST, Benjamin O.** A Century of Public Education in Hawaii October 15, 1840-October 15, 1940.

Octavo, grey cloth. Honolulu, Hawaii Educational Review, 1940.

## 6: MISSIONS, CHURCHES & SCHOOLS

**[6/170] WOMEN'S BOARD OF MISSIONS FOR THE PACIFIC ISLANDS.**

Annual Reports. A long run, comprising Nos. 11, 12, 17-18, 20-25, 27-30, 32-45, 49, 62, 67, 75.

Each octavo, generally with original wrappers; some spines frayed, and texts with occasional spotting, but good. Honolulu, 1882-1946.

**[6/171] YAP, William Kwai Fong.** The Birth and History of the University of Hawaii.

Octavo, green cloth. Shanghai, Kwang Hsueh Publishing House, 1933.

**[6/172] YZENDOORN, Fr. Reginald.** History of the Catholic Mission in the Hawaiian Islands.

Quarto, brown fabricoid, pictorial vignette on upper cover. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1927.

:: Scarce.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

**SECTION 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS AND MEMOIRS**

[7/1] **A.I.** Queen Emma. A Narrative of the object of Her Mission to England.

Duodecimo, 31 (+ last blank) pp.; original purple wrappers, title within black border; very fine copy. London, Day & Son, n.d., circa 1865.  
:: Rare.

[7/2] **ADLER, Jacob.** Claus Spreckels. The Sugar King in Hawaii. Octavo, tan cloth spine, green boards. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1966.

[7/3] **ADLER, Jacob, editor.** The Journal of Prince Alexander Liholiho, The Voyages made to the United States, England and France in 1849-1850. Octavo, tan cloth spine and decorated paper boards. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1967.

[7/4] **ADLER, Jacob [with] Gwynn BARRETT.** The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson 1886-1887. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1973.

[7/5] **ADLER, Jacob and Robert M. KAMINS.** The Fantastic Life of Walter Murray Gibson. Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1986.

[7/6] **Al, Chun Kun.** My Seventy Nine Years in Hawaii. Octavo, cloth. Hong Kong, Shum Shing Printing Co., 1960.

[7/7] **AI'A, Kamaka Paea Kealii.** From the Womb to the Tomb. King Kamehameha Paea I. Duodecimo, wrappers. Hilo, The Petroglyph Press, 1966.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/8] **ALDEN, Carroll Storrs.** Lawrence Kearny Sailor Diplomat. Octavo, maroon cloth, paper labels. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1936.

[7/9] **ALEXANDER.** Golden Wedding of Rev. and Mrs. W.P. Alexander. October 25, 1881.  
16 pp., original blue wrappers, printed title in gold on upper cover, text within gilt rules. Honolulu, Gazette Print, 1881.  
∴ Rare.

[7/10] **ALEXANDER, James M.** Mission life in Hawaii, Memoir of Rev. William P. Alexander. Octavo, original brown cloth. Oakland, Pacific Press Publishing Co., 1888.

[7/11] **ALEXANDER, Mary Charlotte.** William Patterson Alexander. In Kentucky, The Marquesas, Hawaii. Octavo, green cloth spine. Honolulu, privately printed, 1934.

[7/12] **ALEXANDER, Mary Charlotte.** Index [for "William Patterson Alexander ... "]. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, n.d., [circa 1935].

[7/13] **ALLEN, Gwennifer E.** Bridge Builders. The story of Theodore and Mary Atherton Richards. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Hawaii Conference Foundation, 1970.

[7/14] **ALLEN, Riley H.** Wallace R. Farrington, Newspaperman. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1937.

[7/15] **ALLEN, Riley H.** Wallace R. Farrington, Newspaperman. Octavo, black roan, extremities rubbed. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1937.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

- [7/16] **ALTIERY, Mason, editor.** John F. Kennedy in Hawaii. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1964.
- [7/17] **AMALU, Samuel Crowningburg.** Jack Burns. A Portrait in Transition. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, The Mamalahoa foundation, 1974.
- [7/18] **ANDERSON, Bern.** Surveyor of the Sea. The Life and Voyages of Captain George Vancouver. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1960.
- [7/19] **ANDERSON, Frederick, editor, (with others).** Mark Twain's Notebooks and Journals Vols. I and II (1855-1873, 1877-1883). Two vols., octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1975.
- [7/20] **ANDERSON, Rufus.** Discourse Commemorative of Rev. Rufus Anderson D.D., LL.D., late corresponding secretary of the American board of Commissioners for foreign Missions. Octavo, 60 pp., frontispiece portrait; original wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise. Boston, American Board, 1880.  
:: Scarce.
- [7/21] **ANDREWS, Lorrin.** The Connection between loving Christ and missionary work: A Sermon preached at Lahainaluna, October 18, 1839; on the death of Mr. Charles McDonald, assistant missionary at Lahaina. 31 (+ last blank) pp., engraved plate at p.25; disbound, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise, red title label; a fine copy. Lahainaluna, 1840.  
:: Rare. With a fine copy of the Lahainaluna plate.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/22] **ARMSfRONG, Richard.** No Cause to Mourn for the Pious Dead. A Sermon preached at Honolulu, March 6, 1841, at the funeral of Angeline L., wife of S.N. Castle, an assistant missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, at the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, 24 pp; original plain green wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, green title label; slight spotting of text, wrappers a little frayed, contemporary signature "Mrs. Eliza B. Clark" on cover, old black tape to spine, vertical crease where originally folded. Honolulu, (published by request), 1841.

:: Rare.

[7/23] **ARMSfRONG, Richard.** The Believer's final triumph. A sermon at the funeral of Mr. Horton O. Knapp, late Assistant Missionary of the A.B.C.F.M. at the Sandwich Islands. March 28••

Duodecimo, 22 (+ 2 blank) pp.; original wrappers as issued, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; back wrapper and blank distressed and brittle, margins trimmed, touching page numbers. Honolulu, Press of American Mission, 1845.

[7/24] **ARMSfRONG.** Richard Armstrong. America, Hawaii. Duodecimo, original tan printed wrappers. Hampton, Virginia, Normal School Steam Press, 1887.

[7/25] **ARMSfRONG, Caroline C.** C.C.A. Eighty Years. May 15, 1885. Duodecimo, original printed wrappers, in tan cloth and chemise, green label; wrappers fragile. Hampton, Virginia, Normal School Steam Press Print, 1885.

:: Rare.

[7/26] **ARMSTRONG, William N.** Around the World with a King. Octavo, uncut, blue cloth. London, William Heinemann, n.d, [1904].

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/27] **ATKINS.** The Diary of Mary Atkins. A sabbatical in the eighteen sixties.

Octavo, cloth spine, decorated boards. Mills College, California, The Eucalyptus Press, March, 1937.

:: With an introduction by Aurelia Henry Reinhardt. One of 500 copies.

[7/28) **AUSTIN, Walter.** James Walker Austin.

Octavo, black cloth. Norwood, Mass., The Plimpton Press, 1921.

[7/29] **BAKER, Rev. Alfred B.** An Address in Commemoration of George E. Emmons, Rear Admiral U.S.N., delivered in Trinity Church, Princeton on All Saints Day November 1, 1884.

Octavo, printed wrappers; back cover defective not affecting text. N.p., n.d, [circa 1884].

:: Rare.

[7/30] **BAKER, Ray Jerome.** Princess Kaiulani. A brief biographical sketch ...

Quarto, brown cloth spine and decorated boards. Honolulu, privately printed, 1954.

[7/31] **BALDWIN, Arthur C., compiler.** In Memoriam. Emily Alexander Baldwin.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket, N.p. [Cleveland], n.d., [circa 1943].

[7/32] **BALDWIN.** In Memoriam. Reba Williams Baldwin.

Octavo, cloth. Cleveland, Ohio, circa 1941.

[7/33] **BALDWIN.** A Memoir of Henry Perrine Baldwin 1842-1911.

Octavo, original half tan calf. Cleveland, The Arthur Clark Co., 1915.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/34) **BALDWIN.** Letters written upon the Publication of a Memoir of Henry Perrine Baldwin.

Octavo, half tan calf; spines dampstained and chipped as usual. Cleveland, The Arthur Clark Co., 1916.

:: One of 50 copies printed.

[7/35) **BENTON, Russell E.** Emma Naea Rooke (1836-1885). Beloved Queen of Hawaii.

Octavo, blue cloth. Lewiston/Queenston, The Edwin Mellen Press, 1988.

:: Mellen Studies in History Vol. 5.

[7/36) **BERNHARD!, Mme. Charlotte.** Memoir of the Celebrated Admiral Adam John de Krusenstern, the first Russian Circumnavigator translated from the German.

Octavo, green cloth, spine chipped. London, Longmans, Green, 1856.

[7/37) **BERNHARD!, Mme. Charlotte.** Memoir of the Celebrated Admiral Adam John de Krusenstern, the first Russian Circumnavigator translated from the German.

Octavo, wrappers. Seattle, Shorey Book Store, 1964.

[7/38) **BAUMAN, Ivy.** In Pleasant Places.

Octavo, wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1935.

[7/39) **BETZ, Eva K.** Yankee at Molokai.

Duodecimo, cloth. Paterson, N.J., St. Anthony Guild Press, 1960.

[7/40) **BINGHAM, Hiram.** Bartimeus, of the Sandwich Islands.

16mo, black blind-stamped cloth, gilt spine; spine chipped but a very good copy. New York, American Tract Society, 1844.

:: Very scarce.



## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

- [7/41] ↓ BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. Biographical Sketches of Hawaii's Rulers.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop National Bank, 1953.  
:: Fifth edition.
- [7/42] BISHOP, Bernice Pauahi. A Report of Voyages to and Travels on Hawaii, Maui and Molokai undertaken by the students of the Chiefs' Children's School in the summer of 1846.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1981.  
:: Copy No. 168 of 275 numbered copies.
- [7/43] BISHOP, Sereno Edwards. Reminiscences of Old Hawaii.  
Octavo, green cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1916.
- [7/44] BLACK, Cobey, and Kathleen Dickenson MELLENN. Princess Pauahi Bishop and her Legacy.  
Octavo, green cloth. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools Press, 1965.
- [7/45] BOND, Emma Renton. The Renton Saga.  
Octavo, decorated blue cloth. Hilo, Hawaii, Hilo Tribune Herald, [1950].
- [7/46] BRENNAN, Joe. Dukes of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, paperbound. New York, Ballantine Books, 1968.
- [7/47] BRENNAN, Joe. Duke Kahanamoku, Hawaii's Golden Man.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hogarth Press, 1974.
- [7/48] BRENNAN, Joe. The Parker Ranch of Hawaii. The saga of a Ranch, and a Dynasty.  
Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket, New York, The John Day Company, 1974.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/49] **BREWER, Charles.** Reminiscences.

Octavo, cloth; a fine copy. Jamaica Plain, privately printed, n.d., circa 1884.

:: Rare. Presentation slip from author to Robert E. Jameson attached to front end leaf.

[7/50] **BRIGGS, L. Vernon.** Around Cape Horn to Honolulu on the Bark "Amy Turner", 1880.

Octavo, blue cloth; fine copy. Boston, Charles E. Lauriat Co., 1926.

:: Copy No. 171 of 550 copies.

[7/51] **BRIGGS, L. Vernon.** Experiences of a Medical Student in Honolulu, and on the Island of Oahu 1881.

Octavo, blue cloth; fine copy. Boston, David D. Nickerson Co., 1926.

:: With folding facsimile broadside at page 220.

[7/52] **BROMLEY, George Tisdale.** The Long Ago and the Later On. Or recollections of eighty years.

Octavo, blue decorated cloth. San Francisco, A.M. Robertson, 1904.

[7/53] **BROWN, Malcolm.** Reminiscences of a Pioneer Kauai Family with references and anecdotes of early Honolulu.

Octavo, printed wrappers. Honolulu, Thos. Mc Veigh, 1918.

:: With author's presentation inscription dated July 8, 1918. Very scarce.

[7/54] **BRYAN, E.H. Jr.** Panala'au Memoirs.

Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1974.

[7/55] **BURKE, Marie Louise.** Kamehameha King of the Hawaiian Islands. The Story of his Life and of Captain Cook's Visits to the Islands in the years 1778-1779.

Quarto, uncut, boards; light spotting on end-papers. San Francisco, The Colt Press, 1939.

:: Presentation inscription from Jane Grabhorn.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/56] **BURKE, Marie Louise.** Kamehameha King of the Hawaiian Islands. The Story of his Life and of Captain Cook's Visits to the Islands in the years 1778-1779.

Quarto, illustrated by Mallette Dean; mauve decorated paper boards, boxed; light fading of spine, and light spotting back end-papers. San Francisco, Colt Press, 1939.

:: One of ninety especially illuminated copies of a total edition of 486.

[7/57] **BURNS, Eugene.** The Last King of Paradise.

Octavo, cloth. New York, Pellegrini & Cudahy, 1952.

[7/58] **BURNS.** Jack Burns, Political Pioneer of Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d, [circa 1964].

[7/59] **BURNS.** Recollections of John A. Burns.

Quarto, multilith; brown fabricoid binding. Honolulu, 1975-1976.

:: Presentation copy from Mrs. Burns to Chinn Ho. John A. Burns Oral History Project.

[7/60] **BYRON. WALKER, Violet W.** The House of Byron. A History of the Family from the Norman Conquest 1066-1988.

Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket. London, Quiller Press, 1988.

[7/61] **CAMERON, Roderick.** The Gold Haze. With Captain Cook in the South Pacific.

Octavo, cloth. Cleveland, World Publishing Co., 1964.

[7/62] **CAMPBELL.** James Campbell Esq.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, The Estate of James Campbell, 1978.

[7/63] **CAMPBELL, Alice Kamokila.** Auction Catalogue of Hawaiian and Chinese Furniture and Decorations, property of the estate of ...

Octavo, wrappers. Los Angeles, Sotheby, Parke-Bernet, 1972.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/64] **CARTER, Mrs. H.A.P.** Kaahumanu: a Memorial prepared by•• and read before the Women's Board of Missions for the Pacific Islands, December 6, 1892.

Duodecimo, modern blue wrappers. Honolulu, R. Grieve, 1893.

[7/65] **CARTER FAMILY.** Joseph Oliver Carter, the founder of the Carter Family in Hawaii. By G.R. Carter.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Historical Society, 1915.

[7/66] **CASTLE.** Henry Northrup Castle Letters.

Octavo, vellum boards; rebacked, some scuffing to covers and extremities. London, privately printed, 1901.

:: Rare.> With manuscript note on front blank leaf from Mary Tenney Castle, presenting this copy fifteen (of an edition of 51 copies) to Ellie Castle Williams, Honolulu, March 6, 1903.

[7/67] **CASTLE, William Richards, Jr.** Life of Samuel Northrup Castle.

Octavo, blue cloth. Honolulu, privately printed for the Samuel and Mary Castle Foundation, 1960.

[7/68] **CASTLE.** Reminiscences of William Richards Castle.

Octavo, blue wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1960.

[7/69] **CHARLOT, Jean.** Choris and Kamehameha.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1958.

[7/70] **CHICKERING, William H.** Letters from the Pacific written by•• Octavo, tan cloth spine and paper boards; fine. El Paso, Texas, printed by Carl Hertzog, 1946.

:: One of 300 copies.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/71] **CHUN FAT, Joseph Keonona.** The Mystery of the Ku'ula Rock. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Hicksville, New York, Exposition Press, 1975.

[7/72] **CLARK.** Memorial of Rev. E.W. Clark, for more than fifty years Missionary of the A.B.C.F.M. to the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, 61 (+62 blank) pp., with engraved frontispiece portrait; brown cloth, rubbed. N.p., n.d., circa 1879.  
:: Very scarce.

[7/73] **CLARK, Thomas Blake.** Omai. First Polynesian Ambassador to England. The true story of his voyage there in 1774 with Captain Cook... Octavo, cloth spine, decorated paper boards. San Francisco, The Colt Press, 1940.  
:: One of 500 copies.

[7/74] **CLARKE, Donald Henderson.** The Autobiography of Frank Tarbeaux. Octavo, tan cloth spine. New York, Vanguard Press, 1930.

[7/75] **COAN, Mrs. Lydia Bingham.** Titus Coan, A Memorial. Duodecimo, original dark green cloth, spine title in gilt. Chicago, Fleming H. Revell, 1884.  
:: Scarce.

[7/76] **COAN, Mrs. Lydia Bingham.** A Brief Sketch of the Missionary Life of Mrs. Sybil Moseley Bingham. Read before the Women's Board of Missions for the Pacific Islands, April 2, 1895. Duodecimo, wrappers, now in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; wrappers chipped. Honolulu, privately printed, n.d., circa 1895.

[7/77] **COAN, Titus.** Life in Hawaii. An Autobiographical Sketch of Mission Life and Labors (1835-1881). Duodecimo, cloth; covers worn and dampstained. New York, Anson D.F. Randolph, 1882.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/78] **CONDLIFFE, J.B.** Te Rangi Hiroa, The Life of Sir Peter Buck. Octavo, cloth. Christchurch, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1971.

[7/79] **CONNOLLY, James B.** Master Mariner. The Life and Voyages of Amasa Delano. Octavo, grey cloth, dust jacket. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1943.  
:: Very scarce in dustjacket.

[7/80] **COOK, John.** Reminiscences of John Cook Kamaaina and Forty-Niner. Octavo, 27 pp., printed wrappers. Honolulu, 1927.

[7/81] **COOKE, George Paul.** Moolelo o Molokai. A Ranch Story of Molokai. Octavo, red cloth, brown dustjacket. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1949.

[7/82] **COOKE, Sophie Judd.** Sincerely, Sophie. Duodecimo, red cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, privately printed, 1965.  
:: Second printing.

[7/83] **COOKE, Lydia "Pat" Schaefer.** The Family of George Morison Robertson and Sarah Symonds Humphreys Robertson of Hawaii. After one hundred, twenty-two years. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Printing Co., 1973.

[7/84] **CROCKER, Aimee.** And I'd Do it Again. Octavo, maroon cloth, dustjacket. New York, Coward, McCann, 1936.

[7/85] **CUMMINS FAMILY.** The Cummins Case. A Reminiscence of 1895. Octavo, grey wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1905.  
:: Rare.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

- [7/86) **DAMIEN.** Pater Damiaanan ed Veuster. Van de congregatie der heilige harten.  
Duodecimo, pictorial wrappers. Leuven, Druk Paters der Heilige Harten, 1936.
- [7/87) **DAMON, Ethel M.** father Bond of Kohala. A Chronicle of Pioneer Life in Hawaii.  
Octavo, uncut, grey cloth. Honolulu, The Friend, 1927.
- [7/88] **DAMON, Ethel M.** Koamalu. A Story of Pioneers on Kauai and of what they built in that garden.  
Two vols., octavo, cloth spine, green boards; fine copy. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1931.
- [7/89) **DAMON, Ethel M., editor.** Letters from the Life of Abner and Lucy Wilcox 1836-1869.  
Octavo, cloth spine, blue paper boards. Honolulu, privately printed, 1950.  
:: Very scarce. Limited edition.
- [7/90] **DAMON, Ethel M.** Sanford Ballard Dole and His Hawaii.  
Octavo, green cloth, dustjacket, Palo Alto, Pacific Books, 1957.
- [7/91 ] **DAMON, Ethel M.** Samuel Chenery Damon.  
Octavo, decorated boards. Honolulu, Hawaiian Mission Children's Society, 1966.
- [7/92) **DAMON, Rev. S.C.** A Tribute to the Memory of Hon. William L. Lee, late chief justice of the Hawaiian Kingdom.  
21 pp. (+ last blank), original pink glazed paper wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green title label; fore edges browned and brittle. Honolulu, H.M. Whitney's Press, 1857.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/93] **DANA, Richard Henry Jr.** The Journals of Richard Henry Dana. 4 vols., octavo, mustard cloth, boxed. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1968.

:: Edited by Robert F. Lucid.

[7/94] **DAVIS, Eleanor Harmon.** Abraham Fornander. A Biography. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1979.

[7/95] **DAVIS, Lynn Ann and Nelson FOSTER.** A Photographer in the Kingdom. Christian J. Hedemanri's Early Images of Hawai 'I, Quarto, blue cloth. Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 1988.

:: Bishop Museum Special Publication 85.

[7/96] **DAVIS, William Heath.** Seventy-Five Years in California. Octavo, cloth. San Francisco, John Howell Books, 1967.

:: Edited by Harold A. Small.

[7/97] **DAWS, Gavan.** Holy Man. Father Damien of Molokai. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, Harper & Row, 1973.

[7/98] **DAY, A. Grove.** James A. Michener. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. New York, Twayne Publishers, Inc., 1964.

:: Autographed by the author.

[7/99] **DAY, A. Grove.** James A. Michener. Duodecimo, paperbound. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1964.

[7/100] **DAY, A. Grove.** Jack London in the South Seas. Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket. New York, Four Winds Press, 1971.

[7/101] **DILLINGHAM.** A Brief History of Benjamin Franklin Dillingham and the beginning of the Oahu Railway and Land Company. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1961.



7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/102) **DILLON, Richard.** Fool's Gold. A Biography of John Sutter. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. New York, Coward-McCann, 1967.

[7/103) **DONDO, Mathurin.** La Perouse in Maui. Duodecimo, wrappers. Wailuku, Maui Publishing Co., 1959.

[7/104) **DOUGLAS, David.** Journal Kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America 1823-1827. Octavo, blue cloth. New York, Antiquarian Press, 1959.

[7/105) **DOYLE, Emma Lyons.** Makua Laiana. The Story of Lorenzo Lyons ... Compiled from Manuscript Journals 1832-1886 by his granddaughter. Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, privately printed, 1953.  
:: Revised enlarged edition.

[7/106) **DOYLE, Emma Lyons.** Makua Laiana. The Story of Lorenzo Lyons ... Compiled from Manuscript Journals 1832-1886 by his granddaughter. Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, privately printed, 1953.  
:: Revised enlarged edition. Presentation from the Author to Johanna Cluney.

[7/107) **DOYLE, Emma Lyons.** The Story of Alfred Wellington Carter 1867-1949. Compiled from original sources. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1951.  
:: With typed letter, signed, from A. Hartwell Carter 28 November 1951 to Emma Lyons Doyle, thanking her for her work on the book, in envelope in front.

[7/108) **DOYLE, Emma Lyons and Maili Frost YARDLEY.** Hanaiakamalama. Queen Emma's Home in Nuuanu Valley maintained as a museum by the Daughters of Hawaii. Octavo, green pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, 1957.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/109] **DUNMORE, John.** Pacific Explorer. The Life of Jean-Francois de La Perouse. 1741-1788.

Octavo, white cloth, dustjacket. Anapolis, Naval Institute Press, circa. 1986.

[7/110] **DUPREE, A. Hunter.** Asa Gray 1810-1888.

Octavo, grey cloth, dustjacket. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University Press, 1968.

[7/111] **DUTION, Meiric K.** Henry M. Whitney Pioneer Printer• Publisher and Hawaii's first Postmaster.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Loomis House Press, 1955.

[7/112] **DUTION, Meiric K.** William L. Lee: His Address at the Opening of the first Term of the Superior Court, held in the New Courthouse, Honolulu, July 5, 1852; to which is added a biographical note. Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Loomis House Press, 1953.

[7/113] **DWIGHT, F.W.** Memoirs of Henry Obookiah, a native of Owhyhee, and a member of the foreign Mission School; who died at Cornwall, Conn., Feb. 17, 1819, aged 26 years.

Duodecimo, 109, 34, 34, 10 pp.; three-quarter blue calf and marble paper boards, gilt spine, red morocco title label; fine, clean copy. New Haven, Published at the Office of the Religious Intelligencer, 1818.

:: first edition.

[7/114] **DWIGHT, F.W.** Memoir of Henry Obookiah a Native of Owhyhee, and a member of the foreign Mission School.

16mo., with portrait; original full calf, black title label; rebounded, very good clean copy. Elizabeth-Town, N.J., Edison Hart, 1819.

[7/115] **DWIGHT, F.W.** Memoir of Henry Obookiah. A Native of the Sandwich Islands, who died at Cornwall, February 17, 1818, aged 26.

Original calf spine and boards. New York, Amrical Tract Society, n.d. [circa 1840].

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/116] **ELLIS, William.** Memoir of Mary M. Ellis, wife of Rev. William Ellis, Missionary to the South Seas \*\*\*  
Duodecimo, original blind-stamped cloth, recased. London, Fisher, 1836.

[7/117] **ELMORE, Helen Troy.** Hold Me Forever.  
Duodecimo, blue cloth, dustjacket. New York, Vantage Press, 1971.

[7/118] **EMERSON, Oliver P.** Pioneer Days in Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, tan cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran, 1928.  
:: Scarce.

[7/119] **EMMA.** Funeral Obsequies of the Late Queen Dowager Emma Kaleleonalani, Relict of the Late Kamehameha IV. Lying in State. Memorial Discourses, Incidents, The Will, &c. &c. Compiled from the accounts published in the "Hawaiian Gazette" ...  
Octavo, 43 (+ last blank) pp; original grey green printed wrappers, now in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette, 1885.  
Very rare.

[7/120] **EMMA.** Chants for Queen Emma. A collection of copies of chants and meles to Queen Emma from the collection of Theodore Kelsey.  
Quarto, blue cloth. N.p., n.d, [circa 1880].

[7/121] **EMMA.** Hanaiakamalama. Queen Emma's Home in Nuuanu maintained as a museum by the Daughters of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1974.

[7/122] **EMMA. CHITTY, Susan.** The Beast and the Monk. A Life of Charles Kingsley.  
Octavo, cloth. New York, Mason Charter, 1975.  
:: Containing a chapter on the Queen's visit to the Kingsleys in England.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/123] **EMMA. MARTIN, Robert Bernard.** Tennyson. The Unquiet Heart.

Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1980.

:: Contains reference to Queen Emma's visit to England in 1865.

(7/124) **ENGLEBERT, Omer.** The Hero of Molokai. Father Damien, Apostle of the Lepers.

Octavo, brown cloth, dust jacket. Derby, N.Y., Daughters of St. Paul, 1955.

(7/125) **FARRELL, Andrew.** John Cameron's Odyssey.

Octavo, green decorated cloth. New York, Macmillan Co., 1928.

:: Scarce.

(7/126) **FARROW, john.** Damien the Leper.

Duodecimo, paperback. Garden City, N.Y., Image Books, 1966.

[7/127] **FERGUSON, David L.** Cleopatra's Barge. The Crowninshield Story.

Octavo, tan and blue cloth, dustjacket, Boston, Little, Brown, 1976.

[7/128] **FIELD, Isobel.** This Life I've Loved.

Octavo, tan cloth, original dust jacket. London, Longmans, Green, 1948.

:: With presentation inscription, dated 1948, from author. Clippings and two autograph letters, signed, inserted.

[7/129] **FIELD, Isobel.** This Life I've Loved. Octavo, rust cloth, dustjacket; very fine copy. New York, Longmans, Green, 1948.

:: Very scarce in dustjacket.

[7/130] **FORBES.** The Journals of Cochran Forbes. Missionary to Hawaii 1831-1864.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Mission Children's Society, 1984.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

- [7/131] **FORBES, David.** Queen Emma and Lawai.  
Octavo, blue wrappers. Honolulu, 1970.
- [7/132] **FORBES, Robert B.** Personal Reminiscences.  
Duodecimo, brown cloth. Boston, Little Brown & Co., 1878.
- [7/133] **FORD, WorthingtonChauncey, editor.** Letters of Henry Adams  
(1858-1891).  
Octavo, cloth. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1930.
- [7/134] **FORSSTRAND, Carl.** Svenska Lycoriddare.  
Duodecimo, pictorial wrappers. Stockholm, Hugo Gebers, 1916.  
:: Contains short biographies of Abraham Fornander and C.A. Egerstrom.
- [7/135] **FRANKLIN, S.R.** Memories of a Rear-Admiral.  
Duodecimo, blue and gilt pictorial cloth; fine copy. London and New York,  
Harper & Brothers, 1898.
- [7/136] **FREAR, Walter Francis.** Mark Twain and Hawaii.  
Octavo, brown cloth. Chicaco, The Lakeside Press, 1947.  
:: No. 813 of 1000 autographed copies.
- [7/137] **FREAR, Mary Dillingham, editor.** Emma L. Smith's Journal  
Book 1850-51. Written at the age of six.  
Octavo, printed wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1923.
- [7/138] **FREAR, Mary Dillingham.** Lowell and Abigail. A Realistic  
Idyll.  
Octavo, vellum spine, decorated paper boards, boxed. New York, ew  
Haven, privately printed, 1934.
- [7/139] **FRANKENSTEIN, Alfred.** The Royal Visitors.  
Octavo, wrappers. Portland, Oregon, The Oregon Historical Society, 1963.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/140) **GARNER, Stanton, editor.** The Captain's Best Mate. The Journal of Mary Chipman Lawrence on the whaler Addison, 1856-1860. Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket. Providence, Brown University Press, 1966.

(7/141) **GASf, Ross H. and Agnes C. CONRAD.** Don Francisco de Paula Marin, A Biography [with] the letters and journal. Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1973.

[7/142) **GASf, Ross H. and Agnes C. CONRAD.** Contentious Consul. A Biography of John Coffin Jones. Octavo, green cloth. Los Angeles, Dawson's Book Shop, 1976.

(7/143] **GELLEIT, Charles Wetherby.** A Life on the Ocean. Autobiography of Charles Wetherby Gellett. Duodecimo, red gilt cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1917.  
:: Original cabinet photograph and obituary laid in.

(7/144) **GENINI, Ronald and Richard HITCHMAN.** Romualdo Pacheco. A California in two Eras. Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. San Francisco, The Book Club of California, 1985.

(7/145] **GLEASON, Duncan and Dorothy, compilers.** Beloved Sister. The letters of James Henry Gleason 1841-1859. From Alta California and the Sandwich Islands. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Glendale, Calif., The Arthur Clark Company, 1978.

(7/146) **GODWIN, George.** Vancouver. A Life. 1757-1798. Octavo, maroon cloth. London, Philip Allan, 1930.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/147) **GOWEN, Herbert H.** The Napoleon of the Pacific. Kamehameha the Great.

Duodecimo, original dark blue cloth. New York, Felrning H. Revell Co., 1919.

[7/148) **GRANT, Emma F.** Remembrances of a Pioneer Woman.

Duodecimo, 16 pp.; original paper covered boards. San Francisco, privately printed, 1926.

[7/149) **GRANT, Joseph D.** Redwoods and Reminiscences.

Octavo, cloth. San Francisco, privately printed, 1973.

[7/150) **GREGG.** The diaries of David Lawrence Gregg: An American Diplomat in Hawaii 1853-1858.

Octavo, library cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Historical Society, 1982.

[7/151) **GREGORY, Edna Hope.** Iosepa, Kanaka Ranch.

Duodecimo. N.p., n.d. [circa 1930].

:: Reprinted from Utah Humanities Review.

[7/152) **GRINNELL, Hilda W.** Annie Montague Alexander.

Octavo, wrappers. Berkeley, Grinnell Naturalists Society, 1958.

[7/153) **GUGLIOTTA, Bobette.** Nollie Smith. Cowboy, Engineer, Statesman.

Duodecimo, green cloth, dustjacket, New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1971.

:: Inscribed copy.

[7/154) **GULICK, Addison.** John Thomas Gulick. Evolutionist and Missionary. Portrayed through documents and discussions.

Duodecimo, black cloth. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1932.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/155] **HALFORD, Francis John.** 9 Doctors and God.  
Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press,  
1955.

:: Second edition.

[7/156] **HALL, Jack.** Kohala's "Gay Nineties" or the Log of a Luna.  
Duodecimo, 46 pp.; original wrappers. Manilla, Sugar News Press, circa  
1927.

:: Very scarce.

[7/157] **HALLOCK, William A.** Memoir of Harlan Page; or the power of  
prayer and personal effort for the souls of individuals.

Duodecimo, original black cloth. New York, American Tract Society,  
1835.

[7/158] **HAMMOND, George P., editor.** The Larkin Papers. Personal  
Business and Official Correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin... 1822-  
1851.

10 vols. + Index vol., quarto, cloth. Berkeley, University of California  
Press, 1951-1968.

[7/159] **HARDY, Thornton Sherburne.** Wallace Rider Farrington.

Octavo, tan cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1935.

[7/160] **HARRIS, Edwina.** A Hero of Fitchburg. Asa Thurston.

Octavo, 24 pp.; original tan wrappers as issued; very fine copy. Fitchburg,  
Printed by the Sentinel Printing Co., 1878.

:: Rare. With portraits of Rev. and Mrs. Thurston.

[7/161] **HARRISON, Helen H.** A Texas Teacher in Hawaii.

Octavo, blue wrappers. N.p., n.d., circa 1950.



## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/162] **HAWAIIAN SOCIETY.** Hawaiian Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Register for nineteen hundred and twelve ••• Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, The Society, 1912.

[7/163] **HAYTER, John.** An Exhibition of Drawings by Sir George Hayter 1792-1871 and John Hayter 1800-1895. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. London, Norton Morris & Co., 1982.

[7/164] **HEDEMANN, Meta M.** From 1878. 16mo., 24 pp.; original wrappers, in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1928.  
∴ Rare.

[7/165] **HIND, R. Renton, editor.** John Hind of Hawi (1858-1933). His Memoirs. Octavo, blue cloth. Manaoag, Pangasinan Philippines, 1951.

[7/166] **HODGES, Wm. C. Jr.** The Passing of Liliuokalani. Duodecimo, white decorated boards. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1918.

[7/167] **HOLMAN, Lucia Ruggles.** Journal of Lucia Ruggles Holman. Octavo, 40 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum, 1931.  
∴ Bishop Museum Special Publication 17.

[7/168] **HOLT, John Dominis.** The Art of Fredda Burwell Holt. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1975.

[7/169] **HOLT, John Dominis.** Hale Hoike-Ike. The Story of a House. Octavo, green wrappers. Honolulu, 1961.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

- [7/170] HOWAY, F.W. Captain George Vancouver.  
Duodecimo, green wrappers. Toronto, The Ryerson Press, 1932.  
:: Ryerson Canadian History Readers.
- [7/171] HULME, Kathryn. The Robert Allerton Story. 1873-1964.  
Lawai Kai [&] The Farms.  
Octavo, blue printed wrappers. Kauai, 1979.
- [7/172] HUNNEWELL, James Frothingham. Memorial of James  
Frothingham Hunnewell read before the Bostonian Society on January 17,  
1911 by Harold Murdock.  
Octavo, calf backed boards, spine missing. Boston, privately printed,  
1911.
- [7/173] IAUKEA, Curtis Piehu. A Biographical Sketch.  
Duodecimo, brown wrappers. New York, James T. White & Co., 1917.
- [7/174] IAUKEA, Curtis Piehu. By Royal Command. Biographical Notes  
on Curtis Piehu Iaukea. By Curtis Piehu Iaukea and Lorna Kahilipuaokalani  
Iaukea Watson.  
Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, Hui Hanai, 1988.  
:: Edited by Niklaus R. Schweitzer.
- [7/175] !BUSE, M. and H. KANEKO, translators. John Manjiro. The  
Castaway, His Life and Adventures.  
Duodecimo, tan wrappers, ship vignette on upper cover. Tokyo, Nichi-ei  
Bunka Kyosha, n.d. [circa 1960].  
:: Very scarce.
- [7/176] INOUYE, Daniel K. [with] Lawrence ELLIOT. Journey to  
Washington.  
Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall,  
1967.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

- [7/177] **IRWIN, Bernice** Piilanl, I Knew Queen Liliuokalani.  
Octavo, tan decorated wrappers. Honolulu, South Sea Sales, 1960.
- [7/178] **JAGGAR, T.A.** Union Through the Ages.  
Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, n.d., circa 1948.
- [7/179] **JEWETT, Frances Gulick.** Luther Halsey Gulick. Missionary in  
Hawaii, Micronesia, Japan, and China.  
Duodecimo, grey cloth. Boston, The Pilgrim Press, 1895.
- [7/180] **JIVIDEN, Doris.** Sammy Amalu. Prince, Pauper or Phony?  
Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Erin Enterprises, 1972.
- [7/181] **JOHNSON.** Memoirs of Captain Peter Johnson.  
Octavo, cloth. N.p. [Palo Alto], n.d., circa 1986.  
:: A reproduction of the 1937 edition.
- [7/182] **JUDD FAMILY.** Fragments III. Pages from the Diary of G.P.  
Judd on the Voyage around Cape Horn in the Ship "Parthian", 1827-1828.  
And Pages from a Book of Letters from friends in Oneida, New York, 1828•••  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1928.
- [7/183] **JUDD FAMILY.** Fragments IV. Pages from the Journals of  
Gerrit Parmele Judd and Laura Fish Judd 1830-1832.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1928.
- [7/184] **JUDD FAMILY.** Fragments V. Pages from the Diary of Charles  
Hastings Judd 1848-1850. And The Kualoa Journal of the Judd Family  
1852-1859. Also Letters from Charles Hastings Judd written from Jarvis  
Island 1858, and from Baker's Island 1859, 1861.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1980.  
:: Presentation inscription from Julie Judd Swansy to Bishop Restarick.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/185] **JUDD FAMILY.** Fragments VI. The Guano Islands. Diary of A. Francis Judd's Voyage to Jarvis Island, 1858; Memorandum journal of G.P. Judd, Voyage to Jarvis, Baker and Howland Islands, 1859; Letter of C.H. Judd to J.O. Carter Dec. 7, 1859.

Duodecimo, original wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1935.

[7/186] **JUDD, Gerrit P. IV.** Dr. Judd, Hawaii's Friend.

Octavo, black cloth spine, decorated paper boards. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1960.

[7/187] **JUDD, Dr. James R.** With the American Ambulance in France.

Duodecimo, decorated paper-covered boards. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1919.

[7/188] **JUDD, Laura Fish.** Honolulu. Sketches of Life, Social, Political, and Religious, in the Hawaiian Islands from 1828 to 1861.

Duodecimo, brown decorated cloth; fine copy. New York, Anson D.F. Arndolph & Co., 1880.

[7/189] **JUDD, Laura Fish.** Honolulu. Sketches of Life, Social, Political, and Religious, in the Hawaiian Islands from 1828 to 1861.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1928.  
:: Scarce in dustjacket.

[7/190] **JUDD, Lawrence M.** Lawrence M. Judd & Hawaii. An Autobiography ••• as told to Hugh W. Lytle.

Octavo, maroon cloth, dustjacket. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle ce., 1971.

[7/191] **JUDD, Walter F.** Let us Go. The Narrative of Kamehameha II. King of the Hawaiian Islands 1819-1824.

Duodecimo, paperbound. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1976.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

- [7/192) **JUDD, Walter F.** Kamehameha I,  
Octavo, imitation leather. Honolulu, Island Heritage, 1976.  
:: "Limited edition".
- [7/193) **K.AAPU, Myrtle King.** I Married a Prince. A Cinderella Story  
from Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, cloth. Hicksville, New York, Exposition Press, 1977.
- [7/194) **KAHANAMOKU. MCCLELLAN, Edwin North.** The Bronze  
Duke of Waikiki. [In] Outrigger Canoe Club Forecast. Vol. 9, No. 8,  
August, 1950.
- [7/195) **KAI, Peggy.** The Story of A'lai.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1976.
- [7/196) **KALAKAUA. WOODS, G.W.** Medical Report to Hon. J.A.  
Cummins, Minister of Foreign Affairs, on the Last Illness and Death of  
Kalakaua I, King of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, 8 pp., including covers; enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and  
chemise. Printed on board U.S. Flagship Charleston, 1891.  
:: Very rare. Not for general circulation, with ms. corrections in the  
author's hand. Pencil signature of W.M. Gifford on cover.
- [7/197] **KALAKAUA.** King Kalakaua's Tour Round the World. A Sketch  
of incidents of travel, with a map of the Hawaiian Islands.  
Octavo, 76 pp., original violet printed wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth  
slipcase and chemise; very fine copy. Honolulu, P.C. Advertiser Co.,  
October, 1881.  
:: Rare.
- [7/198) **KALANIANAOLE, Prince Jonah Kuhio.** Memorial Addresses  
delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States.  
Octavo, black cloth; spine defective. Washington D.C., Government  
Printing Office, 1924.  
:: Scarce.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/199) **KAMAI, Lori Kuulei.** The Empty Throne. A Biography of Hawaii's Prince Cupid.  
Octavo, white cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., .  
1980.

[7/200) **KANAHELE, Annie.** Annie, Life of a Hawaiian. An Autobiography.  
Duodecimo, paperbound. Honolulu, fisher Printing Co., n.d., circa 1976.

[7/201) **KANAHELE, George H.S.** Pauahi, the Kamehameha Legacy.  
Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket, Honolulu, Kamehameha Schools, 1986.

[7/202) **KANEKO, Hisakazu.** Manjiro The Man who Discovered America.  
Duodecimo, grey cloth, dustjacket, Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1956.

[7/203) **KAPIOLANI.** Kapiolani, a female Christian Chief of Owhyhee.  
[In] The Saturday Magazine. No. 13. September 15, 1832.  
London, 1832.

[7/204) **KENT, Harold Winfield.** An Album of Likenesses. Princess Bernice Pauahi Bishop... and Charles Reed Bishop •••  
Quarto, green library cloth. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1972.

[7/205) **KENT, Harold W.** Charles Reed Bishop. Man of Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools Pres, 1958.

[7/206) **KENT, Harold W.** Charles Reed Bishop. Man of Hawaii.  
Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket, Palo Alto, Pacific Books, 1965.

[7/207) **KENT, Harold W.** Charles Reed Bishop: Letter file.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1972.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

- [7/208} **KENT, Harold W.** Dr. Hyde and Mr. Stevenson.  
Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle Co.,  
1973.
- [7/209} **KHLEBNIKOV, K.T.** Baranov, Chief Manager of the Russian  
Colonies in America.  
Octavo, brown cloth. Kingston, Ontario, The Limestone Press, 1973.  
:: Translated by Colin Bearne. Edited by Richard A. Pierce.
- [7/2101 **KINGMAN, Russ.** A Pictorial Life of Jack London.  
Quarto, black cloth spine, brown paper-covered boards. New York, Crown  
Publishers, 1979.  
:: With a foreword by Irving Stone.
- [7/211 J **KNUDSEN, Eric A. [and} Gurre P. NOBLE.** Kanuka of Kauai.  
Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Co., 1944.
- [7/212} **KNUDSEN, Valdemar.** Koolau, Outlaw. A Story about the Na  
Pali Coast, Kauai.  
Duodecimo, paperbound. N.p., 1976.
- [7/213} **KORN, Alfons L.** News from Molokai. Letters between Peter  
Kaeo and Queen Emma, 1873-1876.  
Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press,  
1976.
- [7/2141 **KRAUSS, Bob.** Keneti. South Seas Adventures of Kenneth  
Emory.  
Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press,  
1988.
- [7/215} **KROUT, Mary H.** The Memoirs of Hon. Bernice Pauahi Bishop.  
Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools Press, 1958.  
:: Second edition.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/216] **KROUT, Mary H.** Reminiscences of Mrs. Mary S. Rice.  
Octavo, 143 pp.; full modern brown cloth. Honolulu, The Hawaiian  
Gazette Co., 1908.

[7/217] **LAFARGE, John.** Reminiscences of the South Seas.  
Tall octavo, illustrations; green cloth, with pictorial inset on upper cover.  
Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Page & Company, 1912.  
:: With 48 illustrations from paintings and drawings made by the author in  
1890-91.

[7/218] **LAFARGE, John.** An American Artist in the South Seas.  
Octavo, paperbound. London, KPI, 1987.  
:: Introduction by Kaori O'Connor.

[7/219] **LAMOTHE, Bishop.** The Episcopate of the Right Reverend John  
Dominique LaMothe, Fourth Bishop of Honolulu, 1921-1928. By Susan  
Fountain.  
Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, New Freedom Press, n.d., circa 1937.

[7/220] **LA PEROUSE. VIEULES, P.M.** Centenaire de La Perouse.  
Notice sur la Famille et la Vie Privée du Célèbre Marin.  
Octavo, original wrappers. Albi, Chez l'Auteur, 1888.  
:: Rare.

[7/221] **LAPEROUSE.** Centenaire de la Mort de La Perouse. Célébre le  
20 Avril 1888 en séance solennelle à la Sorbonne.  
Octavo, with engraved frontispiece portrait; original wrappers. Paris,  
Société de Géographie, 1888.  
:: Rare.

[7/222] **LEATHES, Edmund.** An Actor Abroad. Or, Gossip, Dramatic,  
Narrative and Descriptive.  
Octavo, red cloth; spine chipped. London, Hurst, and Blackett, 1880.



7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/223] **LEVINSON, J.B.** Memories for My Family.  
Quarto, linen spine, paper boards. San Francisco, John Henry Nash, 1933.  
:: No. 57 of 200 copies. Inscribed from the author to Sidney Ehrman.

[7/224] **LEWIS, Oscar.** George Davidson, pioneer West Coast scientist.  
Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. Berkeley, University of California Press,  
1954.  
:: Presentation inscription from the author on front blank leaf.

[7/225] **LIKELIKE.** Letters of Condolence and Resolutions.  
Octavo, xiii, (+ xiv blank), (11)-85 (+ 86 blank) ppl; original black pebbled  
cloth, with "Lkellke" and crown in gilt. Honolulu, 1887.  
:: Very rare. Contains letters of condolence in English and Hawaiian,  
chants in Hawaiian and accounts of the Princess's obituaries and funeral  
ceremonies.

[7/226] **LOOMIS.** Copy of the Journal of E. Loomis, Hawaii 1824-1826.  
Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1937.  
:: Compiled by Dr. Wm. D. Westervelt.

[7/227] **LOOMIS, Albertine.** Grapes of Canaan.  
Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1951.

[7/228] **LOUCKS, Ruth C.** Commissioned to Hawaii. The Life of Albert  
S. Baker.  
Octavo, paperbound. Seattle, Washington, privately printed, 1978.

[7/229] **LYMAN, Henry.** Hawaiian Yesterdays. Chapters from a Boy's  
Life in the Islands in te Early Days.  
Octavo, maroon cloth. Chicago, A.C. McClurg, 1906.

[7/230] **LYMAN FAMILY. DAMON, Ethel M. and others.** David  
Belden Lyman. Sarah Joiner Lyman. 1832-1932.  
Octavo, wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1932.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/231] **MCCORMICK, E.H.** Alexander Turnbull. His Life, his Circle, his Collections.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Wellington, Alexander Turnbull Library, 1974.

[7/232] **MCGAW, Martha Mary.** Stevenson in Hawaii.

Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1950.

[7/233] **MCGHIE, Frank W.** The Life and Intrigues of Walter Murray Gibson. A Thesis presented to the Department of Church History in the Division of Religion ••• in partial fulfillment ••• for the degree of Master of Science.

Quarto, Xerox typescript; cloth. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University, 1958.

[7/234] **MCGUIRE, M.B.** The Vancouver Story.

Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Vantage Press, 1977.

[7/235] **MACKENZIE, Jean S.** Tandy.

Octavo, imitation leather. Honolulu, Island Heritage, 1975.

[7/236] **MACRAE, James.** With Lord Byron at the Sandwich Islands in 1825.

Octavo, 75 pp.; original green wrappers.  
Honolulu, 1922.

[7/237] **MARKHAM, Captain Albert Hastings.** Life of Sir John Franklin.

Octavo, brown decorated cloth; portion of title page cut off. London, George Philip & Son, 1891.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/238) MARKHAM, Admiral Sir Albert H. Life of Sir Clements R. Markham.  
Octavo, blue cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover. London, John Murray, 1917.

[7/239) MARKHAM, M.E. and F.A. The Life of Sir Albert Hastings Markham.  
Octavo, blue cloth. Cambridge, The University Press, 1927.

[7/240) MARSHALL. Addresses in Memory of James Fowle Baldwin Marshall and Martha Twycross Marshall Delivered at Channing Hall, Boston, May 18, 1891.  
Octavo, 40 pp.; original wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise. Boston, Geo. H. Ellis, printer, 1891.  
:: Scarce. Presentation inscription from family members.

[7/241) MARTELLI, George. Jemmy Twitcher. A Life of John Montagu, 4th Earl of Sandwich, 1718-1792.  
Octavo, blue cloth spine, dust jacket. London, Jonathan Cape, 1962.

[7/242) MARTIN, Margaret Greer, compiler. Sarah Joiner Lyman of Hawaii. Her Own Story compiled from the Journal and letters.  
Octavo, paperbound. Hilo, Hawaii, 1970.

[7/243) MARX, Benjamin L. Recollections of the Republic of Hawaii.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1935.  
:: Presentation copy from the author to Dr. Thomas A. Jaggar, April 22, 1948.

[7/244) MAXON, Helen Hitchcock. D. Howard Hitchcock, Islander.  
Oblong octavo, maroon cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1988.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/245) **MEADE, Rebecca Paulding.** Life of Hiram Paulding. Rear Admiral U.S.N.

Duodecimo, blue cloth, title in gilt on upper cover. New York, The Baker & Taylor Co., 1910.

[7/246) **MENARD, Wilmon.** The Two Worlds of Somerset Maugham. Octavo, light green cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. Los Angeles, Sherbourne Press, 1965.

[7/247) **MEYER, Charles S.** Meyer and Molokai. Quarto, gold cloth, dustjacket. Alden, Iowa, Graphic Agri Business, 1982. :: Edited by Yola Meyer Forbes.

[7/248) **MILLER, Char.** Fathers and Sons. The Bingham Family and the American Mission. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. Philadelphia, Temple University Press, 1982. :: Author's presentation copy.

[7/249) **MILLER, Char, editor.** Selected Writings of Hiram Bingham 1814-1869. Missionary to the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, red cloth. Lewiston/Queenston, The Edwin Mellen Pres, 1988. :: Studies in American Religion Vol. 31.

[7/250) **MORGAN, William James, David B. TYLER (and others), joint editors.** Autobiography of Rear Admiral Charles Wilkes U.S. Navy 1798-1877.

Octavo, maroon fabricoid. Washington D.C., Department of the Navy, Naval History Division, 1978.

[7/251] **MORWOOD, William.** Traveller in a Vanished Landscape. The Life and Times of David Douglas, Botanical Explorer. Octavo, green cloth, dustjacket. New York, Clarkson, Potter, 1973.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

(7/2521 **MUSIN, Ovide.** My Memories.  
Octavo, maroon cloth, portrait on upper cover. New York, Musin  
Publishing Co., 1920.

(7/2531 **NEF, Elinor Castle.** My Mother's Reminiscences. A memorial to  
Mabel Wing Castle.  
Octavo, wrappers. Chicago, 1954.

(7/2541 **NEVINS, Allan.** Grover Cleveland. A Study in Courage.  
Octavo, maroon cloth. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1933.

(7/2551 **NEVINS, Allan.** Grover Cleveland. A Study in Courage.  
Octavo, red cloth. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1933.

[7/256 | **NOBLE, Gurre Ploner.** Hula Blues. The Story of ]ohnny Noble,  
Hawaii, its Music and Musicians.  
Duodecimo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Co., 1948.

[7/2571 **NUNIS, Doyce B. Jr., editor.** The California Diary of Faxon  
Dean Atherton 1836-1839.  
Octavo, cloth. San Francisco, California Historical Society, 1964.

[7/2581 **NUNIS, Doyce B. Jr., editor.** The California Diary of Faxon  
Dean Atherton 1836-1839.  
Octavo, blue cloth, boxed; fine. San Francisco, California Historical  
Society, 1964.  
:: No. 251 of 325 Deluxe signed copies.

(7/2591 **OBATA, Kyugoro.** An Interpretation of the Life of Viscount  
Shibusawa.  
Octavo, blue cloth. N.p. [Tokyo], n.d., circa 1935.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

- [7/260] **OBOOKIAH.** Memoirs of Obookiah and Supplement.  
Octavo, brown wrappers. Los Angeles, D.B. Eberhardt, circa 1956.
- [7/261] **OHARA, Jean (pseudonym for Betty Jean NORAGER).**  
Honolulu Harlot.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1944.
- [7/262] **OKUMURA, Rev. Takie,** Seventy years of Divine Blessings.  
Octavo, cloth. N.p. [Tokyo], n.d., circa 1940.
- [7/263] **OWENS, Harry.** Sweet Leilani. The Story Behind the Song.  
Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Pacific Palisades, California, Hula House,  
1970.
- [7/264] **PACK, Capt. S.W.C.** Admiral Lord Anson. The Story of Anson's  
Voyage and Naval Events of his Day.  
Duodecimo, blue cloth, dustjacket, London, Cassell, 1960.
- [7/265] **PALMER, Julius A. Jr.** Memories of Hawaii and Hawaiian  
Correspondence.  
Octavo, tan cloth. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1894.
- [7/266] **PALMER, Julius A. Jr.** Again in Hawaii. February-May, 1895.  
Octavo, green cloth. Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1895.
- [7/267] **PARIS, John D.** Fragments of Real Missionary Life. From the  
Recollections of Rev. John Davis Paris.  
Octavo, wrappers; fine copy. Honolulu, privately printed, 1926.  
:: Scarce. Presentation copy from Ella H. Paris to Dr. and Mrs. T.A.  
Jaggar, 1937.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

(7/268) **PARKE, William Cooper.** Personal Reminiscences of William Cooper Parke, Marshall of the Hawaiian Islands, from 1850 to 1884. Rewritten and arranged by his son, William C. Parke.

Octavo, white and maroon cloth; slight damage to spine. Cambridge, printed at the University Press, 1891.

:: Very scarce.

(7/269) **PARKER.** Frances Stuart Parker. Reminiscences and Letters.

Octavo, vellum spine, grey paper boards. Chicago, privately printed, 1907.

:: Rare.

[7/270] **PARKER, Henry Hodges.** A Biography.

16mo., wrappers. New York, James T. White & Co., 1929.

[7/271] **PEIRCE.** Biography of Henry Augustus Peirce.

Octavo, 24 pp, with albumen photo of Peirce as frontispiece, by Tabor; original gold printed brown wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; slight chipping to back wrapper. San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft Co., 1880.

:: Rare. With presentation inscription from Peirce to Dr. John W. Sawyer, Providence, San Francisco, October 22d 1880. Photograph by Tabor.

(7/272) **PITMAN, Almira.** After Fifty Years. An Appreciation and a Record of a Unique Incident.

Octavo, red cloth, Hawaiian Royal Arms in gilt on upper cover. Norwood, Mass., The Plympton Press, 1931.

(7/273) **PASKE-SMITH, M.** Early British Consuls in Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. N.p., 1936.

:: Reprint from the Mid-Pacific Magazine, Vol. XLIX, No. 4, Oct-Dec. 1936.

(7/274) **POESCH, Jessie.** Titian Ramsay Peale and his Journals of the Wilkes Expedition.

Quarto, cloth. Philadelphia, The American Philosophical Society, 1961.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

- (7/275] **POLE, James T.** Hawaii's First King.  
Duodecimo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Indianapolis, The Bobbs Merrill Co., 1959.
- [7/276] **POWERS, Kate Ball, Flora HOPKINS, and Lucy BALL.**  
Autobiography of John Ball. Compiled by his daughters.  
Octavo, green cloth. Grand Rapids, The Dean-Hicks Co., 1925.
- (7/277] **PRATT, Elizabeth Kekaaniauokalani K.** History of Keoua Kalanikupuapa-i-Kalani-Nui, Father of Hawaiian Kings, and his Descendants, with notes on Kamehameha I, First King of All Hawaii.  
Octavo, grey decorated paper boards. Honolulu, privately printed, 1920.
- (7/278] **PRATT, John Scott Boyd, Jr.** The Hawaii I Remember.  
Duodecimo, paperbound. Kaneohe, Hawaii, the Author, 1965.  
:: Autographed by the Author.
- (7/279] **PYLE.** Kalaupapa. Letters of Ernie Pyle. December 27, 1937 to January 10, 1938, and with additions by Dr. Eric Fennel.  
21 mimeographed pages, in brown wrappers. Honolulu, 1944.  
:: Rare.
- (7/280] **RATHER, Lois.** Stevenson's Silver Ship. Biography of the "Casco".  
Duodecimo, blue cloth spine, dustjacket. Oakland, The Rather Press, 1973.
- (7/281] **RESTARICK, Henry Bond.** My Personal Reminiscences. The Unfinished Memoirs of Henry Bond Restarick, Bishop of Honolulu, 1902-1920.  
Octavo, blue cloth. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific press, 1938.



7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/282] **RICHARDS, Mary Atherton, editor.** Amos Starr Cooke and Juliette Montague Cooke. Their autobiographies gleaned from their journals and letters.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. Honolulu, privately printed, 1941.

:: Very scarce.

[7/283] **RICHARDS, Rev. William.** Memoir of Keopuolani, late Queen of the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, 48 pp., with two woodcut illustrations; disbound, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; top of title page removed. Boston, Published by Crocker & Brewster, 1825.

:: The very rare original edition.

[7/284] **RICHARDS, Rev. William.** Memoir of Keopuolani, late Queen of the Sandwich Islands.

Octavo, 48 pp., 55 (+56) pp., with two woodcut illustrations; original wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise. Boston, Published by Crocker & Brewster, 1825; Honolulu, circa 1895.

:: A reprint of the original edition. With introduction on verso of title page signed W(illiam) D. A(lexander).

[7/285] **RIGGS, Dionis Coffin and Sidney Noyes RIGGS.** From Off Island. The Story of my grandmother.

Octavo, blue cloth. New York, Whittlesey House, 1940.

[7/286] **ROLLE, Andrew F.** An American in California. The Biography of William Heth Davis 1822-1909.

Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. San Marino, Henry E. Huntington Library, 1956.

[7/287] **ROOSEVELT.** President Roosevelt in Hawaii. July 1934.

[Illustrated with] Original Photographs taken by Star Bulletin Photographers during President Roosevelt's Visit •• July 24-28, 1934.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1934.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/288] **RUBINCAM, Milton.** America's Only Royal Family. Genealogy of the Former Hawaiian Ruling House. Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., National Genealogical Society, 1968.

[7/289] **SCHWEITZER, Niklaus R.** A Poet among Explorers: Chamisso in the South Seas. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Bern, Verlag Herbert Lang, 1973.

[7/290] **SCHWEITZER, Niklaus R.** His Hawaiian Excellency. Octavo, blue fabricoid. New York, Peter Lang, 1987.

[7/291] **SHERMAN, Edwin A.** The Life of the Late Rear-Admiral John Drake Sloat of the United States Navy ... Octavo, blue cloth. Oakland, Carruth & Carruth, 1902.  
:: Presentation inscription from the Author to Al ton Cass Jackson, Oakland Feby, 26, 1903 on front blank leaf.

[7/292] **SILVERMAN, Jane.** Kaahumanu, Moulder of Change. Octavo, maroon cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, Friends of the Judiciary History Center, 1987.

[7/293] **SINCLAIR, Marjorie.** Nahi"ena'ena, Sacred Daughter of Hawaii. Duodecimo, red cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1976.

[7/294] **SINCLAIR, Andrew.** Jack. A Biography of Jack London. Octavo, orange cloth, dustjacket. New York, Harper & Row, 1977.

[7/295] **SIRNA, Anthony and Allison, editors.** The Wanderings of Edward Ely. A mid-19th century Seafarer's Diary. Octavo, cloth, dustjacket. New York, Hastings House, 1954.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/296] **SOGA, Yasutaro**, Gojunenkan no Hawaii Kaiko, [My Fifty Years Memoirs in Hawaii].

Octavo, brown cloth. Osaka, Kosoku Printing Co., n.d, [circa 1960].

[7/297] **SPRECKELS**. A South Sea Island Massacre. Read this and pass it to your neighbor.

Octavo, 10 pp., cover title, original green wrappers, chipped, text brittle.

N.p. [San Francisco], n.d., circa 1880.

:: Very rare. A diatribe against Claus Spreckels.

[7/298] **STALEY, Mildred E.** A Tapestry of Memories. An Autobiography.

Octavo, blue paper cover, Hilo, Hawaii, Hilo Tribune Herald, 1944.

[7/299] **STEEGMULLER, Francis**. The Two Lives of James Jackson Jarves.

Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1951.

[7/300] **STEVENSON, Robert Louis**. father Damien. An Open Letter to the Reverend Doctor Hyde of Honolulu.

Octavo, full tan crushed morocco, marble end-papers by Zaehnsdorff; very fine copy. Sydney, privately printed, 1890.

:: First edition: one of 25 copies. With uncorrected errors. Beinecke, 406.

[7/301] **STEVENSON, Robert Louis**. father Damien. An Open Letter to the Reverend Doctor Hyde of Honolulu.

Duodecimo, original wrappers, enclosed in a green cloth box. London, Chatto and Windus, 1890.

:: First published edition, reprinted from "The Scots Observer".

[7/302] **STEVENSON, Robert Louis**. father Damien. An Open Letter to the Reverend Doctor Hyde of Honolulu.

Duodecimo, boards. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1916.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/303] **STEVENSON, Robert Louis.** father Damien. An Open Letter to the Reverend Doctor Hyde of Honolulu.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Boston, Alfred Bartlett, September, 1900.

:: The Cornhill booklet.

[7/304] **STEVENSON.** Robert Louis Stevenson. 13 photographs taken in Hawaii and Samoa. Portfolio of photographs with letterpress sheet listing, quarto; original grey boards, cloth spine and ties; one tie missing, else very fine. New York, Issued by Kenneth Alexander, n.d, [circa 1914].

:: Very scarce. Set no. 32 of 150.

[7/305] **STEWART. EDDY, Daniel C.** The Three Mrs. Judsons, and other Daughters of the Cross.

Duodecimo, brown gilt cloth. Boston, Wentworth, Hewes & Co., 1858.

:: Contains a biography of Harriet B. Stewart.

[7/306] **STOCKTON, Com. Robert F.** A Sketch of the Life of.

Octavo, original brown blind-stamped cloth; slight spotting but a very good copy. New York, Derby & Jackson, 1856.

:: Presentation inscription from the author, Samuel J. Baird, on title page.

[7/307] **STODDART, Anna M.** The Life of Isabella Bird.

Octavo, tan cloth, spine chipped. London, John Murray, 1908.

:: Third edition.

[7/308] **STONE, Adrienne.** Hawaii's Queen Liliuokalani;

Duodecimo, tan cloth, dustjacket. New York, Julian Messner, 1947.

[7/309] **TALBOT, Edith Armstrong.** Samuel Chapman Armstrong. A biographical Study.

Octavo, red cloth, ragged. New York, Doubleday, Page, 1904.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/310] **TANIMOTO, Charles** Katsumu, Return to Mahaulepu: Personal Sketches.

Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Fisher Printing Co., 1982.

[7/311] **TAYLOR, Albert Pierce.** The Rulers of Hawaii •• [and] A History of Iolani Palace.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., [circa 1930].

[7/312] **TAYLOR, Albert Pierce.** James Hunnewell and the Opening of Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. N.p., n.d, [1920].

:: Reprint from the Pacific Commercial Advertiser March 21, 1920.

[7/313] **TENNENT, Arthur.** Madge Tennent My Mother.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Edward Enterprises, 1982.

[7/314] **TENNENT, Arthur.** The Art and Writing of Madge Tennent.

Quarto, imitation leather. Honolulu, Island Heritage, 1976.

[7/315] **TENNENT, Madge.** Autobiography of an Unarrived Artist.

Quarto, paperbound. New York, Brentanos, 1949.

[7/316] **TENNENT, Madge.** Hawaiian People. Drawings by Madge Tennent.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1936.

[7/317] **TENNEY, E.D.** Menu and Program for the 75th birthday celebration of E.D. Tenny, at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel, January 26, 1934, listing invited guests and giving birth dates of each.

Octavo, printed wrappers. Honolulu, 1934.

:: With tipped-in photograph of Mr. Tenney.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/318] **TEXIERA, John D.** Koolau, Leper King of Kalalau Ke Ana. Duodecimo, red cloth, dustjacket. New York, Vantage Press, 1962.

[7/319] **THOMAS, Sylvia.** Saga of a Yankee Whaleman. Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket, New Bedford, Old Dartmouth Historical Society, 1981.

[7/320] **THOMPSON, Katharine Shirley.** Queen Emma and the Bishop. Octavo, red wrappers. Honolulu, Daughters of Hawaii, 1987.

[7/321] **THURSTON, Lucy G.** Life and Times of Mrs. Lucy G. Thurston, Wife of Rev. Asa Thurston, Pioneer Missionary to the Sandwich Islands, gathered from Letters and Journals. Duodecimo, original brown cloth; slight rubbing to extremities, but a very good copy. Ann Arbor, S.C. Andrews, 1882.  
:: Scarce.

[7/322] **THURSTON, Lucy G.** Life and Times of Mrs. Lucy G. Thurston, Wife of Rev. Asa Thurston, Pioneer Missionary to the Sandwich Islands, gathered from Letters and Journals. Duodecimo, grey cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Advertiser, 1921.

[7/323] **THURSTON, Lucy Goodale.** The Missionary's Daughter: A Memoir of Lucy Goodale Thurston, of the Sandwich Islands. 16mo., original blue blind-stamped cloth, gilt spine; text spotted. New York, American Tract Society, circa 1842.

[7/324] **TILTON, Capt. George Fred.** Cap'n George Fred Himself. Octavo, blue cloth, gilt design of ship on uppr cover. New York, Doubleday, Doran, 1928.  
:: Author's presentation inscription on half title.

7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/325] **TREGASKIS, Richard.** The Warrior King. Hawaii's Kamehameha the Great.

Octavo, brown cloth, dustjacket, New York, MacMillan, 1973.

[7/326] **TURNBULL, Archibald Douglas.** Commodore David Porter 1780-1843.

Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket; fine copy. New York, The Century Co., 1929.

[7/327] **TUTTLE, Dolorea.** Yesterday in Hawaii.

Duodecimo, grey cloth, dustjacket. Philadelphia, Dorrance & Co., 1972.

[7/328] **TWAIN, Mark.** Mark Twain's Letters, Volume I. 1853-1866.

Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket, Berkeley, University of California Press, 1988.

:: The Mark Twain Papers.

[7/329] **WAINWRIGHT, Nicholas B.** Commodore James Biddle and his Sketch Book.

Octavo, blue wrappers. Philadelphia, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1966.

[7/330] **WALDRON, Elizabeth.** Liholiho and Emma. King Kamehameha IV and his Queen.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Daughters of Hawaii, 1986.

[7/331] **WALDRON, Else.** Honolulu 100 Years Ago.

Duodecimo, blue cloth. Honolulu, privately printed, 1967.

[7/332] **WARINNER, Emily V.** Voyager to Destiny. The amazing adventures of Manjiro, the man who changed worlds twice.

Octavo, dustjacket. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1956.

## 7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

- [7/333] **WEBB, Nancy and Jean Francis WEBB.** Kaiulani: Crown Princess of Hawaii.  
Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket, New York, Viking Press, 1962.
- [7/334] **WEISENBURGER, Francis Phelps.** Idol of the West. The Fabulous Career of Rollin Mallory Daggett.  
Octavo, tan cloth, dustjacket, Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse University Press, 1965.
- [7/335] **WESTERVELT, Rev. W.D.** The Japanese Consul. [A short biography of Mr. Taro Ando].  
16mo., 4 pp., foxed and frayed; in a modern paper wrapper. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Print, 1904.  
∴ Rare.
- [7/336] **WHIDDEN, Capt. John D.** Ocean Life in the Old Sailing Days.  
Octavo, cloth. Boston, Little, Brown, 1908.
- [7/337] **WILCOX FAMILY. WILCOX, Elsie Hart, compiler.** A Record of the Descendants of Abner Wilcox and Lucy Eliza Hart Wilcox of Hawaii 1836-1950.  
Octavo, blue decorated wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1950.
- [7/338] **WILDER FAMILY.** A Genealogy of the Wilder Family in Hawaii.  
Octavo. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Press, 1916.
- [7/339] **WILDER, Kinau.** Wilders of Waikiki.  
Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1978.
- [7/340] **WILLIAMS, Harold, editor.** One Whaling Family.  
Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1964.



7: BIOGRAPHIES, JOURNALS, & MEMOIRS

[7/341] **WILLISTON, Samuel.** William Richards.  
Duodecimo, brown cloth spine and boards. Cambridge, Mass, privately printed, 1938.

[7/342] **WIGHT, Elizabeth Leslie.** The Memoirs of Elizabeth Kinau Wilder.  
Octavo, red cloth; rubbed, spine chipped and cracked. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Press, 1909.  
∴ Very scarce.

[7/343] **WALKER, T.B.** Personal Recollections of the Campaigns in Abyssinia, 1868, and Afghanistan, 1872, Gen. Custer's Last Campaign, 1876••• and the Hawaiian Rebellion, 1895.  
Octavo, blue wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1921.  
∴ Scarce.

[7/344] **WIRTZ, M. Virginia, editor.** Hattie.  
Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Edward Enterprises, 1973.

[7/345] **WOODRUM, Dorothea.** Governor Cleghorn, Princess Kaiulani and Aina'hau.  
Octavo, decorated wrappers. Honolulu, 1964.

[7/346] **ZAMBUCKA, Kristin.** Princess Kaiulani. The Last Hope of Hawaii's Monarchy.  
Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, Mana Publishing Co., 1976.  
∴ Inscribed by the Author on front blank leaf.

[7/347] **ZAMBUCKA, Kristin.** The High Chiefess Ruth Keelikolani.  
Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, Mana Publishing Co., 1977.

[7/348] **ZAMBUCKA, Kristin.** Kalakaua. Hawaii's Last King.  
Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Mana Publishing Co., 1983.

**SECTION 8: COLLECTED BIOGRAPHIES**

- [8/1] **ALLEN, Gwenfread E., editor.** Men and Women of Hawaii. Octavo, black cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1966.
- [8/2] **BISHOP NATIONAL BANK.** Biographical Sketches of Hawaii's Rulers. Oblong octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1953.
- [8/3] **BLUE BOOK.** The Blue Book of Hawaii Nei. A Society Directory of the Hawaiian Islands. 1933-34 edition. Duodecimo, purple suede wrappers, yellow silk end-papers. Honolulu, 1934.
- [8/4] **BLUE BOOK.** The Blue Book of Hawaii Nei. A Society Directory of the Hawaiian Islands. 1935 edition. Duodecimo, purple suede wrappers, yellow silk end-papers. Honolulu, 1935.
- [8/5] **BRENNAN, Joseph.** Paniolo. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Topgallant Publishing Co., 1978.
- [8/6] **BUKER, Betty Finley, editor.** Men and Women of Hawaii. Octavo, black cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1972.
- [8/7] **CURTIS, Caroline.** Builders of Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools Press, 1966.
- [8/8] **HILLEARY, Perry Edward and Emma Chun YU, joint editors.** Men and Women of Hawaii, 1954. Octavo, black buckram. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1954.

## 8: COLLECTED BIOGRAPHIES

**[8/9) NAN KIVELL, Rex and Sydney SPENCER.** Portraits of the Famous and Infamous.

Folio, fabricoid. London, 1970.

**[8/10) NELLISf, George F., editor.** Men of Hawaii. Volume IV Revised. Octavo, black calf spine, black cloth; spine chipped at top. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1930.

**[8/11) NELLISf, George F., editor.** Men of Hawaii. Volume V Revised. Octavo, black calf spine, cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1935.

**[8/12) NELLISf, George F., editor.** Pan-Pacific Who's Who. An International Reference Work.

Quarto, black cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1941.

**[8/13) NELLISf, George F., editor.** The Story of Hawaii and its Builders. With which is incorporated Volume III Men of Hawaii.

Octavo, fabricoid. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1925.

**[8/14) NELLISf, George F., editor.** Women of Hawaii.

Quarto, blue morocco, title in gilt on upper cover; fine copy. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, 1929.

:: Very scarce. "Louisa S. Moir" in gilt on upper cover (Mrs. John T. Moir): see her biography on pp. 185-7 of this book.

**[8/15) NELLISf, George F., editor.** Women of Hawaii. Volume II.

Quarto, blue morocco, title in gilt on upper cover; slight chipping to spine, but very good. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, 1938.

:: Very scarce.

**[8/16) PETERSON, Barbara Bennett, editor.** Notable Women of Hawaii.

Octavo, brown cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1984.

## 8: COLLECTED BIOGRAPHIES

[8/17] SIDDALL, John William, editor. Men of Hawaii. Volume I. Octavo, modern black calf spine, green paper-covered boards, new endpapers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1917.

[8/18] SIDDALL, John William, editor. Men of Hawaii. Volume II revised. Octavo, modern black calf spine, green paper-covered boards, new endpapers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1921.

[8/19] TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES. An extensive run of Telephone Directories issued by the Mutual Telephone Company. 40 numbers, each octavo or quarto, with original wrappers; in good to fine condition. Honolulu, 1913-1951.  
:: The run comprises the following numbers: 1913 (May); 1914 (April); 1915 (May); 1918 (November); 1920 (April); 1921 (May and November); 1923 (November); 1925 (Winter); 1926 (Summer); 1927 (Winter); 1928 (Winter); 1929 (Summer and Winter); 1930 (Summer and Winter); 1931 (Summer and Winter); 1932 (Summer and Winter); 1933 (Summer); 1934 (February and August); 1935 (February); 1936 (April and November); 1937 (May and November); 1939 (May); 1940-41; 1941 (May); 1941-42 (Fall); 1942 (Summer); 1947 (Hawaii, Kauai, Maui, Molokai); 1947; 1948 (February); 1951.

[8/20] TODARO, Tony, compiler. The Golden Years of Hawaiian Entertainment. Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, Tony Todaro Publishing Co., 1974.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

### SECTION 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/1] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** The Alphabet.

Small, 16 pp., enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; portion of last leaf missing. Honolulu, 1822.

:: Very rare. Primer commencing with vowels and consonants each with sound equivalent and continuing on with 12 tables. Judd, 2.

**[9/2] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Himeni Hawaii; he me Ori Ia Iehova, ke Akua Mau. [The Hawaiian Hymns; for Praise to Jehova, the eternal God].

Small duodecimo, 64 pp.; original tapa covered boards, in a red morocco backed folding box. Honolulu, 1823.

:: Probably the finest known copy of the first book printed in the Hawaiian Islands. Containing 12 lines in verse on a front blank leaf, signed "W.E." (Rev. William Ellis) Nailsworth, Jany. 1. 1829. The Streeter copy. Judd, 4.

**[9/3] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Three volumes of early publications as follows:

#### **Volume I:**

16mo, original tortoise-shell boards, calf spine, with the following:

1. [No. 1] A.E.I.O.U. 8 pp., 3rd edition, Judd 23. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, Mar. 1827.
2. He Hope no ka Pi-a-pa. [Supplement to the speller.] 8 pp., 2nd edition, Judd, 43. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, 1829.
3. [No. 2] He Mau Olelo, i waeia maloko mai o ka Palapala Hemolele. [A few quotations, selected from the Holy Scripture]. 4 pp., 2nd edition, Judd, 26. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, Apr. 1827.
4. [No. 3] He Ui no ka olelo a ke Akua. [Catechism concerning the word of God]. 8 pp., Judd, 36. N.p., n.d, [New York, 1828?].
5. Ke Kanawai o Iehova. [The Law of Jehova]. 4 pp., Judd, 20, the only known copy. N.p., n.d, [Honolulu, July, 1826].
6. [No. 5] Ka Manao o na alii, [Thoughts of Chiefs.] 8 pp., Judd, 29. Colophon: Ed. 20,000. W. Williams Pr. Utica, N.Y. [1827].
7. [No. 6] Ka Olelo a Iesu ma ka Mauna, i kaukaui'a I e Mataio. [Jesus' Sermon on the Mount, recorded by Matthew]. 16 pp., Edition 25,000, Judd, 37. Colophon: New York, printed by the American Tract Society, 1828.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

### **Volume II:**

12mo, original tortoise-shell boards, morocco spine, with the following:

1. [No. 7] Ka Moolelo Kinohi, i waeia noloko ae o ka pa papal a mua a Mose. [The story of creation, taken out of the first writings of Moses]. 104 pp., edition 10,000, Judd, 45. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, Dec. 1829.
2. [No. 10] Ka Puka Ana, i kaukauia'I e Mose. [Exodus, written by Moses]. 112 pp., edition 10,000, Judd 46. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, Oct. 1839.

### **Volume III:**

12mo, original tortoise-shell boards, morocco spine.

1. He Mau Halelu a Davida, i lawaia i olelo Hawaii. [Part of the Psalms of David, translated into Hawaiian]. 24 pp., edition 10,000, Judd, 52. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, 1830.
2. Ka oihana a ka poe lunaolelo na Iesu Kristo. [The acts of the Apostles of Jesus Christ]. 64 pp., Judd, 47. N.p., n.d, [Oahu, Mission Press, 1829].

3 vols., enclosed in a red morocco backed case. Various places, 1826-1830.

**[9/4] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Moolelo Hemolele Kahiko [Binder's title]. A collection of imprints in one volume, as follows:

1. [No. 7] Ka Moolelo Kinohi i waeia noloko ae o ka palapala mua a mose. [The Story of creation, taken out of the first writings of Moses]. 104 pp., edition 10,000, Judd, 45. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, Dec, 1829.
2. [No. 8] Ka Hope o ka moolelo kinohi, oia hoi ka moolelo no Iosepa, i kaukauia'I e mose, [The end of the book of Genesis, that is the story of Joseph]. 60 pp., edition 10,000, Judd, 58. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, Aug. 1830.
3. [No. 10] Ka Puka Ana, i kaukauia'I e mose. [Exodus, written by Moses]. 112 pp., Edition 10,000, Judd, 46. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, Jan. 1833.
4. Na Helu; oia ka ha o ka buke i kaukauia 'i e Mose. [Numbers; the fourth book written by Moses]. 80 pp., edition 10,000, Judd, 87. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, Jan. 1833.
5. Ke Kanawailua; oia ka lima o ka buke i kaukauia'I e Mose. [Deuteronomy; this is the fifth book written by Moses]. 143 pp., 2nd edition, 2,500, Judd 86. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, October 1833.
6. Ka Moolelo na Iosua, [The story of Joshua]. 64 pp., edition 10,000, Judd, 64. Colophon: Oahu, Mission Press, May, 1831.

12mo, original tan calf, rebacked. Oahu, 1829-1833.

:: With contemporary manuscript inscription on front blank leaf.

**[9/5] No entry.**

**[9/6] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** No. 2. He Olelo a ke Akua.

4 pp., in a blue cloth case with red title label. Colophon at bottom of p. 4: Oahu, Printed at the Mission Press, 1825.

:: Judd 10.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/7] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Mau Himeni Hawaii: he mea hoolea'i i ke Akua mau, ia Iehova.

16mo, (1-3), 4-108 pp.; original tortoise-shell boards, modern morocco spine, title page laid down, enclosed in a modern tan morocco clamshell box; marginal repairs to a few leaves; a fine copy. Oahu: paiia i ka mea pai palapala a ka poe misionari, 1828.

:: One of 5 known copies, in a rare tortoise-shell binding. Judd, 32.

[9/8] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** No. 2. He Olelo a ke Akua.

4 pp., edition 20,000. Colophon at bottom of p. 4: New York, 1828.

No. 5. Ka Manao of na allii,

8 pp., edition 20,000. Colophon at bottom of p. 8: W. Williams, pr. Utica, N.Y., [1827].

The two items now bound together in modern tortoise-shell boards and morocco spine, in imitation of an early mission binding. New York, 1827-1828.

:: Judd, 35, 29.

[9/9] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Euanelio a Mataio ••• Ka Euanelio a Marako ••• Ka Euanelio a Ionaē... [The Gospels of Matthew, Mark, and John ••• ].

Duodecimo, three works in one, 69 (+70 blank), 73-115(+116 blank), **(117)**, 118-171(+172 blank) pp.; original marble paper boards, modern tan calf spine; fine copy. Rochester, N.Y., 1828-1829.

:: Contemporary signature of Samuel Miller on front end-paper. The first printing of these gospels in Hawaiian. Rare. Judd, 31, 42, 41.

[9/10] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Oihana a ka poe lunaolelo na Iesu Kristo. [Caption title: the Acts of the Apostles of Jesus Christ].

Duodecimo, 64 pp.; original waste paper wrappers as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, green title label. N.p. [Honolulu J, n.d., circa 1829.

:: Marked "Hawaii 1845 on wrapper. Judd, 47 (giving the 1829 date).



## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/11] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Mau Himeni Hawaii: he Mea Hoolea'I ke Akua mau, ia Iehova. [Hawaiian Hymns: praising the true God, Jehovah].

16mo, 16 pp.; first signature only, folded, uncut. Oahu, 1830.

:: Fifth edition. Judd, 53.

**[9/12] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** No. 3. He ui / no ka olelo a ke Akua ••• 8 pp., folded, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; fine copy. Oahu, Mission Press, Mar, 1831.

:: Library stamp on last page. Fourth edition 10,000; total 35,000. Judd, 66.

**[9/13] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O ka Olelo Hoolilo i ka Hale Pule, a me ka hooulu i ka pono: na Kauikeaouli, ke alii o ko Hawai nei pae aina. Waimea, Feb. 3, 1831. [Words delivered in the church, and the inspiration for righteousness; by Kauikeaouli, the King of the Hawaiian Islands. Waimea February 3, 1831 ].

4 pp., printed on English laid paper, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; fine untrimmed copy. Oahu, Mission Press, April, 183

:: Rare. Second edition. Judd, 67, locating no copies.

**[9/14] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Helu Kamalii, oia ka mea e ao aku ai i no keiki, ma na ui ao mua o ke aritemetika. I unuhiia mai loko ae o ke aritemetika a Wiliama Fowle. [A Child's arithmetic, this teaches the children the first problems of the arithmetic. Translated from the arithmetic of William Fowle].

16mo, 60 pp.; original printed wrappers, waste paper end-papers, in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise with green title label; very fine copy. Oahu, 1832.

:: Judd, 74.

**[9/15] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Hoikehonua he mea ia e hoakaka'I ke ano o ka honua nei •••

Duodecimo, 204 pp.; original brown sheep, some foxing to text, else very good. Oahu, na na Missionari i pai, 1832.

:: Judd, 75.

**[9/16) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O ka Buke Hua Mua e ao ai i ka heluhelu palapala, i ike ai hoi na haumana Hawaii nei i ka pono maoli, [First reading book, to teach Hawaiian pupils what is right].

16mo, 108 pp.; modern cloth spine, black morocco title label, paper boards, preserving the original printed wrappers. Oahu, 1832.

:: Judd, 78.

**[9/17) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Ai o Ka La. No. 1. 1833. [Daily food. No. 1. 1833].

16mo, 36 pp.; original waste paper wrappers as issued, uncut and partially unopened. Honolulu, January, 1833.

**[9/18) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Alemanaka Hawaii, no ka makahiki o ko kakou haku o Iesu Kristo, 1835.

(1-2)-4 (+12) pp.; stitched as issued, with front wrapper; enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise. Oahu, na na misionari i pai, 1834.

:: The first Hawaiian Almanac. Rare. Not in Judd.

**[9/19) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Anahonua. Oia ke mea ike ao ke kumu o ke ana aina a me ka holo moku he mea ia e pono ai ke kulanui, [The Geometry. Teaching the principles of surveying and of navigation useful for the high school].

Octavo, 122, 45 pp, and 7 engraved plates; modern half tan calf and marble paper boards. Lahainaluna, 1834.

:: Judd, 101 (not noting the addendum leaf facing page 75).

**[9/20) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke Mua a Samuela. [The first book of Samuel].

Duodecimo, 157 (+158 blank) pp.; original green wrappers, rebacked, enclosed in a blue morocco and marble paper slipcase; light damp staining, but a fine copy. Honolulu, 1834.

:: With the Second book of Samuel starting at p, 63. Judd, 102.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/21] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. He Hoike Honua no ka Palapala Hemolele, he mea ia e akaka'I ke ano o na wahi i haiia mai ai ma ka olelo a ke Akua,

Duodecimo, 99 (+ last blank) pp.; original green wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; wrappers slightly chipped. Lahainaluna, Ianuari, 1834.

:: Very rare. The first book printed at Lahainaluna. One of only two copies known, and the finest. With bookplate of Robert Ernest Cowan, the distinguished California bibliographer, and that of Thomas W. Streeter. Judd, 103.

[9/22] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. He Moololo no na Holoholona Wawae eha.

[The History of Four Footed Animals].

Duodecimo, (1-3)-170, 172-192 (+ 193 blank) pp.; modern red buckram; light spotting internally, a fine copy. Lahainaluna, 1834.

:: Very rare. Library of Congress duplicate, with perforated mark on title and bookplate. Page 171 omitted in numbering. Judd, 106.

[9/23] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Lahainaluna Animals.

Numbered 1-24 on 14 sheets, the sheets washed, some with defects, and laid down on japan tissue; all now in cloth-backed folding blue paper case and chemise. Lahainaluna, 1834.

:: Very rare. See Judd 106.

[9/24] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. O ke Kumu Leomele, no na himeni a me na halelu e hoolea aku ai i ke Akua, [The rules of music, for hymns and psalms to praise God].

Duodecimo, 360 pp. (including second title page following p. 56); original calf spine, blue cloth boards. Honolulu, 1834.

:: Contemporary signaure "Cushman" on front end-wrapper. Judd, 110.

[9/25] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Ka Ai o Ka La. No. 3. 1835. [Daily Food. No. 3. 1835].

16mo, 33 (+last blank) pp.; original green paper wrappers. Honolulu, 1835.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/26] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Hoikeholoholona na na kamalii. Elua pai ana.

86 PP•, original green plain wrappers; stain to upper portion of title, else very good. Oahu, mea pai palapala a na misionari, 1835.

:: Judd, 122.

[9/27] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Hope no ka Helunau; oia na ui e hanaia'I ma ka papohaku. [The sequel to the intellectual arithmetic; problems to be worked out on the slate. By Warren Colburn].

Octavo, 116 pp.; black morocco spine, marble covered boards; tape repairs to spine. Honolulu, 1835.

:: First edition. Judd, 123.

[9/28] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Kauoha Hou a ko kakou Haku e ola'I, a Iesu Kristo: oia ka olelo Hemolele no ke ala, a na Iunaolelo i kakau ai, [The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ: this is the scared word of life, written by the apostles].

Duodecimo, 340, (180) pp.; original full tan morocco; fine copy. Honolulu, 1835.

:: Mount Holyoke bookplate inside front cover. First complete edition of the New Testament. Judd, 125.

[9/29] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Laws of the High School, as amended and adopted by the Mission, June, 1835. He Mau kanawai no ke kulanui o Hawaii Nei •••

Duodecimo, 28 pp., text in English and Hawaiian on opposite pages; no wrappers, stitched as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; text lightly spotted throughout, but very good copy. Lahainaluna, Press of the High School, 1835.

:: Very rare. Not in Judd.

**[9/30) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Moolelo no ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo. Ko kakou Haku e ola 'I; mai ka wa o ko Iesu hanau ana mai a hiki loa mai i keia wa e noho nei kakou, i ka makahiki o ka Haku 1835. [The history of the Church of Jesus Christ, Our Lord and Savior; from the time of the birth of Jesus till the times we live in, in the year of the Lord 1835].  
16mo, 95 (+ 96 blank) pp.; original wrappers, enclosed in a morocco and marble paper slipcase; very fine copy. Lahainaluna, 1835.  
:: Contemporary signature "Cushman" on front and back end-papers.  
Judd, 126.

**[9/31) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O Ka Hoikehonua no ka Palapala Hemolele. [Geography of the Holy Scriptures]. With: O Ka Hoikemanawa a me ke kuhikuhi no ka Moolelo Hemolele [Chronology and index to sacred history].  
Duodecimo, 84, 216 pp.; original black cloth, modern red morocco spine. Lahainaluna, 1835, 1837.  
:: Judd, 128, 150.

**[9/32) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Hoikehonua, he mea ia e hoakaka'I i ke ano o ka honua nei, a me na mea maluna iho •••  
Duodecimo, 203 pp., original marble boards, new calf spine; fine copy, occasional spotting of text. Oahu, mea paipalapala a na misionari, 1836.  
:: Judd, 138.

**[9/33) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** A Vocabulary of Words in the Hawaiian Language.  
Octavo, iv, 132 pp.; original mottled pink paper wrappers as issued. Lahainaluna, 1836.  
:: Judd, 142.

**[9/34) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** A Vocabulary of Words in the Hawaiian Language.  
Octavo, original marble boards, modern tan calf spine. Lahainaluna, 1836.  
:: Judd, 142.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/35] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Himeni Hoolea. He mau mele ma ka uhanē, e hoolea ai na kanaka, na keiki, na ohana, na kula, na ekalesia, ia Iehova, ke Akua e ola'I, [Hymns of Praise. Spiritual songs, for men, children, families, schools, churches, to praise Jehovah, the eternal God]. 16mo, viii, 184 pp.; calf spine, rebacked, marble paper boards; a fine copy. Honolulu, 1837.

:: Judd, 148.

[9/36] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Himeni Kamalii: na mea e ao ai, a e hoolea aku ai na Kamalii i ke Akua. [Hymns for children, something for children to learn, and praise about God].

16 mo, 72 pp.; original tan calf, rebacked; fine copy. Honolulu, 1837.

:: Judd, 149.

[9/37] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O ka Ikemua, he Palapala ia e ao aku ai i na kamalii, i ka heluhelu ana a me ke ano no hoi o na olelo e a lakou e heluhelu ai, [The Primer, a book instructing children in reading and in the meaning of the words they read]. [With] He Hoike Holoholona na na kamalii. [Stories about animals for children].

Duodecimo, 48, 76 pp., lacking front wrapper, enclosed in a maroon morocco backed clamshell form box; a very fine copy. Honolulu, 1837.

:: Inscribed on front blank leaf: Luther Halsey Gulick's presented by his father. Sandwich Islands. Judd, 151, 145.

[9/38] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O Ke Aohoku: e akaka'I ke ano o ka la a me ka honua, a me na hoku, [Astronomy: this is an explanation of the nature of the sun, and the earth, and the stars].

Duodecimo, 12 pp.; original wrappers as uissued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise. Lahainaluna, n.d., circa 1837.

:: Rare. With signature of S.N. Castle on front wrapper. Judd, 155.

[9/39] **BALDWIN, Rev. Dwight.** He Pala pa la hoakaka i ke ano o na mea ona. [A publication showing the evils of intoxicating drinks].

Octavo, 27 (+ last blank) pp.; original blue printed wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; very fine copy. Honolulu, Mea Paipalapala a na misionari, 1837.

:: Library of Congress stamp on upper cover, duplicate. Judd 160.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/40] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Anatomia. He Palapala ia e hoike ai i ke ano o ko ke Kanaka Kino, [Anatomy. A book describing the body of man]. Octavo, 60 pp, and 19 engraved plates; contemporary mottled paper boards, black morocco spine, enclosed in a black morocco backed and mottled paper slipcase; some soiling and creasing of text, a fine copy. Oahu, Mea Paipalapala a na misionari, 1838.

:: A celebrated rarity, and the only copy in private hands. Old pencilled inscription on inside front cover signed "Edith Ingram". Judd 166.

**[9/41] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Instructions of the Prudential Committee of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the Sandwich Islands Mission.

Duodecimo, (1-5), 6-122 pp.; modern black morocco spine, marble boards. Lahainaluna, Press of the Mission Seminary, 1838.

:: Not in Judd.

**[9/42] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Moolelo Hawaii. I kaukauia e kekahi mau haumana o ke kulanui, a i hooponoponoia e kekahi kumu o ia kula, [The Hawaiian History. Written by some of the students of the high school, and corrected by some of the teachers of the school]. 116 pp., original yellow glazed wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; upper corner of first part of work browned and very brittle, slightly affecting text; a very fine copy. Lahainaluna, mea pai palapala no ke kulanui, 1838.

:: Library of Congress stamp on title. Very rare. The first Hawaiian History and the only copy known to be in private hands. Judd, 177.

**[9/43) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Haawina Kamalii. Na mea e ao ai na kamalii, ma ke kula sabati, [Lessons for Children. Instructions for children, in Sunday School].

Duodecimo, 152 pp.; original full tan calf, rebacked, black title label, rubbed; fine copy. Honolulu, 1838.

:: One of the most attractively illustrated works of the 1830s. Judd, 179.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/44] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Bible, in Hawaiian, comprised of the following:

Ka Palapala Hemolele a Iehova ko kakou Akua. 0 ke Kauoha Kahiko i Unuhiia mai ka olelo Hebera. [The Holy Scripture of Jehovah our God. The Old Testament translated from the Hebrew].

Two vols, duodecimo, (iv), 924 pp; (iv), 887 (+ 888 blank) pp.; full modern tan calf, black title labels; Vol. 2, dated May 10, 1839, at end; pp. 830-852 are misprinted 930-952. Honolulu, 1838-1839.

Ke Kauoha Hou a ko Haku e ola'i a Iesu Kristo; oia ka olelo hemolele no ke ola, a na lunaolelo i kakau ai, [The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ; this is the sacred word of life, written by the Apostles]. Duodecimo, (1-2)-520 pp., full modern tan calf, black title label; fine copy. Honolulu, 1837.

Honolulu, 1837-1839.

:: Judd, 186, 187, 146.

**[9/45] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Himeni Hoolea. He mau mele ma ka uhane, e hoolea ai na kanaka, na keiki, na ohana, na kula, na ekalesia, ia Iehova, ke Akua e ola'i. [Hymns of Praise. Spiritual songs, for men, children, families, churches, to praise Jehovah, the eternal God].

16mo, 184 pp.; original tan calf, rebaked. Honolulu, 1839.

:: Judd, 195.

**[9/46] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** No Ke Kalaiaina. [Caption title: Concerning Political Economy].

Octavo, (17)-168 pp.; original tan calf spine, paper boards, enclosed in a quarter tan calf and marble paper slipcase. N.p. [Lahainaluna], n.d, circa 1839-1840.

:: The finest known copy. One of only 7 known copies and the only one in private hands. Printed but never published by the Government, and used to teach political economy to the chiefs. Lacking the first 16 pp., which were never printed; all copies lack most or all pp. 169-256. Judd, 197.



## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/47) PARKHURST, John L.** Latin Lessons for Children, on the inductive method of instruction.

Duodecimo, 32 pp., original wrappers as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, green title label; text and prelims worn, slight insect damage, but a fine copy. Lahainaluna, High School Press, 1839.

:: Very rare. With inscription in ink on front blank: "My first introduction to Latin circa 1848. A.B. Lyons". Lyons was the son of the missionary Rev. Lorenzo Lyons. Not in Judd.

**[9/48) SANDWICH ISLAND INSTITUTE.** Circular of the Sandwich Island Institute: containing directions for the preparation and preservation of objects of natural history. Compiled by order of the board of managers. Octavo, 27 (+1) pp., with 3 engraved plates; modern 3/4 red morocco and marble boards, marble end-papers; a fine copy. Honolulu, [Mission Press], 1839.

:: Very rare. With plates engraved at Lahainaluna by Pikao, One of three known copies. Not in Judd.

**[9/49) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Hoike Akua. He Palapala ia e Hoike an ma na mea i hanaia no He Akua, he mana loa kona a me ka ike kupanaha. Na T.H. Gallaudet i kakai Na. S. Dibble hoi i unuhi, (Explaining God. This is a book showing the things which God has made, His mighty powers and wonderful knowledge. Written by T.H. Gallaudet, translated by S. Dibble). Duodecimo, 178 pp., 12 engraved plates; original cloth boards, modern tan morocco spine; fine copy. Lahainaluna, 1840.

:: Rare and important. Judd, 200.

**[9/50) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Kuhikuhi no ka Palapala Hemolele; no na mea e pono ai ke kanaka ke hala. Buke 3. [A Guide to the Holy Scriptures; a good thing for me to use. Book 3.]

Duodecimo, 40 pp.; original waste paper wrappers as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth clamshell form box; text spotted and dampstained, but very good. Lahainaluna, 1840.

:: Rare. Judd, 201.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/51] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Mau Palapala Aina a me na Niele no ka hoikehonua. No na Kamalii. [Maps and Geographical Questions for Children].

Atlas, duodecimo, with 7 engraved maps, part coloured; original typographically ornamented wrappers, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase and chemise; very fine, fresh copy. Lahainaluna, 1840.

:: Very rare. With the maps of Africa and Asia in the first state. Judd, 203.

**[9/52] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Mau Palapala Aina a me na Niele no ka hoikehonua. No na Kamalii.

Atlas, duodecimo, with 7 engraved maps, part coloured; original typographically ornamented wrappers, enclosed in the same blue cloth slipcase and chemise as No. 9/51 above; very fine, fresh copy. Lahainaluna, 1840.

:: Very rare. With the maps of Africa and Asia in the second state (the only copy so known). Judd, 203, but not recording this state.

**[9/53] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Hope no ka Helunaau; oia na ui e hanaia'I ma ka papohaku. Na Warren Colburn. [The Sequel to the Intellectual Arithmetic; problems to be worked out on the slate. By Warren Colburn].

Duodecimo, 188 pp.; original blue paper boards, modern tan calf spine, red title label. Honolulu, 1841.

:: Judd, 219.

**[9/54] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Kauoha Hou. A ko kakou haku e ola'I, a Iesu Kristo. [The New Testament]. Octavo, original tan calf, rebaked, text severely wormed to title and first few pages of text. Honolulu, 1841.

:: Judd, 221.

**[9/55] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Haiio i kaukauia e na misionari ma Hawaii Nei. [Sermons written by the Missionaries in Hawaii].

Duodecimo, iv, 297 pp.; old tan calf spine, marble boards; text spotted, but a good copy. Honolulu, 1841.

:: Bookplate of Walter F. Judd. Judd, 224.

**[9/56] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O ka Hulipoepoe; he mea ia a ao ai i kekahi ano o ka honua nei, a ma na mea i ikeia mai make aouli. [The Globe; it is something for teaching about this earth, and some things seen in the sky].

16mo, 80 pp.; original blue paper wrappers, enclosed in tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green title label. Lahainaluna, 1841.

:: Judd, 228.

**[9/57] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O Ka Manelani, ka ai na ka uhane: he pule, a he olelo hoopomaikai no keia la no kela la o ka makahiki, i houluuluia mai o ka Palapala Hemolele a ke Akua. [the Heavenly Mana, the food of the soul: a prayer and a blessing for every day in the year, gathered from the Holy writings of God].

16mo, 59 (+ last blank) pp.; original cloth spine and paper boards. Honolulu, 1841.

:: Judd, 229.

**[9/58] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Ao Heluhelu; he buke ia e ao ai i na haumana e heluhelu, [The Reading Instructor: a book teaching the pupils how to read].

Duodecimo, (1-3), 4-340 pp.; modern three-quarter brown morocco; fine copy. Judd, 236.

Lahainaluna, me paipalapala no ke kulanui, 1842.

:: An important school reader which includes secular texts as well as a History of the Hawaiian Islands. One of seven copies and the only one in private hands.

**[9/59] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Hele Malihini Ana mai keia ao aku a hiki i kela ao; he olelo nane i hoohalikeia me he moeuhane la. Na loane Buniana, i kakau mua. Na Bihopa, i lawe i olelo Hawaii. [The Traveller from this world to that which is to come; an allegory comparable to a dream. Written by John Bunyan. Translated by [Artemas] Bishop].

16mo, 418 pp.; original full sheep; joints weak, fine copy. Honolulu, 1842.

:: Judd, 237.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/60] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Ka Hoikehonua a me na Palapala Aina no ka olelo a Ke Akua, Quarto, with 8 pp. text (including title), 5 maps (2 folding), coloured in part, and a plan of the city of Jerusalem; original wrappers, enclosed in a red morocco backed and marble paper clamshell case; slight browning of wrappers and text, and a few marginal worm holes; fine copy. Lahainaluna, Paia ma ka mea Paipalapala o ke kulanui, 1842.  
:: Judd Bell, 239.

[9/61] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. He Mau Palapala Aina, a me na niele e pili ana, [An Atlas of Maps with questions]. Quarto, with title, 9 engraved maps and a chart, coloured in part, + 12 pp. of questions (numbered (3)-14 pp.); original wrappers, enclosed in a maroon morocco backed and cloth chemise and case; text and maps lightly spotted, a fine copy. Lahainaluna, 1842.  
:: Rare atlas. Second, revised edition. With contemporary presentation inscription on front blank presenting this to Mr. Kimball "from his little friend Justin E. Emerson". Judd, 243.

[9/62] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Na Himeni Kamalii: Na mea e ao ai, a e hoolea aku ao na kamalii i ke Akua. [Hymns for Children: something for children to learn, and praise about God.] Duodecimo, 101, iii, ii, ii pp.; original boards, modern brown morocco spine; fine copy. Honolulu, 1842.  
:: First children's hymnal to include music. Judd, 244.

[9/63] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Na Himeni Kamalii: Na mea e ao ai, a e hoolea aku ao na kamalii i ke Akua. [Hymns for Children: something for children to learn, and praise about God.] Duodecimo, 101, iii, ii, ii pp.; modern cloth spine, black morocco title label, boards, trimmed. Honolulu, 1842.  
:: First children's hymnal to include music. Judd, 244.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/64] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** V.C.J.S. He Vahi Katekimo a me kekahi mau pula i heluhelua'I e ka poe Katolika o keia pae aina. [A Catechism with some prayers to be read by Catholics •••].

16 pp., untrimmed, stitched as issued; enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green title label; some soiling of title and marginal tears. Honolulu, Pai Palapala katolika, 1842.

:: Rare. Judd 250.

**[9/65] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Kauoha Hou a ko kakou haku e ola'I a Iesu Kristo; oia ka olelo Hemolele no ke ola a na lunaolelo i kakau ai. [The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: this is the sacred word of life, written by the apostles].

Duodecimo, 501 pp.; original full tan calf, rebacked. Honolulu, 1843.

:: Judd, 257.

**[9/66] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O ke Kokua no ko Hawaii Poe Kamalii e ao ana i ka olelo Beritania. [The assistant for Hawaiian Youths in learning the English Language].

Duodecimo, 104 pp., foredges of title and 5 leaves strengthened, modern green imitation morocco; fine copy. Lahainaluna, mea pai palapala no ke kulanui, 1843.

:: Rare work. Probably the only one in private hands. Judd, 263.

**[9/67] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O Na Mole o Ke Anahonua. A.M. Legendre i unuhiia. [About the roots of Geometry. Translated from A.M. Legendre].

Octavo, 108 pp.; modern tan calf spine, marble paper boards; text browned, very good copy. Lahainaluna, 1843.

:: Judd, 264.

**[9/68] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Palapala Hemolele a Jehova ko kakou Akua o ke Kauoha Kahiko a me ke Kauoha Hou i unuhiia mailoko mai o na olelo kahiko. [The Holy Scriptures of Jehovah our God, the Old Testament and the New Testament translated from the ancient languages].

Tall octavo, 1451 pp.; original full sheep, joints rubbed; a fine copy. Honolulu, 1843.

:: First uniform edition of the Bible and first revised and corrected edition.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/69] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Palapala Hemolele a Iehova ko Kakou Akua o ke Kauoha Kahiko a me ke Kauoha Hou i unuhiia mailoko mai o na olelo kahiko.

Quarto, 1451 pp.; original full maroon morocco, gilt, marble end-papers; a very fine copy. Honolulu, 1843.

:: The quarto bible, presented by the Mission to Rear Admiral Richard Thomas, February 25, 1844. With a presentation label attached to inside front cover. This and the following item are examples of the rare large paper version of the typographical masterpiece of the Mission Press. Judd, 266.

**[9/70] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Palapala Hemolele a Iehova ko kakou Akua o ke Kauoha Kahiko a me ke Kauoha Hou •••

Quarto, full contemporary crimson morocco, gilt panelled spine, gilt ruled borders to covers, name lettered in gilt on upper cover, marble end-papers. Honolulu, Mea pai palapala na na misionari, 1843.

:: A very rare and very fine Hawaiian binding in the finest possible condition. This copy has the name of Mrs. C. Afong on the upper cover. Mrs. Afong was a member of an aristocratic Hawaiian family, and the wife of Chun Afong a leading merchant in Honolulu. One of about 100 copies printed in quarto form.

**[9/71] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Manaoio a me ka Serita a ka Ekalesia. Ke kolu o ke pai ana 10,000. [The Faith and the Covenant of the Church. Third edition, 10,000].

16mo, no wrappers, as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, green title label; fragile. Honolulu, 1843.

:: Third edition, 10,000. Judd, 261.

**[9/72] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ao Kiko; oia ke ao ana i ka kau ana i na kiki, a me ka hookomo ana i na hua nui ma ka olelo. [Treatise on punctuation; instruction as to punctuation, and insertions of capital letters in the language].

Duodecimo, 24 pp.; original waste paper wrappers as issued, now in a grey clamshell box. N.p. [Honolulu), n.d., circa 1844.

:: The wrappers consist of waste sheets from Woodbridge's Geography, 1845 (see No. 9/76 below).

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/73] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** K umumua. [Primer].

16mo, 16 pp.; original waste paper wrappers as issued, enclosed in a tan slipcase and chemise, with green label; light damp staining to lower portion of text. Honolulu, 1844.

:: Bell, 271.

[9/74] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Palapala Aina, a me na Niele e Pili Ana. [Maps of the World and some questions regarding them].

Quarto, with title, 8 wood-engraved maps, coloured in part (3 double page), followed by questions on pp. (1)-5 (+ last blank) pp.; original wrappers as issued, enclosed in a red morocco and cloth clamshell box; a fine copy of an atlas usually in very poor condition. Honolulu, Mea pai palapalaa na misionari, 1844.

:: The maps were printed in Honolulu using blocks sent from Boston, with Hawaiian names inserted. The Map of the Hawaiian Islands was probably produced in Honolulu. Judd, 274.

[9/75] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Hoakakaolelo no na Huaolelo Beri tania, i mea kokua i na kanaka Hawaii e ao ana ia olelo, [A Dictionary of English Words, something to assist the men of Hawaii in learning that language].

Tall octavo, x, 184 pp.; original marble boards, modern blue calf spine; fine copy. Lahainaluna, 1845.

:: The first Hawaiian Dictionary, abridged from Webster's. Judd, 277.

[9/76] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Hoikehonua, he mea ia a hoakaka'Ii ke ano o ka honua nei, a me na mea maluna iho. Ua unuhiia noloko mai o ka hoikehonua a W.C. Woodbridge. [A Geography. A work describing the form of the earth and things on it].

Duodecimo, vii, (6) 8-197 pp.; original cloth spine, paper boards; one fold of 4 pp. loose, but a fine copy. Honolulu, 1845.

:: In a fine, unsophisticated Hawaiian binding. Booklabel of Edith B. Williams. Judd, 278.

[9/77] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** My First Book of Reading and Spelling. Octavo, 60 pp., folded, unstitched sheets, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; fine copy. Honolulu, Press of the American Mission, 1845.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/78) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Kumumua. [Primer].  
16mo, 16 pp.; original waste paper wrappers as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, 1846.  
:: Very scarce. Judd, 282.

**[9/79) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Papainoa o na kumu, na kahu a me na haumana a pau o ke kulanui o Lahainaluna, mai ka moomaka ana o ke kula a hiki i keia wa, Iuanari, 1846. [The names of the teachers and trustees and all the students of the High School at Lahainaluna, from the beginning up until the present month, January, 1846].  
14 pp. (including front wrapper), enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green label. Honolulu, 1846.  
:: Rare. Not in Judd.

**[9/80) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Helunaau, he mea e maa'i ke kanaka, i ka helu i na mea a pau ma ka noonoo wale no. Na olelo ao mua keia a Warren Colburn. [An intellectual arithmetic, teaching man, to calculate everything by thinking only. These are the first lessons by Warren Colburn].  
16mo, 2 signatures of 48 pp.; uncut, unstitched, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green label. Honolulu, 1847.  
:: Judd, 285.

**[9/81] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTs.** Na Himeni Hoolea. He mau mele ma ka uhane, e hoolea ai na kanaka, na keiki, na ohana, na ekalesia, ia Iehova, ke Akua e ola 'i. [Hymns of Praise. Spiritual songs, for men, children, families, churches, to praise Jehovah, the eternal God].  
16mo, 263 (1) pp.; original full black morocco, gilt, gilt title on spine, marble end papers. Honolulu, 1847.  
:: A fine Hawaiian binding. Judd, 289.



**[9/82] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Vahi Katekimo moolelo i maheleia i na apana elua, ka epitome o ka moolelo hemolele a me ka epitome o ke ao Kiritiano. [A Historical Catechism divided into two parts. The Epitome of scared history and the epitome of Christian doctrine].

16mo, (2), 126 pp.; original blue paper wrappers, enclosed in a morocco spine and marble paper slipcase; fine copy. Honolulu, Catholic Mission Press, 1847.

:: Judd, 293.

**[9/83] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Wahi Moolelo no Batimea Puaaiki, no Wailuku, Maui. Na J.S. Gelina, i kakau. [Memoir of Bartimeus Puaaiki, of Wailuku, Written by J.S. Green].

Duodecimo, 59 pp., unstitched, uncut, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green label; very fine copy. Honolulu, 1847.

:: Judd, 294.

**[9/84] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Wehewehehala, oia hoi ka hulikanaka. Na Limaikaika i kakau, na laua me Dibela e hooponopono hou. [The Remission of Sins, that is the moral philosophy. Written by Armstrong, nearly finished by Dibble, and newly revised].

Duodecimo, 208 pp., modern brown calf gilt, marble boards. Honolulu, 1847.

:: Text of pp. 161-172 and 185-196 appears to be a later reprint. Text between pp. 40 and 53 is numbered 161-172 and is either from a later edition or from another work. Judd, 295.

**[9/85] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Lira Hawaii: He Mau Leomele no na Ekalesia o Hawaii Nei, [The Hawaiian Lyre: a selection of songs for Churches of Hawaii].

Original oblong quarto, 95 (+9) pp.; full modern maroon morocco, marble end-papers, boxed. Honolulu, 1848.

:: Rare. Judd, 297.

**(9/86) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Kauoha Hou... [The New Testament].

Octavo, full contemporary tan calf as issued; slight scuffing, but a fine copy. Honolulu, 1849.

:: Judd, 304.

**(9/87) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Pai Palapala Katolika. Modern binder's title, comprising the following items:

(1) He Mau / hana / I Hanaia / e / tetahi mau luna o te aupuni / ma na mea e pili ana i ta oihana kula, / oihana pule paha, / [ornament] / Honolulu [black letter]. / [ornament] / Pai-palapala Katolika. ? [ornamental rule] / 1852.

Title, verso blank, (3)-16 pp., text in double columns.

:: Judd, 312.

(2) No ta / Hoku Loa Kalavina!!! / [ornamental rule] / [O ta mea lanatila, o to tatou manaio ia]. / [ornamental rule] / Pepa 1.

Caption title, (1)-4 pp., text in double columns; colophon at end of p. 4: Honolulu, Pai-palapala Katolika, Sepetemaba 1859.

(3) No ta / Hoku Loa Kalavina... Pepa 2.

Caption title, (5)-8 pp., printed in double columns; colophon at end of p. 8: Honolulu, Pai-palapala Katolika, Augate 1859.

(4) No ta / Hoku Loa Kalavina /... Pepa 3.

Caption title, (8), 9-10, 12 (I.e, 11) pp., printed in double columns; colophon at bottom of p. 12: Honolulu, Pai-palapala Katolika, Okatoba 1859.

:: Judd, 198.

(5) He Mau Manao, / no ta / Hotu loa kalavina, a ia mea atu ia mea atu. / [ornamental rule] / Halavai 1.

Caption title, (1)-4 pp., printed in double columns; colophon at bottom of p. 4: Honolulu, Pai-palapala Katolika

...

(6) He Mau Manao, /... Halavai 2. / Ta hota nui o te kalavina.

Caption title, (5)-8 pp., printed in double columns; colophon at bottom of p. 8: Honolulu, Pai-palapala Katolika, Okatoba 1859.

(7) He Mau Manao, /... Halavai 3. / [ornamental rule] / Ta hot a nui o te kalavina.

Caption title, (9)-12 pp., printed in double columns; colophon at bottom of p. 12: Honolulu, Pai-palapala Katolika, Novemaba, 1859.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

(8) He Mau Manao, / ••• / Halavai 4. / [ornamental rule] / Ta hota nui o te kalavina.

Caption title, (13)-16 pp., printed in double columns; colophon at bottom of p. 16: Honolulu, Pai-palapala Katolika, Dekemaba 1859.

:: Judd, 369.

(9) O Ka Hae Kiritiano. A run of this monthly periodical: No. 1, January 1861-December 1861, 12 numbers, 48 pp.; No. 1, January 1862-December 1862, 12 numbers, pp. 39-96; issues consecutively paged.

:: Not in Judd.

(10) O ka Hae / Katolika. Helu 13, Mei, 1869, (49)-52, (p. 51 misprinted 41); Helu 14, June, 1869, (53)-56; Helu 15, Julai, 1869, (57)-60; Helu 16, Augate 1869, (61)-64; Helu 17, Sep. 1869, (65)-68; Helu 18, Oka. 1869, (69)-72; Helu 19, Nov. 1869, (73)-76; Helu 20, Dek. 1869, (77)-80.

:: Not in Judd.

The above items bound together in a quarto volume, modern brown calf spine, marble paper boards. Honolulu, 1852-1869.

[9/88] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Alakai Mua. No Na Kamalii. [First Guide. For Children].

16mo, 16 pp.; original wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise. Honolulu, 1854.

:: Judd, 321.

[9/89] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. The Gospel according to John.

Octavo, in parallel columns: English and Hawaiian, and title in Hawaiian, 101 pp.; original wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; slight foxing to end leaves, text fine; fine copy. Honolulu, Mission Press, 1854.

:: Judd, 323.

**[9/90] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Huaolelo a me na olelo kikeke ma ka Beritania a me ka olelo Hawaii, no na haumana e ao ana i kela a me keia: Na A. Bihopa. [Words and conversation in the English and Hawaiian languages... by A. Bishop].

16mo, 112 pp.; cloth spine and boards; light spotting to text, a fine copy. Honolulu, Henry M. Whitney, 1854.

:: First edition. Judd, 327.

**[9/91] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O Ke Anahonua, he mea ia e ao ai i ke ana i na mea a pau. [Geometry, teaching how to measure all things]. Duodecimo, 46 (+2) pp.; original blue wrappers, enclosed in a black quarter morocco and marble paper slipcase and chemise; very fine copy. Honolulu, 1854.

:: Judd, 328.

**[9/92] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Vahi Palapala o Kaimuokoa i kona mau makamaka e manao nui ana i ke kuokoa ana o ke Aupuni Hawaii. [A letter of the seeker of independence to his friends who think much of the independence of the Hawaiian Kingdom].

Octavo, 8 pp., uncut, disbound, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise with green title label. Honolulu, Catholic Mission Press, 1854.

:: Rare. The first anti-annexation pamphlet. Contemporary pencil inscription "S. Paneku Waiohinu" on last page. Judd, 331.

**[9/93] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke a Moramona: he moolelo i kakauia e ka lima o moramona, maluna iho o na papa, I lawaia maloko mai o na Papa o Nepai •• I unuhiia ma ka olelo Beritania e Josepa Samika, Opio. Na Geogi Q. Pukuniahia i unuhi a ka olelo Hawaii. [The Book of Mormon; a history written by the hand of Mormons from the plates of Nephi •• Translated into English by Joseph Smith, Jr. Translated into Hawaiian by George Q. Cannon].

Octavo, xii, 520 pp.; original cloth spine, blue paper covered boards, paper title label on spine; extremities worn, pencil and ink annotations on end leaves. San Francisco, Paia e Geoge Q. Pukuniahia, 1855.

:: First edition of the Book of Mormon in Hawaiian. Exceedingly rare. One of 6 known copies. Judd, 332.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/94] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Himeni Hoolea. He mau mele ma uhane, e hoolea ai na kanaka, na keiki, na ohana, na ekalesia, ia Eihova, ke Akua e ola'L [Hymns of Praise, Spiritual Songs, for men, children, families, churches, to praise Jehovah, the eternal God].

16mo, 308 (+1) pp.; original full red morocco, extra gilt, gilt compartmented spine, title in gilt, roll ornaments on front and back covers, "G.B. Rowell" in gilt on upper cover. Honolulu, 1855.

:: A superb and very rare Hawaiian binding, originally owned by the Rev. George B. Rowell (1815-1884), an early missionary on Kauai. :: Judd, 335.

[9/95] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Te Aniani, Halavai 1. I pau ta hoopalaimata a me te tuhiheva, it tuu mea iini, [The Mirror. Meeting 1. Stop your lies and deception, you who are high up in a religious way]. Octavo, 19 pp., disbound, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green title label. Honolulu, Catholic Mission Press, 1858.

:: Judd, 350.

[9/96] **POGUE, J.F.** Ka Moololo Hawaii, i kakauia e Rev. J.F. Pokuea, mamuli o ka moololo hawaii, i paiia ma lahainaluna i ka m.h. 1838, oia ke kumi o keia a ua hoohuuua no nae. [Hawaiian History, translated by Rev. J.F. Pogue].

Octavo, (1-5), 6-86 pp.; contemporary marble boards, modern tan calf spine; boards worn, text browned. Honolulu, Hale paipalapala aupuni, 1858.

:: With contemporary manuscript inscription and date 1858 on title page, and occasional pencil annotations throughout. Very scarce. Not in Judd.

[9/97] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Haimanava no ta oihana Katolika ma Hawaii nei, [Chronology of Catholic Affairs in Hawaii].

Pepa 1-19, pp. 1-152; enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; fine copy. With colophon at bottom of last page of each part: Honolulu, Paipalapala Katolika, Januari, 1858-Dekemaba, 1859.

:: Very rare. Judd 352.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/98) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ta Moo-Atua a me na taao o ta honua nei. [The story of God and legends of the earth].

Octavo, 20 pp., enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise with green title label. Colophon: Honolulu, Catholic Mission Press, 1858.

:: Rare. A discussion of Catholic Church Theology and Hawaiian Legends and mythology. Judd, 354.

**[9/99) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Haawina Mua o ka Hoailona Helu. I unuhiia e A. Bihopa, mai ka hoailona helu. A Ebenezer Bailey. Pai mua ma Lahainaluna 1843; a pai houia ma Bosetona, 1858. [First lessons in Algebra. Translated by A. Bishop from The Algebra Book (of) Ebenezer Bailey •• ]. Octavo, 154 pp., black morocco spine; title page defective, extensively marked in pencil, with lower third of spine missing, cloth missing from original boards. Boston, 1858.

:: Judd, 355.

**[9/100) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu I. No ke aha la oukou e make ai? Eze. 18:31. [Why will Ye Die? Eze. 18:31 ]. Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, 1859.

:: Judd, 358.

**[9/101) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu 3. No ka mare ana o na kahuna pule. [Concerning the marriage of priests.]

Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, 1859.

:: Judd, 360.

**[9/102) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Kauoha Hou a ko kakou haku e ola'I a Iesu Kristo. [The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ]. Octavo, 727 pp., text in English and Hawaiian; full original calf, black title label; very good copy. New York, 1859.

:: Second edition of the Hawaiian/English version. Judd, 367.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**(9/103) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Mau Hana i hana mau ia iloto o ta ekalesia o Ta Hatu, [Work always done in the church of the Lord]. Octavo, 40 pp., 5 parts of 8 pp. each, with colophon on last page; part 1 untrimmed; enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise with green title label. Colophon: Honolulu, Catholic Mission Press, 1859.  
:: Judd, 368, listing only 9 complete copies.

**(9/104) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O ka Hae Kiritiano. He mau mana'o no ka Hotu-loa kalavina, a ie mea atu ia mea atu. [The Christian Flag]. Buke 1. (comprising Halavai 1, Januari 1860, to Halavai 24, Dekemaba 1860). Together 24 numbers, each 4 pp., with colophon at bottom of last page, printed in double columns and continuously paged, 96 pp. but numerous page errors.  
:: Not in Judd.

**Bound with:** Na Helu Kalavina. Helu i-iii, 8 pp., colophon: Augate, 1859; Helu iv, 8 pp., Colophon: Novem. 1859, pp. 9-16; Helu v, 8 pp., Colophon: Januari 1860, pp. 17-24; Helu vi, 8 pp., Mei, 1860, pp. 25-32. Octavo, modern tan calf spine and marble boards; many marginal repairs, otherwise text in fine condition.  
:: Very rare. Judd 370, noting only 3 complete copies.

N.p., 1859-1860.

**(9/105) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Helu Kalavina. [The Calvinist Reckoning]. Octavo, 32 pp., issued in 4 parts: August, November, 1859, January, May, 1860, with colophon at end of each 8 pp. section; disbound, uncut, enclosed in a tan slipcase and chemise with green title label. Honolulu, Catholic Mission Press •••, 1860.  
:: Judd, 370.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/106] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ta Pohatu Hoopa o Ta poe hoolepope, ala to latou Baibala. [The touchstone of the Protestants, that is the Bible which denies them. ]

Octavo, 14 (+1) pp.; uncut, stitched as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green title label. Colophon: Honolulu, Catholic Mission Press, 1859.

:: Judd, 372.

[9/107] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu 9. Pule mehameha. [Secret Prayer]. Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, 1860.

:: Judd, 374.

[9/108] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Alemanaka Keristiano, no ka makahiki o ko kakou haku o Iesu Kristo, 1861. [Christian Almanac ••• for the year ••• 1861].

Duodecimo, 36 pp.; original salmon printed wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; fine copy. Honolulu, Paia e ka poe hoolaha baibala me na palapala ae o Hawaii nei, 1861.

:: Rare. Not in Judd.

[9/109] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu 12. Nakai, Owwai o Kakai? A heaha hoi kona ano? [Nakai. Who was Nakai? and what did he do?] by Rev. T. Coan. Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, 1861.

:: Judd, 383.

[9/110] **ALEXANDER, W.P.** He Olelo no ko ke Akua ano, a me na mea ana kauoha mai ai i kanaka. [Words on the nature of God and the things he commanded men].

219 (+last blank) pp., folded, unstitched and untrimmed, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, green title label; very fine copy. Honolulu, Paia e Henery M. Whitney, 1861.

:: Judd, 387.



## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/111) **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Alemanaka Keristiano: no ka Makahiki o ko kakou Haku o Iesu Kristo, 1862. [Christian Almanac ••• for the year ••• 1862].

Duodecimo, 36 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; slight browning of text, very good copy. Honolulu, Paia e ka Poe Hoolaha Baibala me na Palapala e ae o Hawaii nei, 1862. :: Not in Judd.

[9/112) **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke o ka Pule Ana a me ka hooko ana i na kauoha hemolele, e like me ka mea i kauohaia no ka haipule ana ma ka Pae Aina Hawaii. Ua huiia hoi me na Halelu a Davida ••• [The Book of Common Prayer and the administration of the sacraments, according to the rites prescribed for the churches in the Hawaiian Archipelago. Together with the Psalms of David ••• ].

Duodecimo, 397 pp., original full black morocco gilt, gilt rule borders, raised cross ornaments on covers, all edges gilt, enclosed in a black quarter morocco folding box. Honolulu, 1862.

:: First edition of the Book of Common Prayer in Hawaiian. A Presentation copy from the translator, King Kamehameha IV to the Earl of Radnor, Honolulu, August, 1863. Judd, 389.

[9/113) **BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.** Preface to the Book of Common Prayer, composed by the Late King of Hawaii.

Duodecimo, 20 pp., enclosed in a quarter morocco and cloth slipcase. London, n.d., circa 1864.

:: Not properly an Hawaiian imprint, but put here as it is a translation of part of the previous item (09/112). With this is a Philadelphia 1865 edition of the same.

[9/114) **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** The Hawaiian Hymnal, being Hymns for use in the Diocese of Honolulu.

16mo, 253 pp.; original cloth spine, marble paper boards; text washed. Honolulu, 1862.

:: Very rare. Book label of W.D. Alexander.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/115] **REMY, Jules.** Ka Moolelo Hawaii. Histoire de l'Archipel Havaiien (Iles Sandwich). Texte et traduction \*\*\* par Jules Remy. Precedes d'une introduction sur l'etat physique, moral -et politique du pays. Octavo, lxxv, (1), 254 pp., text in French and Hawaiian; original printed wrappers, untrimmed, enclosed in a brown morocco backed and olive cloth box; some chipping to margins of wrappers, internally fine. Paris and Leipsig, 1862.  
:: Judd, 391.

[9/116] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu 15. Heaha ka aihue? [What is theft?]. Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, 1863.  
:: Judd, 394.

[9/117] **HALEOLE, S.N.** Ke kaa o Laieikawai: ka hiwahiwa o paliuli, ka wahine-okaliula. [The story of Laie-i-ka-wai. The Beauty of Pali-uli, the woman of the twilight]. Duodecimo, 214 pp.; original red morocco spine, and black cloth; very fine copy. Honolulu, Henry M. Whitney, 1863.  
:: First Edition of the first published work of fiction by a Hawaiian. Book label of Marysville City Library inside front cover. Early owner's label on upper cover. Judd, 395.

[9/118] **ANDERSON, Mrs. E.H.** He Mau Olelo ao i na Wahine o Hawaii. [Address to the women of Hawaii]. Duodecimo, 12 pp.; original printed wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green title label; lower portion of wrappers darkened and brittle, affecting text. Honolulu, Paia o H.M. Whitney, 1863.  
:: Very scarce. Judd, 397.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/119) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Moolelo no ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo, ko kakou haku e ola'I: mai ka wa mai o kona hanau ana, a hiki i ka makahiki o ka haku, 1860. [History of the Church of Jesus Christ, our Lord and Saviour; from the time of his birth, till the year of the Lord, 1860]. Duodecimo, 305 pp., modern black cloth; text browned, but a good copy. New York, 1863.  
:: Judd, 398.

**[9/120) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O ke Kumumua Hou. 16mo, (1-5), 6-80 pp.; original violet pebbled cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover; part of text browned, numerous pencil annotations throughout, lacking 2 pp. before the title. New York, American Tract Society, n.d., circa 1863.  
:: Judd, 402.

**[9/121) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Himeni Hoolea, he mau mele ma ka uhane, e hoolea ai na kanaka, na keiki, na ohana, na ekalesia, ia Iehov, ke Akua e ola'L [Hymns of Praise, spiritual songs, for men, children, families, churches, to praise Jehovah, the eternal God]. 16mo, 400 pp.; original blue cloth; fine copy. Honolulu, 1864.  
:: Judd, 407.

**[9/122) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Ninau Hoike no ka moolelo o ka Palapala Hernolele, [An historical catechism of the Holy scripture]. Duodecimo, 189 (+ last blank) pp.; original yellow glazed paper wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, green title label; very fine copy. Oahu, Paia no na misionari, 1864.  
:: Rare thus. Judd, 408.

**[9/123) ANDREWS, Lorrin.** A Dictionary of the Hawaiian Language to which is appended an English-Hawaiian vocabulary and a chronological table of remarkable events. Octavo, 559 pp., contemporary three-quarter black morocco, marble paper boards; spine cracking, internally a very good copy. Honolulu, 1865.  
:: Judd, 413.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/124) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Ui no ke Akua a me na kanaka: Ua kupono i na kanaka makua a me na kamalii. [A catechism on God and man: suitable for adults and for children].

Duodecimo, 52 pp.; original wrappers as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; fine copy. Honolulu, Paia e H.M. Wini, 1865.

:: Judd, 416.

**[9/125) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu 6. Eहेle io Kristo la. [Go to Jesus]. Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, 1866.

:: Second edition. Judd, 425.

**[9/126) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu 11. No ka hooiki wahahee i ke Akua. [On swearing falsely before God]. Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, circa 1866.

:: And another copy of the Second edition. Judd, 427.

**[9/127) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu 16. He eehia ana no ka ahaaina a ka Haku, a me ka pepetiko ana. [The reverence for the Lord's supper, and baptism]. Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, circa 1866.

:: Judd, 428.

**[9/128) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu 17. Mai hana ino i na holoholona. [Don't overwork animals. By Rev. Titus Coan]. Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, circa 1866.

:: Judd, 429.

**[9/129) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu 18. No ka mahi ana, kuai ana, a me ka inu ana i ka awa, [On cultivating, trading and drinking awa]. Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, 1866.

:: Rare. Judd, 430.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/130) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** O ke Kumumua Hou.  
16mo, (1-5), 6-80 pp.; contemporary cloth, gilt vignette on upper cover;  
browned, damaged by insects, front fly leaf missing. New York, American  
Tract Society, n.d., circa 1866.

:: Pencilled inscription in Hawaiian with date 1879 on title. Second edition  
with "Hawaiian title p.S" above Hawaiian title. Judd, 432.

**[9/131) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke o ka Pule ana a me ka hooko  
ana i na Kauoha Hemolele, e like me ka mea i kauohaia no ha haipule ana ma  
ka pae aina Hawaii... [The Book of Common Prayer •••].

Duodecimo, xiv, 477 pp.; original black imitation morocco, modern morocco  
spine; fine copy. London, 1867.

:: First English edition. With presentation inscription from the Bishop of  
Honolulu (Staley) to Rev. D. Coleridge, July 31st, 1868. Judd, 434.

**[9/132) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Ekalesia Oiaio, Na Rev. J.F. Poku e i  
kakau. [The True Church, written by Rev. J.F. Pogue].

Octavo, 26 pp.; no wrappers, stitched as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth  
slipcase and chemise, with green title label. Honolulu, 1867.

:: Judd, 435.

**[9/133) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Hoike-Pope, Na Limaikaika i kakau.  
[A report on Papery].

Octavo, 23 (+ last blank) pp.; folded unstitched, enclosed in a tan cloth  
slipcase and chemise; fine copy. Honolulu, 1867.

:: Judd, 437.

**[9/134) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Mau Wahi manao no a aoao pope.  
Na Rev. J.F. Poku e i kakau. [Thoughts concerning the papists. Written by  
Rev. J.F. Pogue].

Octavo, 56 pp., 5 unstitched signatures; uncut, enclosed in a tan cloth  
slipcase and chemise, with green title label. Honolulu, Paia e Henele M.  
Wini, 1867.

:: Judd, 438.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/135) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Moolelo o Heneri Opukahaia, ua hanauia ma Hawaii, M.H. 1787, a ua make ma Amerika, Feberuari 17, 1818. [The Story of Henry Opukahaia, born in Hawaii in the year 1787, and who died in America, February 17, 1818].

Duodecimo, 103 pp., original tan blind-stamped cloth; fine copy. New York, 1867.

:: Rare thus. Signature of S.M. Kakanui on front blank leaf. Judd, 439.

**[9/136) FORNANDER.** Olelo Hooakaka. [Word of Explanation].

Duodecimo, 32 pp., no title, stitched, as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; a good copy. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1867.

:: With C.M. Hyde stamp on top of first page. Judd, 441.

**[9/137) FORNANDER.** Olelo Hoolaha. [Word of Explanation].

Duodecimo, 32 pp., no wrappers, stitched as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; a fine copy. Honolulu, n.d., circa 1867.

**[9/138) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Baibala Hemolele o ke Kahuoha Kahiko a me ke Kauoha Hou; i unuhiia mailoko mai o na olelo kahiko, a ua hooponopono hou ia. [The Holy Bible consisting of the Old Testament and the New Testament, translated from ancient tongues and newly revised]. Octavo, 1456 pp.; full original brown blind-stamped calf; fine copy. New York, 1868.

:: First edition, as revised by Rev. E.W. Clark. Judd, 442.

**[9/139) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Kauoha Hou o ko kakou haku e ola'i a Iesu Kristo, i unuhiia mai ka olelo helene. [The New Testament].

Octavo, title page, 1135-1456 pp., contemporary blind-stamped morocco; very worn, portion of text dampstained. New York, American Bible Society, 1868.

:: Judd, 444.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/140] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke o ka Pule Ana a me ka hooko Ana i na Kauoha Hemolele, e like me ka mea i kauohaia no ka haipule ana ma ka pae aina Hawaii. Ua huiia hoi me na Halelu a Davida •• [The Book of Common Prayer and administration of the sacraments, according to the rites prescribed for the churches in the Hawaiian Archipelago ••].

16mo, xxiv, 477 pp.; original black cloth, rebacked retaining original spine; very good copy. Oxford, 1869.

:: Judd, 446.

[9/141] **ANDREWS, Samuel C., translator.** Ke Keiki Paionia: or, Pioneer Boy. I lilo i Peresidena no Amerika Huipuia.

Octavo, 306 pp.; modern three-quarter red calf and marble boards; poor copy lower margin of first 26 pp., cut away. New York, Paia e William B. Bodge, 1869.

:: Judd, 449.

[9/142] **ANDREWS, Samuel C., translator.** Ke Keiki Paionia: or, Pioneer Boy. I lilo i Peresidena no Amerika Huipuia.

Octavo, 306 pp.; plain cloth; spine faded, chips to left bottom of spine. New York, Paia e William B. Bodge, 1869.

:: Judd, 449.

[9/143] **THAYER, William M.** The Pioneer Boy, and how he became president.

Octavo, green cloth, gilt spine, rubbed. Boston, Walker Wise, 1863.

:: 7th thousand. See Judd, 449.

[9/144] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ui Kula Sabati, Helu IV. Hoopukaia e ka papa Hawaii. [Sunday School Catechism. Number IV. Published by the Hawaiian Board].

Octavo, 12 pp., original wrappers. Honolulu, 1869.

:: Judd, 452.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/145] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Ka Huinahelu Hou; oia hoi ka Arimatika Kulanui •• na James B. Thomson, LL.D. I unuhiia mailoko ae o ka 'Higher Arithmetic' e C.J. Laiana. [The New Arithmetic •• by James B. Thompson. Translated... by C. J. Lyons].

Octavo; very poor copy, binding extensively wormed, browning and worming to text. Honolulu, 1870.

:: Not in Judd.

[9/146] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Ka Buke o Na Halelu, i unuhiia mai ka olelo Hebera. [The Book of Psalms translated from the Hebrew].

Duodecimo, 115 pp., original full black morocco. New York, 18

:: Two copies. Judd, 456.

[9/147] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Ke Kauoha Hou a ko kakou Haku e ola'I a Iesu Kristo, i unuhiia mai ka olelo Helene •• [With] Ka Buke o na Halelu •• [The New Testament of our saviour Jesus Christ, translated from the Greek •• with The Psalms of David •• ].

Duodecimo, 339, 114 pp.; original black blind-stamped morocco; rebacked, text spotted, new end-papers. New York, 1871.

:: Judd, 459, 456.

(9/148) BISHOP, Rev. Artimas. Hawaiian Phrase Book. Na Huaolelo a me na olelo kikeke ma ka Olelo Beritania, a me ka Olelo Hawaii.

Duodecimo, 120 pp.; original black morocco spine, marble paper-covered boards; fine copy. Honolulu, Published by Henry M. Whitney, 1871.

:: Second edition, revised. Judd, 458.

[9/149] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Ka Buke Himeni Hawaii i hooponoponoia e Rev. L. Laiana ma ke kauohaia a me ka hoaponoia, e ka papa o ka aha euanelio Hawaii. [The Hawaiian Hymn Book arranged by Rev. L. Lyons by the order and with the approval of the Board of the Hawaiian Evangelical Association].

Duodecimo, 716 pp.; original plum cloth; rubbed, front blank leaf missing. New York, 1872.

:: Judd, 464.



## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/150) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Hae Hoonani oia na mele a pau i pai pu ia me na leo maloko o "Ke Alaula", mai ka hoomaka ana a hiki i ka makahiki 1871. [The flag of praise; all the songs printed with music found in the "Alaula", from the beginning until the year 1871. Title, 36 (1) pp.; enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green title label, the label misdated 1871; lacking wrappers, index leaf torn and partly missing. New York, 1874.  
:: Contemporary signature D. W. Kaawa on title page. Rare. One of 6 copies known and the only one in private hands. Judd, 472.

**[9/151) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Kumu Mua Ano Hou, i hoonaniia i na kii maikai. Na J. Pula i kakau. [The First Reader, revised, and beautified with pretty pictures. Written by J. Fuller]. Duodecimo, 48 pp.; original printed boards, black cloth spine; hinges weak, rubbed. Boston, Oliver Ellsworth, 1875.  
:: Book label of the U.S. Bureau of Education. Date of publication on front cover.

**[9/152) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Katekimo no ka poe Katolika i mea e aoia 'I ma ka pule a me na mea e ae pili ana i ko lakou manaio. [Catechism for Catholics to instruct them in prayer and in the things pertaining to their faith]. 16mo, (20), 344, (1) pp.; original brown calf, rebacked, red title label. Honolulu, 1876.  
:: Judd, 485a (not recording the 16 preliminary pages comprising the "Calendarto" present in this copy, the only known copy.

**[9/153) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Lei Alii. He Buke Mele no na kula sabati. I hoomakauia e L. Laiana, [The Royal Crown. A Song book for the Sunday Schools, prepared by L. Lyons]. Oblong octavo, 160 pp.; original orange decorated boards, new cloth spine; very good, clean copy. N.p., n.d, [circa 1880].  
:: Scarce thus. One of 6 known copies. Signature of D. Baldwin and date 1879 on front blank leaf. Judd, 487.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/154] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Lyrae Catholicae. Pars prima, cantiones lingua vulgari dicta kanaka. Opus typis mandatum annuente O.O. Maigret a pud Insulas Sandwichianas in Oceania vicario apostolico. [The Catholic Lyre. First part, songs in so-called kanaka vernacular. Printed by permission of O.O. Maigret vicar apostolic at the Sandwich Islands in Oceania].

Duodecimo, 304 pp.; contemporary red morocco spine, marble paper boards; text browned, 2 insect holes through text, but a very good copy. Paris, 1878.

:: Judd, 488.

**[9/155] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Lyrae Catholicae. Pars prima, cantiones lingua vulgari dicta kanaka. Opus typis mandatum annuente O.O. Maigret a pud Insulas Sandwichianas in Oceania vicario apostolico. [The Catholic Lyre. First part, songs in so-called kanaka vernacular. Printed by permission of O.O. Maigret vicar apostolic at the Sandwich Islands in Oceania].

Octavo, 302 pp.; original red morocco spine, marble boards, boards worn, text browned and with occasional worming. Paris, 1878.

:: Very scarce. With broadsheet "Irnua o ke Kuahu" pasted to end board. Judd, 488.

**[9/156] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Himeni o ka Ekalesia Anglicana i kukuluia ma ko Hawaii nei pae aina... [Hymns of the Anglican Church]. 16mo, 256 pp.; original purple cloth; worn, spine partially detached, text browned, paper very fragile, preliminary blank pages detached. Honolulu, paia ma kula nui Iolani, 1880.

:: Very rare. Judd, 494, noting only 2 copies.

**[9/157] GIBSON, Walter M.** Sanitary Instructions for Hawaiians, in the English and Hawaiian languages.

Quodecimo, 219 pp., modern black calf spine, marble boards. Honolulu, Printed by P.C.Advertiser Co., 1881.

:: English text only. Not in Judd.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/158] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Mau olelo ao e pili ana i ke ola kino o na Kanaka Hawaii. I kaukauia i houluuluia e Walter M. Gibson. [Sanitary instructions for Hawaiians].

Duodecimo, 226 pp.; original black morocco spine, marble paper boards; fine copy of a book usually found in poor condition. Honolulu, 1881.

**[9/159] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Alakai; oia hoi, he buke e hoakaka mai ana i na Kumu Manao o ka ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka poe hoano o na la hope nei, Unuhiia e Iosepa H. Dina. [The Guide: namely, a book explaining the basic truths of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Translated by Joseph H. Dina].

(vi), 108 pp., engraved frontispiece portrait, and addenda leaf at end; original plum cloth, very worn, covers loose. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882.

:: Rare. One of 3 known copies. Judd, 500.

**[9/160] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke o ka Pule Ana a me ka Hooke Ana i ka lawelawe ana i na sakarema a me no ohana e ae o ka ekalesia e like me ka mea i kauohaia e ka ekalesia enelani... [The Book of Common Prayer ...].

Duodecimo, 468 pp.; original blue morocco, rubbed. London, 1883.

:: Judd, 504.

**[9/161] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Papa Kuhikuhi o na Hula Poni Moi, Feb. 12, 1883. [Programme of the Poni Moi Hulas].

12 unnumbered sheets, printed on one side only, and attached at top, with numerous manuscript annotations in pen and pencil, enclosed in a quarter red morocco clamshell box; fine copy. Honolulu, 1883.

:: Very rare. With important contemporary manuscript notations by N.B. Emerson, an authority on the Hula, and author of an important book on the subject. Not in Judd.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/162] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Hawaiian Phrase Book. Na Huaolelo a me na olelo kikeke ma ka olelo Beritania, a me ka olelo Hawaii. [Words and phrases in the English Language and the Hawaiian Language]. Duodecimo, 124 pp.; original printed boards, rebacked. Honolulu, 1884. :: fifth edition, revised. Signature of Mary H.S. Carter on front blank leaf. Judd, 512.

**[9/163] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Lei Alii. He buke mele no na Kula Saba ti i hoomakaukau e L. Laiana. Hoopukaia e ka Papa Hawaii. [The Royal Diadem. A song book for the Sunday Schools, prepared by L. Lyons. Published by the Hawaiian Board]. Oblong octavo, 160 pp.; original decorated boards, cloth spine, rubbed; text spotted. Honolulu, 1884. :: Judd, 515, noting only 3 other copies.

**[9/164] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Lei Alii. He buke mele no na kula sabati i hoomakaukauia e L. Laiana. Oblong octavo, 160 pp.; original printed boards, cloth spine; boards worn, spine repaired. Honolulu, Ka Papa Hawaii, 1884. :: Judd, 515.

**[9/165] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke Ao Heluhelu; i hooponoponoia no na Kula Hawaii ma keia Aupuni. Ke kolu o ke pai ana, (A Reading book, prepared for the use of the government schools of the Hawaiian government]. Octavo, 339 (+4) pp.; original morocco spine and printed boards; very fine copy. Honolulu, P.C. Advertiser, 1885. :: Rare thus. Third edition. Not in Judd.

**[9/166] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke ao Heluhelu; i hooponoponoia no na Kula Hawaii ma keia Aupuni. Ke kolu o ke pai ana. Octavo, 339 (+5) pp.; modern brown morocco spine and marble boards; internally very good. Honolulu, P.C. Advertiser, 1885. :: Not in Judd.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/167] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Ka Aiokala oia ke Kuleana Pule a me ke Katekimo no ke ao kiritiano ana. [Daily Food ••].

Duodecimo, 144 pp.; text wormed, covers detached. Nantes, Imprimerie Bourgeois, 1885.

:: Judd, 519.

[9/168] ANDREWS, Lorrin. Grammar of the Hawaiian Language. Octavo, title, iv, iii, (9)-156 pp.: marble paper boards. Honolulu, circa 1890.

:: A remainder issued by Thrum circa 1890, with a facsimile title page added to the original 1854 text. Judd, 522.

[9/169] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Alemanaka. [Binder's title].

Octavo, lacks text, defective, begins with xi-xliv, (1-4), + (1-3)-56 pp. only; lacking original wrappers and title, several pages strengthened with tissue, modern tan calf spine and corners, marble boards. Honolulu, 1886.

:: Very rare. Contains short articles, a chronology of important events, a guide to letter writing, forms of invitations and etiquette. Not in Judd.

[9/170] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. V.C.J.S. Hahai ana mamuli o Jesu Kristo. Unuhiia no ka poe katolika o Hawaii. [Imitation of Jesus Christ. Translated for the Catholics of Hawaii].

16mo, 78 pp.; text wormed, lacking upper cover. Honolulu, Pai palapala Ka tolika, 1886.

:: Judd, 526.

[9/171] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Lira Katolika no na Hoahanau o ko Hawaii Pae-Aina, i hooponopono houia a i hoomahuahuaia ma ke kauohao Rt. Rev. Hermann Koeckelmann •• [The Catholic Lyre ••].

Octavo, 292 pp.; original purple calf spine and mottled paper-covered boards, marble end-papers, now in a maroon cloth slipcase; extremities slightly scuffed, a near fine copy of a work usually found in very poor condition. Montbellard, Paipalapala A.P. Hoffmann, 1886.

:: Bookplate of Henry Ashcroft. Judd, 529.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/172] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Lira Katolika no na Hoahanau o ko Hawaii Pae-Aina, i hooonopono houia a i hoomahuahuaia ma ke kauohao Rt. Rev. Hermann Koeckelmann •••

Octavo, 292 pp.; purple calf spine and marble boards; very worn, text very browned and paper brittle. Montbellard, Paipalapala A.P. Hoffmann, 1886.  
:: Judd, 529.

[9/173] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Na Mele Aimoku, na Mele Kupuna, a me na Mele Ponoï o ka Moi Kalakaua I. A ua Pai ia no ka la hanau o ka moi, ke kanalima ponoï o konamau makahiki. [Chants for the ruler, ancestral chants, and personal chants of the King, when he was exactly fifty years of age].

Octavo, 311 {+last blank} pp.; now in a green and tan cloth clamshell form box; title wrapper\_ and pp. 307 to end in facsimile, first few pages of text torn with slight loss of text, neatly repaired. Honolulu, 1886.

:: Very rare. Contains the chants and Meles offered to King Kalakaua on his fiftieth birthday. N.B. Emerson's copy, with his signature on a front leaf, and with occasional pencil and ink annotations. Judd, 532, citing 9 copies (including this), three of which are incomplete.

[9/174] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Na Mele Aimoku, na Mele Kupuna, a me na Mele Ponoï o ka Moi Kalakaua I. A ua Pai ia no ka la hanau o ka moi, ke kanalima ponoï o konamau makahiki. [Chants for the ruler, ancestral chants, and personal chants of the King, when he was exactly fifty years of age].

Octavo, 311 {+last blank} pp.; now in a blue cloth clamshell form box; title wrapper and pp. 301 to end in facsimile, first leaf of text torn with loss of few letters and neatly repaired, light browning of text. Honolulu, 1886.

:: Very rare. Contains the chants and Meles offered to King Kalakaua on his fiftieth birthday. Judd, 532, citing 9 copies {including this}, three of which are incomplete.

[9/175] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Na Mele Aimoku, na Mele Kupuna, a me na Mele Ponoï o ka Moi Kalakaua I.

Octavo, 311 pp.; fine facsimile bound in modern three-quarter tan calf and marble boards, raised gilt spine with green morocco title label. Honolulu, 1886.

:: Judd, 532.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/176] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke Lawe Lima o ke kahuekalesia: oia no ka mea kuhikuhi i ka ano hana o na oihana ekalesia. [The Handbook of the pastor: with instruction in the way the church services should be conducted].

Duodecimo, 69 pp.; original marble paper wrappers, cloth spine; fine copy. Honolulu, 1887.

:: Fourth edition. Bell, 533.

[9/177] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Buke no ke Ola Kina no na Kamalii... [A book on the health of the body for children ••].

Octavo, 143 (+last blank) pp.; original tan decorated cloth; slight damage to upper cover and spine, but a fine copy. New York, A.S. Barnes, 1887.

:: Judd, 536.

[9/178] **HITCHCOCK, H.R.** An English-Hawaiian Dictionary; with various useful tables: prepared for the use of Hawaiian-English Schools. By H.R. Hitchcock.

Octavo, 256 pp.; original brown morocco, gilt panelled spine, marble endpapers, all edges gilt; joints cracked, but holding. San Francisco, The Bancroft Company, 1887.

:: A presentation copy from the author to Hon. J. Hardy, in the rare presentation binding, of which perhaps 50 were so issued. Not in Judd.

[9/179] **HITCHCOCK, H.R.** An English-Hawaiian Dictionary; with various useful tables: prepared for the use of Hawaiian-English Schools. Octavo, 256 pp.; original black cloth, rubbed, joints weak. San Francisco, 1887.

:: Not in Judd.

[9/180] **HITCHCOCK, H.R.** An English-Hawaiian Dictionary; with various useful tables: prepared for the use of Hawaiian-English Schools. Octavo, 256 pp.; original black cloth; some rubbing, but generally a very good copy. San Francisco, 1887.

:: Not in Judd.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/181] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke Himeni Hawaii. hooponoponoia e Rev. L. Laiana •• [Hawaiian Hymn Book. Translated by Rev. L. Lyons].

Duodecimo, contemporary brown morocco, with "Paul R. Isenberg" in gold on upper cover; slight wear to joints, else fine. New York, Paia e ko Amerika Ahahui Teraka, 1888.

**[9/182) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka waihona buke Hawaii. Ka Moolelo Laieikawai; a o ka mea i kapa ia ka wahineikaliula. I hooponopono a hoopuka ho ia e Sol. Meheula a me J as. Henry Bolster. [The Story of Laieikawai ••]. Octavo, 130 (+2) pp.; modern black cloth. Honolulu, Papa pai mahu "Bulletin", 1888.

:: Rare. One of 5 known copies and the only one in private hands. Second and revised edition of this important traditional story. Judd, 546.

**[9/183) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Haiolelo a ka Hon. A.F. Judd, no ka Iubile Baibala Hawaii imua o ka Ahahui Euanelio Hawaii ma ka Luakini o Kawaihahao, ahahui sabati, June 9, 1889. [Address of the Hon. A.F. Judd for the Jubilee of the Hawaiian Bible before the Hawaiian Evangelical Association in the Kawaihahao Church, Sunday evening, June 9, 1889]. Duodecimo, 15 pp.; original printed wrappers. Honolulu, 1889.

:: Judd, 547.

**[9/184) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Buke Moolelo o Hon. Robert William Wilikoki •••• Haku a hooponoponoia e Thos. E. Nakanaela. Honolulu Lake me Nakanaela, na luna hoopuka. [The memoirs of Hon. Robert William Wilcox •• compiled and edited by Thos. E. Nakanaela ••].

Octavo, (1), 2-8, (1), 2-128, i-xx pp., 2 frontispiece portraits; lacking wrappers, enclosed in a blue morocco backed and marble board slipcase; extensive repairs to last three leaves, but a fine copy. Honolulu K.H.P., 1890.

:: Very rare. Judd, 557, noting only 4 copies including this, the only copy in private hands.



## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/185) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Ke Koko. He haiao kaulana loa na D.L. Moody, ka hai Euanelio Hoohulihuli. Na Rev. C.M. Hyde, D.D. i unuhi. [The Blood. A very famous sermon by D.L. Moody the evangelist. Translated by the Rev. C.M. Hyde].

Duodecimo, 19 pp., original printed wrappers, unopened, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; very fine copy. Honolulu, 1890.

:: Judd, 558.

[9/186) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Sankoku Kwaiwa. English, Hawaiian and Japanese Phase-Book (sic).

Title leaf (verso blank), (iv) 113 (+ 114 blank) pp., English caption title on p. 1; enclosed in a black morocco and marble board clamshell box; wrappers and part of text very worn and frayed. Tokyo, Airindo?, 1890.

:: Very rare and important. Judd, 561, noting only one other copy (although pagination differs).

[9/187) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Ka Puali Kuresia; a i oleia, ka wiwo ole a wiwo ole ••• [The Crusader Army; that was said to be the bravest of the brave •••].

Octavo, 128 pp., with portrait; original yellow printed wrappers, enclosed in a black morocco backed slipcase and sleeve. Honolulu, 1891.

:: Rare. A 'yellow back' publication produced by T.P. Spencer, with stories including "Gabriela Lenoa", who was a member of the Emperor Napoleon's staff. Judd, 569.

[9/188) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS. Na Himeni Euanelio na buke 1, 2, me 3, i huiia. I unuhiia e L. Laiana mamuli o Moody me Sanky. Ke kolu ke pai ana. [Gospel Hymns, books 1, 2, and 3. Translated by L. Lyons from Moody and Sanky].

Duodecimo, 226 pp.; original cloth, worn. Honolulu, 1892.

:: Third printing. Signature of G.P. Castle on front end leaf. Bell, 575.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/189) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Hawaiian Phrase Book. Na Huaolelo a me na olelo kikike ma ka olelo Beritanis a me ka olelo Hawaii. [Words and phrases in the English and Hawaiian Languages J.

Duodecimo, 123 pp.; cloth spine, original printed boards; very fine copy. Honolulu, 1893.

:: Fifth edition, revised. Judd, 578.

**[9/190) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Hookahuli Aupuni kaulana o 1893. Kaua Kuloko ma Honolulu, Ianuari 7, 1895. Ka hoao ana e hookahuli i ka Repubalika Hawaii aupuni hou o ko Hawaii Pae Aina. [The famous revolution of 1893. Civil War in Honolulu •• ].

Octavo, incomplete comprising 1-48, 65-66, 79-84, 93-104 pp.; modern olive buckram. Honolulu, Papai Mahu Press Publishing Co., 1895.

:: Very rare. One of 4 known. Judd, 588 (not noting this copy).

**[9/191] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke Oihana Lapaau me na Apu• Laak Hawaii. [Caption title on p. 69:] Ke Kuauhau alii me na hana kaulana.

120 pp., wrappers and last page silked, with modern marbled paper wrappers supplied, enclosed in a blue cloth slipcase; a fine copy. Honolulu, Thomas K. Spencer, 1895.

:: Very rare work on traditional Hawaiian medicine. With signature of N.B. Emerson on front wrapper. One of 6 copies (2 of which are incomplete), and the only one in private hands (cover title varies). Judd, 587.

**[9/192) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Katekimo no ke ao Kirikiano ana. E like me ke katekimo i hoomakaukau ia ma ke kauoha o na Epikopo ma ko lakou akoakoa ekolu ana ma Baltimore •••

Duodecimo, 116 pp., original black cloth, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; rubbed and with some insect damage, binding shaken, text good. Paia ma Parika, 1896.

:: Very scarce. Judd, 590.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/193] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Wahi Olelo ao no ka Piliiolelo Hawaii i hakuia e Rev. C.M. Hyde, D.D. [Some words about Hawaiian Grammar composed by Rev. C.M. Hyde, D.D. ].

Duodecimo, 41 pp.; original green cloth. Honolulu, 1896.

:: Judd, 592.

**[9/194] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Ai o ka Uhane. [Ua aponoia e ka Haku Epikopo]. San Iakimo, Haleaha. [The food of the soul (approved by His Lordship the Bishop), San Joaquin Assembly Hall].

Duodecimo, 22 pp.; original printed wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green title label. Honolulu, 1898.

:: Rare. Judd, 595, locating only 2 copies.

**[9/195] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Sankoku Kw Aiwa. [English caption title on p. 1:] English, Hawaiian and Japanese Phrase-Book. (sic).

Title leaf (verso blank), (ii), 113 (+ 114) pp.; enclosed in a black morocco and marble board clamshell box; original wrappers chipped and frayed. Hiroshima, Yasukichi Toda, 1898.

:: Only known copy. Judd, 598.

### UNDATED IMPRINTS

**[9/196] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** A E a;e I?O J'o (etc).

Block letters on 4 pp. Honolulu, circa 1845.

:: Judd, 3, giving a date of 1822; the later date is based on the form of the letters and the lack of any bite into the paper by the type used.

**[9/197] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Lei Morni, Buke 5. [The Pearl Wreath. Book 5].

Duodecimo, 3-99 (100-102) pp., lacking pp. 1-2?; original wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1890.

:: Very rare children's stories, with occasional illustrations. Not in Judd.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/198] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu 19. E Hemolele kakou. [Let us be holy].  
Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, n.d, [1866].  
:: Judd, 609.

[9/199] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Helu 20. Ua makaukau anei oe? [Are you ready?].  
Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, n.d, [1866].  
:: Judd, 610.

[9/200] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ke Kumukanawai o America Huipuia, [Constitution of the United States of America].  
Duodecimo, ~2 pp., original brown paper wrappers, enclosed in a red cloth slipcase and chemise; spine strengthened. N.p, [Honolulu], n.d., circa 1894.  
:: Judd, 615.

[9/201] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** No Ka Mihi, [Concerning repentance].  
8 pp., folded, no wrappers as issued, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; a fine copy. Honolulu, Mission Press, circa 1835.  
:: Judd, 639.

[9/202] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka papa o ka ahahui. [Helu hou 1]. O ka hanau hou e pono ai... ["It is better to be re-born"].  
Honolulu, Hawaiian Bible and Tract Society, n.d., circa 1866.  
:: Judd, 650.

### IMPRINTS POST 1900.

[9/203] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Leo Hoonani a me Hoku ao Nani. [Cover title].  
Oblong duodecimo, 304 pp.; red cloth spine and tan buckram; worn, internally a good copy. Honolulu, 1902.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/204] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Leo Hoonani Ka Papa Hawaii.  
Oblong octavo, 240 pp.; cloth spine. Honolulu, Hawaiian Board, 1902.

**[9/205] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke a Moramona. He Moolelo i Kaukauia ma ka Lima a Moramona maluna iho o na Papa i Laweia Mailoko mai o na Papa o Nepai ..• Ua unuhiia ma ka olelo Beretania e Josepa Samika, Opio. [The Book of Mormon, A History written by the hand of Mormon, on plates, taken from the plates of Nephi. Translated into English by Joseph Smith, Jr.].

Large octavo, (6), 675, xxiv pp.; original black blind-stamped cloth, title in gilt on cover; very fine copy. Salt Lake City, 1905.

:: Second Edition.

**[9/206] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Kumukanawai na kanawai ame na rula o ka Hui Kokua a Hookeuonoonoo o na Oihi Hawaii.

16mo, 40 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, 1907.

**[9/207] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke Moolelo o Hon. Joseph K. Nawahi. Kakau a hooonoponoia e J.G.M. Sheldon ..•

Octavo, xi, 348 pp.; brown cloth; lacking frontispiece portrait, spine repaired, new end-papers. Honolulu, Bulletin Publishing Co., 1908.

**[9/208] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Buke Moolelo o Hon. Joseph K. Nawahi. Kakau a hooonoponoia e J.G.M. Sheldon ..•

Octavo, ix, 348 pp.; brown cloth; worm damage to several plates, neatly repaired, recased; a fine copy. Honolulu, Bulletin Publishing Co., 1908.

**[9/209] HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Mailoko mai o na Lahui apau. [Cover title for:] Hoike Makahiki Kanawalu kumahiku o ka Ahahui Eunalelio Hawaii, 1909.

Octavo, 113 (+ 12) pp.; original wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green title label; a fine copy. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co. Ltd., 1909.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/210] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Kumukanawai ame na kanawai o ka Ahajui o na Wahine, Ahahui o Kamiano, Helu 563, o na Opio. 16mo, 23 pp.; original wrappers. Honolulu, n.d., circa 1910.

[9/211] **ANDREWS, Lorrin and Henry H. PARKER.** A Dictionary of the Hawaiian Language. Octavo, 674 pp.; tan buckram, black morocco title labels; fine copy. Honolulu, 1922.  
:: Very scarce.

[9/212] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Kumukanawai ame na rula o ka Ahahui Kaahumanu. 16mo, 18 (+4 blank) pp.; original Wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1923.  
:: Constitution and By Laws of the Kaahumanu Society. Presentation copy from Mrs. Lahilahi Webb to George Mellon, January 30, 1938, with 4 pp. of notes by Mrs. Webb on the history of the society. Mrs. Webb was its secretary from 1905 to date.

[9/213] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Kanawai o na Hui Kahekili, Helu 4 o ka Ahahui Kamehameha kukuluia Dekemaba 2, 1922. 16mo, 57 (+3 blank) pp., text in Hawaiian and English; original wrappers. Wailuku, circa 1925.

[9/214] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Course of study of the Life and Teachings of our Savior Jesus the Christ. Octavo, 142 pp., English and Hawaiian text; original wrappers. Honolulu, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1934.  
:: Published by the Sunday School Department. G. Harding Horsley, compiler of lessons, assisted by Billy E. Dunn. John M. Bright, translator.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

**[9/215) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Court of study of the Life and Teachings of our Savior Jesus the Christ.

Octavo, 142 pp., English and Hawaiian text; printed wrappers, enclosed in a brown cloth slipcase and chemise; spine repaired with tape. Honolulu, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1934.

:: Scarce. Published by the Sunday School Department. G. Harding Horsley, compiler of lessons, assisted by Billy E. Dunn. John M. Bright, translator.

**[9/216) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** He Buke no ka Paepae ana i ka Uhane o ke Anaina Hoomana.

Duodecimo, 47 pp.; original printed wrappers. Honolulu, 1937.

:: Two copies.

**[9/217) MCGUIRE, James W.L.** He Moolelo Pokoke o ka huakai hele a ka moiwahine Kapiolani i Enelani i ka makahiki ... 1887. I ka Iubile o ka Moiwahine Vitoria o Beretania Nui. [Journal of a trip with Queen Kapiolani to England in the year 1887, to the Jubilee of Queen Victoria of Great Britain].

Octavo, 136 pp.; original wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, with green title label. Honolulu, 1938.

**[9/218) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Leo Hooriani Hou.

Octavo, 280 pp., fabricoid. Honolulu, Hawaiian Evangelical Association, 1953.

**[9/219) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Baibala hemolele.

Duodecimo, original black cloth. New York, 1966.

**[9/220) HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Na Himeni Haipule Hawaii.

Octavo, red cloth. Honolulu, 1972.

## 9: HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE IMPRINTS

[9/221] **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** Ka Euanelio i kakui a'I e Luka. The Gospel according to Luke. Today's English version.

Octavo, wrappers. New York, American Bible Society, 1976.  
:: fourth edition.

[9/222) **HAWAIIAN IMPRINTS.** KeKauoha Hou. The New Testament.

Octavo, wrappers. New York, American Bible Society, 1985.

[9/223) **MOOKINI, Esther T.** O na holoholona wawae eha o Ka Lama Hawaii. The four footed animals of Ka Lama Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bamboo Ridge Press, 1985.



## 10: LINGUISTICS

### SECTION 10: LINGUISTICS

[ 10/1] **ALEXANDER, William D.** A Short Synopsis of the Most Essential Points in Hawaiian Grammar. For the use of pupils of Oahu College. Parts I and II (Hawaiian Syntax), duodecimo, 19 (+last blank) + 34 pp.; original green glazed paper wrappers; enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise; very fine copy. Honolulu, Printed by H.M. Whitney, 1864.  
:: Rare. Old number in ink on upper wrapper, and blind stamp of the Lowell (Mass.) City Library.

[ 10/21] **ALEXANDER, William D.** A Short Synopsis of the Most Essential Points in Hawaiian Grammar.  
Two vols, duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1924.  
:: Fifth edition, revised.

[ 10/3] **ALEXANDER, William D.** A Short Synopsis of the Most Essential Points in Hawaiian Grammar. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle, 1968.  
:: Another edition.

[ 10/4] **ARMITAGE, George T.** How's Your Hawaiian?  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1945.

[ 10/5] **BOOM, Robert and J.S. Christenson.** Important Hawaiian Place Names.  
16mo., wrappers. Honolulu, Mid-Pacific Press, 1971.  
:: Second revised edition.

[ 10/6] **BRANDSTETTER, Prof. Dr. Renward.** Ein Prodromus zu einem vergleichenden Wörterbuch der malaio-polynesischen Sprachen für Sprachforscher und Ethnographen.  
Octavo, 74 (+2) pp., original pink printed wrappers, enclosed in a tan cloth slipcase and chemise, green title label; fine copy. Luzern, Verlag der Buchhandlung E. Haag, 1906.  
:: Rare.

## 10: LINGUISTICS

- [ 10/7) **BROWN, J. MacMillan.** The Languages of the Pacific.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1920.
- [ 10/8) **CARR, Elizabeth Ball.** Da Kine Talk. From Pidgin to Standard English in Hawaii.  
Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1972.
- [ 10/9] **CHAMISSO, Adelbert von.** Über die Hawaiische Sprache. Vorgelegt der Koniglichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin am 12 Januar., 1837.  
Quarto, title leaf, (1)-79 (+ last blank) pp.; contemporary dark blue-green cloth, blind stamped, gilt spine, green end-papers, enclosed in a green cloth slipcase and chemise; back end-paper missing, but a superb copy of a celebrated rarity. Leipzig, in der Weidmannischen Buchhandlung, 1837.  
:: Very rare. Old library stamp of a German naval library with cancel stamp.
- [ 10/10) **CHURCHWARD, Spencer.** Traces of Suffixed Pronouns in Polynesian Languages.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1932.
- [ 10/11] **CLAREMONT, Leonard, compiler.** Tahitian-English, English•Tahitian Dictionary.  
Duodecimo, paperback. North Hollywood, Edward Drew, 1958.
- [ 10/12) **DONNELLY, Milly Lou.** Me Spik English.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1942.  
:: 10th printing.
- [ 10/13) **DONNELLY, Milly Lou.** Me Spik English.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1950.  
:: Another edition.

## 10: LINGUISTICS

[ 10/14] ELBERT, Samuel H. and Samuel A. KEALA. Conversational Hawaiian.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1955.

[ 10/15] ELBERT, Samuel H. and Samuel A. KEALA. Conversational Hawaiian.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1961.

[ 10/16] ELBERT, Samuel H. Spoken Hawaiian.

Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1970.

[ 10/17} FERNANDEZ, Zelie Duvauchelle. Beginner's Hawaiian.

Two vols., quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1955.

[ 10/18} GRACE, George William. The Position of the Polynesian Languages within the Austronesian (Malayo-polynesian) Language Family.

[In] Supplement to International journal of American Linguistics, Vol. 25, No. 3, July, 1959.

N.p., 1959.

[ 10/19] GULETZ, Scotty. Speak Hawaiian.

16mo., wrappers. Honolulu, South Sea Sales, n.d, [circa 1945].

[ 10/20] JONES, Major Davis. Dictionary of Hawaiian Place Names.

Quarto, green printed wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu J, 1938.

[ 10/21] JUDD, Henry P., compiler. First Book in Hawaiian. A text book in the Hawaiian Language.

Duodecimo, cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Board of Missions, 1930.

[ 10/221 JUDD, Henry P., compiler. First Book in Hawaiian. A text book in the Hawaiian Language.

Duodecimo, cloth, rebacked. Honolulu, Hawaiian Board of Missions, 1930.

## 10: LINGUISTICS

- [ 10/23) **JUDD, Henry P., compiler.** The Hawaiian Language. Octavo, red cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1944.
- [ 10/24) **JUDD, Henry P., compiler.** Hawaiian Proverbs and Riddles. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Press, 1930.
- [ 10/25) **JUDD, Henry P. and Mary Kawena PUKUI and John F.G. STOKES.** Introduction to the Hawaiian Language. 16mo., cloth. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Co., 1945.
- [ 10/26) **KAHANANUI, Dorothy and Albert P. ANTHONY.** E Kama'Ilio Kakou. Let's Speak Hawaiian. A comprehensive Hawaiian language text for classroom study. Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1970.
- [ 10/27) **KAHANANUI, Dorothy and Albert P. ANTHONY.** E Kama'Ilio Kakou. Let's Speak Hawaiian. Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1974.  
:: Revised edition.
- [ 10/28) **KAHANANUI, Dorothy and Albert P. ANTHONY.** E Papa-Olelo Kakou. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, The Kamehameha Schools, 1965.
- [ 10/29) **KLIENEBERGER, H.R.** Bibliography of Oceanic Linguistics. Octavo, cloth. Oxford University Press, 1957.  
:: London Oriental Bibliographies, Vol. I.
- [ 10/30) **KRUPA, Viktor.** Polynesian Languages. A Survey of Search. Octavo, paperbound. The Hague, Mouton, 1973.

## 10: LINGUISTICS

[ 10/31) **MACDONALD, D.** The Oceanic Languages. Their grammatical structure, vocabulary and origin.

Duodecimo, cloth. London, Henry Froude, 1907.

[ 10/32) **NEFGEN, H.** Grammar and Vocabulary of the Samoan Language.

Duodecimo, cloth. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner ••, 1918.

[ 10/33) **MOSBLECH, Boniface.** Vocabulaire Oceanien-Francais et Francais-Oceanien. Des dialectes parles aux iles Marquises, Sandwich, Gambier, etc ••

Octavo, xiv, (+2), (1), 2-318 pp.; contemporary tree calf, modern calf spine, black title label, marble end-papers; very good copy. Paris, Jules Renouard et Cie, 1843.

:: Rare.

[ 10/34) **NAGARA, Susumu,** Japanese Pidgin English in Hawaii. A Bilingual Description.

Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1972.

[ 10/35) **PRESTON, Erasmus Darwin.** The Language of Hawaii. Read before the Philosophical Society of Wahsington, December 9, 1899.

Octavo, boards. Washington D.C., The Society, 1900.

:: Bookplate of James Edge-Partington.

[ 10/36) **PUKUI, Mary Kawana and Samuel H. ELBERT.** English•Hawaiian Dictionary.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1964.

[ 10/37) **PUKUI, Mary Kawana and Samuel H. ELBERT.** Hawaiian•English Dictionary.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1965.

## 10: LINGUISTICS

- [ 10/38] **PUKUI, Mary Kawana and Samuel H. ELBERT.** Hawaiian-English Dictionary. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1957.
- [ 10/39] **PUKUI, Mary Kawana and Samuel H. ELBERT.** Place Names of Hawaii. Oblong octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1966.
- [ 10/40] **PUKUI, Mary Kawana and Samuel H. ELBERT.** Place Names of Hawaii. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1974.
- [ 10/41] **PUKUI, Mary Kawana and Samuel H. ELBERT.** Hawaiian Dictionary. Hawaiian-English English-Hawaiian. Octavo, red cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1986.
- [ 10/42] **REINECKE, John E.** Language and Dialect in Hawaii. A sociolinguistic history to 1935. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1969.
- [ 10/43] **ROOT, Eileen M.** Hawaiian Names. English Names. Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Press Pacifica, 1987.
- [ 10/44] **SHAW, O., compiler.** English-Hawaiian Words. 16mo., wrappers. Honolulu, 1938.
- [ 10/45] **TSUZAKI, Stanley M. and John E. REINECKE.** English in Hawaii: An Annotated Bibliography. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1966. :: Oceanic Linguistics Special Publication No. 1.

## 10: LINGUISTICS

[ 10/46) **WILLIAMS, Edith B.** Ka'olelo Hawaii non Keiki. [The Hawaiian Language for the Children].  
Quarto, wrappers. N.p., 1952.

[ 10/47) **WILLIAMS, Edith B.** Ka'olelo Hawaii non Keiki. [The Hawaiian Language for the Children]. Honolulu, South Sea Sales, 1962.  
:: Another edition.

## 11: GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### SECTION 11: GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY

[ 11/1] **ALEXANDER, William D.** Hawaiian Geographic Names.  
Quarto, cloth. Washington, D.C., 1902.

[ 11/2] **ATLAS.** Atlas of Hawaii.  
Oblong quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1973.  
:: Compiled by the Department of Geography, University of Hawaii.

[ 11/3] **BALDWIN, Charles W.** Geography of the Hawaiian Islands.  
Duodecimo, cloth. New York, American Book Company, 1908.

[ 11/4] **BARNES.** Barnes' Hawaiian Geography.  
Quarto, illustrated text and coloured maps; no title page, as issued;  
decorated olive cloth; a very fine copy. New York and Chicago, A.S.  
Barnes & Co., n.d., circa 18??.  
:: Now very scarce.

[ 11/5] **BARRETT, Charles.** The Pacific, Ocean of Islands.  
Octavo, cloth. Melbourne, N.H. Seward, n.d, circa 1???.

[ 11/6] **BISHOP, Sereno E.** Geology of Oahu.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1901.  
:: An off-print from The Hawaiian Annual of 1901.

[ 11/7] **BISHOP, Sereno E.** Geological & Topographical Report upon  
Nihoa, or Bird Island. Surveyed July 22, 1885••  
7 [+ last blank] pp., no wrappers as issued. Honolulu, 1885.  
:: Rare. In the form of a letter to W.D. Alexander, surveyor general of the  
Hawaiian Government Survey.



## 11: GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

[ 11/81 BRANNER, J.C. Notes on the Geology of the Hawaiian Islands. American Journal of Science, 1903.

:: Offprint from the American Journal of Science, Vol. XVI, October, 1903.  
Presentation copy from Branner to George Davidson, January, 1905.

[ 11/91 BRIGHAM, William Tufts. Notes on the Volcanic Phenomena of the Hawaiian Islands, with a Description of the Modern Eruptions. Quarto, pp. 341-472 + 5 engraved maps (1 folding), and text illustrations. Boston, Boston Society of Natural History, 1868.

:: Published in Memoirs read before the Boston Society of Natural History. Vol. I., Part III.

[ 11/10 ↓ BRYAN, E.H. The Hawaiian Chain. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum, 1954.

[ 11/11] BRYAN, E.H. Captain Bryan's Pacific War Atlas. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Co., 1944.

[ 11/12] COULTER, John Wesley. A Gazetteer of the Territory of Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, The University, 1935.

:: University of Hawaii Research Publications No. 11.

[ 11/13] COULTER, John Wesley. A Gazetteer of the Territory of Hawaii.

Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1935.

:: A. Grove Day's copy.

[ 11/14] CROSS, Whitman. Lavas of Hawaii and their Relations.

Quarto, original wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1915.

[ 11/15] DA COSTA, Euclides Goulart. Os Vulcoes de Hawaii.

Octavo, original wrappers, uncut. Lisboa, Sociedade de Geographia, 1925.

## 11: GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

[ 11/16] DANA, James D. Corals and Coral Islands.  
Octavo, original cloth. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1872.

[ 11/17] DANA, James D. Corals and Coral Islands.  
Octavo, original cloth rebacked. London, Sampson Low, 1872.

[ 11/18] DANA, James D. Characteristics of Volcanoes, with  
contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian Islands.  
Octavo, original cloth. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1891.

[ 11/19] DANA, James D. A Collection of 120 articles extracted from  
the American Journal of Science and the Arts, conducted by Benjamin  
Silliman and James D. Dana. With a 10 pp. typed list of the same. New  
Haven, circa 1845-1863.

:: Contains many articles on geology, corals, volcanology, and his work with  
the Wilkes exploring expedition.

[ 11/20] DANA, James D. Eruption du Mouna Loa dans l'Ile Havaii.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Paris, circa 1860.

:: Extract from "Nouvelles Annales Des Voyages".

[ 11/21] DANA, James D. On the Volcanoes and Volcanic Phenomena of  
the Hawaiian Islands. With a paper on the Petrography of the Islands by  
Edward S. Dana.

Octavo, original printed wrappers. 1889.

:: Offprint from the American Journal of Sciences, Vols. XXXIII-XXXVII,  
1887-1889. Presentation copy from James D. Dana to George Davidson,  
June 26, 1889. Rare.

[ 11/22] DUTTON, C.E. Hawaiian Volcanoes [contained in] Fourth  
Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey ••• 1882-1883.

Quarto, original cloth. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office,  
1884.

## 11: GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

[ 11/23] **DUTTON, C.E.** Hawaiian Volcanoes.  
Quarto, original cloth. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office,  
1884.

:: Part of the Fourth Annual Report of the United States Geological  
Survey .•• 1882-1883.

[ 11/24) **EDMONDSON, Charles Howard.** The Ecology of an Hawaiian  
Coral Reef.

Octavo, wrappers. New York, 1971.

:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 45.

[ 11/25] **ELSCHNER, Carl.** The Leeward Islands of the Hawaiian Group.  
Contributions to the Knowledge of the Islands of Oceania.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1915.

[ 11/26] **FORBES, Kate Marcia.** The Volcano Kilauea.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Star Bulletin Press, 1917.

[ 11/27) **FREEMAN, Otis, editor.** Geography of the Pacific.

Octavo, cloth. New York, John Wiley, 1951.

[ 11/28] **FUKUZAWA, Yukichi, compiler.** Sekai Kuni Kukushi. [On the  
Several Countries in the World ••• selected translations from books on world  
geography.]

6 vols, octavo, with double folding coloured map of the world and 6 coloured  
maps of the major land areas including one of Australasia; with original  
wrappers bound in Japanese style with title labels to each, now enclosed in a  
black morocco backed and blue paper clamshell form box. Tokyo, Keio  
Gijuku, 1871.

:: The second edition of this rare translation from various geography books,  
the first having been published in 1869.

## 11: GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

[ 11/29] **GREEN, William Lowthian.** Vestiges of the Molten Globe, as exhibited in the figure of the earth, volcanic action and physiography. Octavo, original blue cloth, title in gilt on upper cover; upper hinge weak. London, Edward Stanford, 1875.

:: Presentation copy from the publisher.

[ 11/30] **GREEN, William Lowthian.** Vestiges of the Molten Glove. Part II. The Earth's Surface features and volcanic phenomena. Octavo, original maroon cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Publishing Co., 1887.

[ 11/31] **GREER, Richard Allen.** Hawaii in Maps and Charts. An Economic Geography. A thesis submitted to the graduate school of the University of Hawaii in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of education. Xerox copy of original, quarto, blue buckram. Honolulu, 1961.

[ 11/32] **GREGORY, Herbert E. and Chester K. WENTWORTH.** General Features and Glacial Geology of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. New York, Geographical Society of America, 1937. :: Bulletin of the Geographical Society of America.

[ 11/33] **HASKELL, Robert C.** Eruption du Mouna Loa. Duodecimo, wrappers. Paris, 1860. :: Extract from "Nouvelles Annales des Voyages".

[ 11/34] **HEALY, John Raymond.** The Mapping of the Hawaiian Islands from 1778 to 1848. A thesis submitted to the graduate school of the University of Hawaii in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of master of arts. Xeroxcopy of original, quarto, blue buckram. Honolulu, 1959.

[ 11/35] **HERBERT, Don and Fulvio Bardossim.** Kilauea: Case History of a Volcano. Duodecimo, cloth. New York, Harper & Row, 1968.

## 11: GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

[ 11/36) **HINDS, Norman E.A.** The Relative Ages of the Hawaiian Landscapes.

Octavo, wrappers. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1931.

[ 11/37) **HITCHCOCK, Charles H.** Hawaii and its Volcanoes.

Octavo, original cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1909.

[ 11/38) **HUTCHINS, Wells A.** The Hawaiian System of Water Rights.

Octavo, fabricoid. Honolulu, Board of Water Supply, 1946.

[ 11/39] **JONES, Austin Emery.** A Seismologic Study of the Kilauea Eruption, 1931-1932.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1935.

:: University of Hawaii Research Publication No. 9.

[ 11/40) **JAGGAR, T.A.** Volcanoes Declare War.

Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Ltd, 1945.

[ 11/41] **LARRISON, G.K.** Water Resources of Hawaii.

Octavo, 190 pp.; wrappers. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1915.

:: Water Supply Paper 373. U.S. Geological Survey.

[ 11/42) **MACDONALD, Gordon A.** The 1942 Eruption of Mauna Loa, Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1943.

[ 11/43) **MACDONALD, Gordon A.** Bibliography of the Geology and Water Resources of the Island of Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1947.

:: Territory of Hawaii Division of Hydrography Bulletin 10.

## 11: GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- [ 11/44] **MACDONALD, Gordon A.** Volcanoes.  
Octavo, cloth. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice Hall, 1972.
- [ 11/45] **MACDONALD, Gordon A. and Agatin T. ABBOTT.** Volcanoes in the Sea. The Geology of Hawaii.  
Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1970.
- [ 11/46] **MACDONALD, Gordon A. and Agatin ABBOTT and Frank L. PETERSON.** Volcanoes in the Sea. The Geology of Hawaii.  
Quarto, brown cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1983.  
∴ Second edition.
- [ 11/47] **MACDONALD, Gordon A. and Jerry P. EATON.** Hawaiian Volcanoes During 1955.  
Octavo, cloth. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1964.
- [ 11/48] **MACDONALD, Gordon A. and Douglass H. HUBBARD.** Volcanoes of the National Parks in Hawaii.  
Octavo. Honolulu, 1966.
- [ 11/49] **MACDONALD, Gordon A. and Will KYSELKAM.** Anatomy of an Island. A Geological History of Oahu.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1967.
- [ 11/50] **MAXWELL, Walter.** Lavas and Soils of the Hawaiian Islands.  
Octavo, contemporary maroon cloth, black morocco spine label, decorated end papers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, 1898.

## 11: GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

[ 11/51] MAXWELL, Walter. Lavas and Soils of the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, full original olive green cloth, title in gilt on upper cover. Honolulu, 1898.

:: Author's presentation copy to Mrs. Sanford B. Dole, inscribed on a front blank leaf, and with a 2 pp. autograph letter from the author to Mrs. Dole, Honolulu, June 15, 1898.

[ 11/52] MOTIELER, Lee S. Hawaii's First Chart? A Recent Rediscovery.

Octavo, no wrappers, as issued. Honolulu, 1980.

:: Bishop Museum Occasional Papers. Vol. XXI. No. 17, August 1980.

[ 11/53] POLLOCK, James B. Fringing and Fossil Coral Reefs of Oahu. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1928.

:: B.P.B.M. Bulletin 55.

[ 11/54] PRESTON, E.D. On the Variation of Latitude at Waikiki, near Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1893.

:: U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey Report for 1892 - Appendix No. 2.

[ 11/55] PRESTON, E.D. Preliminary Note on the Occupation of Stations in the Hawaiian Islands 1891, 1892.

Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1892.

:: U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey Report for 1891. Appendix 13.

[ 11/56] RICHTER, Donald H. and Jerry P. EATON. The 1959-60 Eruption of Kilauea Volcano.

Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1961.

[ 11/57] RUHLE, George C. A Guide for the Haleakala Section, Island of Maui.

Octavo, wrappers. Hawaii Natural History Association, 1959.

## 11: GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

[ 11/58] **RUHLE, George C.** Geology and Ground-Water Resources of Lanai and Kahoolawe, Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1940.

:: Territory of Hawaii. Division of Hydrography Bulletin 6.

[ 11/59] **RUHLE, George C.** Geology and Ground-Water Resources of the Island of Niihau, Hawaii. [With] MACDONALD, G.A. Petrography of Niihau.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1947.

:: Territory of Hawaii. Division of Hydrography. Bulletin 12.

[ 11/60] **STEARNS, Harold T.** Geology of the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1946.

:: U.S. Geological Survey. Hydrography Bulletin 8.

[ 11/61] **SfEARNNS, Harold T.** Geology of the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1946.

:: U.S. Geological Survey. Hydrography Bulletin 8.

[ 11/62] **STEARNS, Harold T.** Geology of the State of Hawaii.

Duodecimo, cloth. Palo Alto, Pacific Books, 1966.

[ 11/63] **SfEARNNS, Harold T.** Road Guide to Points of Interest in the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, wrappers. Palo Alto, Pacific Books, 1966.

[ 11/64] **SfEARNNS, Harold T.** Geologic Map and Guide of Oahu, Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1939.

:: Territory of Hawaii. Division of Hydrography. Bulletin 2.

[ 11/65] **STEARNS, Harold T.** Supplement to Geology and Ground-Water Resources of the Island of Oahu, Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1940.

:: Territory of Hawaii. Division of Hydrography. Bulletin 5.



## 11: GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

[ 11/66] **STEARNS, Harold T.** Records of the Drilled Wells on Oahu, Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1938.

:: Territory of Hawaii. Division of Hydrography. Bulletin 4.

[ 11/67] **STEARNS, Harold T. and William O. CLARK.** Geology and Water Resources of the Kau District, Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1930.

:: U.S. Dept of the Interior. Water-Supply Paper 616.

[ 11/68] **STEARNS, Harold T. and Gordon A. MACDONALD.** Geology and Ground-Water Resources of the Island of Hawaii.

Octavo, folding map in back pocket; orange wrappers. Honolulu, 1946.

:: U.S. Geological Survey. Hydrography Bulletin No. 9.

[ 11/69] **STEARNS, Harold T. and Gordon A. MACDONALD.** Geology and Ground-Water Resources of the Island of Maui, Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, 1942.

:: Territory of Hawaii. Division of Hydrography Bulletin 7.

[ 11/70] **STEARNS, Harold T. and G.A. MACDONALD.** Geology and Ground-Water Resources of the Island of Molokai, Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1947.

:: Territory of Hawaii. Division of Hydrography, Bulletin 11.

[ 11/71] **STEARNS, Nora D.** Annotated Bibliography and Index of Geology and Water Supply of the Island of Oahu, Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1935.

:: Territory of Hawaii. Division of Hydrography, Bulletin 3.

[ 11/72] **STEARNS, Nora D.** An Island is Born.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Star-Bulletin, 1935.

## 11: GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

[ 11/73) **UNTERSUCHUNGEN.** Untersuchungen über die Geographie der Sandwich-Inseln. [Contained in] Almanac für das Jahr 1839. Den Freunden der Erdkunde Gewidmet von Heinrich Berghaus.

16mo, original marble paper boards, red title label. Stuttgart, Hoffmann'sche Verlags, 1839.

12: NATURAL HISTORY SECTION

12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/1] ABBOTT, Isabella Aiona and Eleanor Horswill WILLIAMSON.  
Limu. An Ethnobotanical study of some edible Hawaiian Seaweeds.  
Octavo, wrappers. Kauai, 1974.

[ 12/21] AGASSIZ, Louis. On Ichthyological Fauna of the Pacific Slope of  
North America.  
Octavo, 46 pp.; no wrappers as issued. American Journal of Science and  
Arts, circa 1930.  
:: Off print from the American Journal of Science and Arts. Second series,  
Vol. XIX. With cont. signature "Putnam" on upper cover and annotations  
to text.

[ 12/3] AKANA, Akaiko, translator. Hawaiian Herbs of Medicinal Value.  
Found among the mountains and elsewhere in the Hawaiian Islands ••  
Translated •• from the original compilations of Messrs. D.M. Kaaiakamanu  
and J.K. Akina,  
Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, Territorial Board of Health, 1922.

[ 12/4] AKANA, Akaiko, translator. Hawaiian Herbs of Medicinal Value.  
Found among the mountains and elsewhere in the Hawaiian Islands ••  
Translated •• from the original compilations of Messrs. D.M. Kaaiakamanu  
and J.K. Akina.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Pacific Book House, 1968.  
:: Another edition.

[ 12/5] AKANA~ Akaiko, translator. Hawaiian Herbs of Medicinal Value.  
Found among the mountains and elsewhere in the Hawaiian Islands ••  
Translated •• from the original compilations of Messrs. D.M. Kaaiakamanu  
and J.K. Akina.  
Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Pacific Book House and Charles E. Tuttle  
Co., circa 1970.  
:: Another edition.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/6) **ALICATA, Joseph E.** Parasitic Infections of Man and Animals in Hawaii.

Octavo, tan cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1964.

:: College of Tropical Agriculture. Technical Bulletin No. 61.

[ 12/7) **ALICATA, Joseph E.** Parasites of Man and Animals in Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. Basel, S. Karger, 1969.

[ 12/8) **ANDREWS, J.R.H.** The Southern Ark. Zoological Discovery in New Zealand 1769-1900.

Quarto, maroon cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, circa 1987.

[ 12/9) **ARNOLD, Harry L.** Poisonous Plants of Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth spine, decorated boards, edges slightly worn. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Company, 1944.

:: With author's presentation inscription on front blank leaf.

[ 12/10) **ARNOLD, Harry L.** Poisonous Plants of Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. Rutland, Vermont, Tuttle, 1968.

[ 12/11) **BAGG, Rufus Mather.** Foraminifera collected near the Hawaiian Islands by the Steamer Albatross in 1902.

Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., G.P.O., 1908.

[12/12) **BAILEY, Alfred M.** The Hawaiian Monk Seal [in] Museum Pictorial.

Denver Museum of Natural History, n.d., circa 1949.

:: Denver Museum of Natural History, Number 7.

[ 12/13) **BAILEY, Edward.** Hawaiian fems; a Synopsis taken mostly from Hooker and Baker, with additions and emendations ...

Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, T.G. Thrum, 1883.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/14] **BAKER, Ray Jerome.** Familiar Hawaiian Flowers. A collection of original photographs of native and ornamental fruits, flowers, trees and shrubs growing in Hawaii.

Oblong quarto, 133 hand-coloured photographs with letterpress text on tissue guards; cloth. Honolulu, 1939.

[ 12/15] **BALDWIN, Paul H.** Annual Cycle, Environment and Evolution in the Hawaiian Honeycreepers (Aves: Drepaniidae).

Octavo, wrappers. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1953.

:: University of California Publications in Zoology, Volume 52 No. 4.

[ 12/16] **BARRAU, Jacques, editor.** Plants and the Migrations of Pacific Peoples.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum, 1961.

[ 12/17] **BARTRAM, Edwin B.** Manual of Hawaiian Mosses.

Octavo, wrappers. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1

[ 12/18] **BEECHEY. HOOKER, Sir William Jackson and G.A. Walker ARNOTT.** The Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage; comprising an account of the plants collected by Messrs. Lay and Collie ... during the voyage in H.M.S. Blossom... during the years 1825... 1828.

Quarto, 100 engraved plates numbered 1-99, + plate 29 bis; original brown calf, rebounded, raised spine, black title label; all text and plates washed; plate 30 bound at p. 335. London, H.G. Bohn, [1831-] 1841.

[ 12/19] **BEECHEY. RICHARDSON, J. and others.** The Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage; compiled from the collections and notes made by Captain Beechey, the officers and naturalist of the expedition, during a voyage ... performed in H.M.S. Blossom... in the years 1825... 1828.

Quarto, 44 hand-coloured plates by Sowerby, 3 part-coloured maps (1 folding); calf antique spine and cloth boards, uncut; spine split, but holding, text brittle with occasional chipping, all plates clean and bright. London, H.G. Bohn, 1839.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/20) **BELCHER. HINDS, T. Brinsley, editor, and G. BENTHAM.** The Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur, under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher during the years 1836... 1842.

Quarto, atlas of 60 lithograph plates only, loose in board portfolio. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1844-1846.

[ 12/21] **BELCHER. HINDS, T. Brinsley, editor, and John Edward GRAY.** Mammalia. [Parts 1 and 2 of] The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur, under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher during the years 1836... 1842.

Quarto, with 16 hand-coloured and 2 plain lithograph plates; two parts, with original part wrappers, modern blue calf and marble paper boards. London, Smith, Elder, 1843.

:: Presentation copy from Mr. Gray to the Linnean Society. (Parts 3 and 4 of the Zoology are John Gould's monograph on Birds, issued separately.)

[ 12/22) **BELKNAP, Jodi Parry.** Majesty. The Exceptional Trees of Hawaii. With... photography by Douglas Peebles.

Quarto, green cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, The Outdoor Circle, 1982.

[ 12/23) **BERGER, Andrew J.** Hawaiian Birdlife.

Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, The University Press of Hawaii, 1972.

[ 12/24) **BLACKMAN, Thomas M.** Birds of the Central Pacific Ocean. A popular account of the sea-birds and shore-birds of the central area of the Pacific Ocean.

Octavo, pictorial boards, cloth spine; edges rubbed. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Company, 1944.

:: Bookplate inside front cover.

[ 12/25) **BROTHERUS, V.P.** Hawaiian Mosses.

Octavo, wrappers. New York, Kraus, 1971.

:: Bishop Museum Bulletin 40. Kraus reprint.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/26) BRYAN, E.H. Jr. Check List and Summary of Hawaiian Birds.  
Octavo, 28 pp.; red printed wrappers. Honolulu, Books about Hawaii, 1958.

[ 12/27) BRYAN, E.H. Jr. Hawaiian Nature Notes.  
Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Star Bulletin, 1933.

[ 12/28) BRYAN, William Alanson. Hawaiian Fauna and Flora.  
Octavo, wrappers. Octavo, wrappers.  
Honolulu, 1921.  
:: Reprint from Bishop Museum special publication No. 7.

[ 12/29 | BRYAN, William Alanson. A Marine Biological Laboratory for  
Hawaii.  
Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1915.

[ 12/30) BRYAN, William Alanson. Natural History of Hawaii.  
Quarto, original cloth. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1915.

[ 12/31] BRYAN, William Alanson. The Pacific Scientific Institution. An  
Address.  
Octavo, wrappers. Chicago, 1908.

[12/32) BUNTON, George W. The Tides.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum, 1966.

[ 12/33) CARLQUIST, Sherwin. Hawaii. A Natural History. Geology,  
Climate, Native Flora and Fauna above the Shoreline.  
Quarto, cloth. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1970.

[ 12/34] CAUM, Edward L. Check List of Hawaiian Land and Freshwater  
Mollusca.  
Octavo. Honolulu, 1928.  
:: Bishop Museum Bulletin 56.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[12/35) **CHALLENGER. AGASSIZ, Alexander.** Zoology. Report on the Echiniodea, dredged by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873... 1876. (Part IX of the reports).

Two vols., quarto, text and atlas of 65 lithograph plates; tan quarter calf and marble paper boards, black title labels. London, 1881.

[ 12/36) **CHALLENGER. SCLATER, Philip Lutley.** Report on the Birds collected during the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger in the years 1873-1876. (Being Zoology Vol. II Part VIII).

Quarto, with 30 hand-coloured lithographs by Smit; contemporary black half calf, gilt raised spine, gilt title, new end-papers; very fine copy, occasional spotting to title and first few pages of text, all plates clean and bright. London, Longmans & Co., 1881.

[ 12/37) **CLARK, Austin Hobart.** Descriptions of New Species of Crinoids, chiefly from the collections made by the U.S. Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" ...

Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., G.P.O., 1908.

[12/38) **CLAY, Horace F. and James C. HUBBARD.** Trees for Hawaiian Gardens.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1962.

[ 12/39) **CLAY, Horace F. and James C. HUBBARD.** The Hawaii Garden. Tropical Shrubs.

Quarto, white fabricoid spine, blue paper covered boards, dustjacket. Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1977.

[ 12/40) **CLAY, Horace F. and James C. HUBBARD.** The Hawaii Garden. Tropical Exotics.

Quarto, white fabricoid spine, green paper covered boards, dustjacket. Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1977.



## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/41] **CRANWELL, Lucy M., editor.** Ancient Pacific Floras. The Pollen Story.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1964.

[ 12/ 42] **CRAWFORD, David Livingstone.** Hawaii's Crop Parade.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1937.

[ 12/43] **DEGENER, Otto.** Flora Hawaiiensis or New Illustrated Flora of the Hawaiian Islands.

6 vols in 4 + unbound fascicule supplements, octavo, fabricoid binders. Honolulu, 1933-circa 1968.

[ 12/44] **DEGENER, Otto.** Kokoolau, the Hawaiian tea.

Wrappers. N.p., 1932.

:: Reprint from Journal of the Pan-Pacific Research Institution, vol. vii, no. 2. April-June, 1932.

[ 12/45] **DEGENER, Otto.** Tropical Plants the World Around.

2 parts. N. p., 1945.

:: Reprint from the Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, April-May, 1945.

[ 12/46] **DEGENER, Otto.** Illustrated Guide to the more common or noteworthy ferns and flowering plants of Hawaii National Park.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1930.

[ 12/47] **DEGENER, Otto.** Illustrated Guide to the more common or noteworthy ferns and flowering plants of Hawaii National Park.

Octavo, wrappers. Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1975.

[ 12/48] **DEGENER, Otto.** The Last Cruise of the "Cheng-Ho". Part 1. N.p., 1943.

:: Reprint from the Journal of the New York Botanical Garden. Vol. 44 No. 525. September, 1943.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[12/49) DEGENER, Otto. Naturalist's South Pacific Expedition: Fiji. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, Ltd., 1949.

[12/50) DILL, Homer R. and Wm. Alanson BRYAN. Report of an Expedition to Laysan Island in 1911. Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., 1912.

[12/51) DUNMIRE, William. Birds of the National Parks in Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Hawaii Natural History Association, 1961.

[12/52) EDMONDSON, Charles Howard. Hawaiian Atyidae. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1929.  
:: B.P.B.M. Bulletin 66.

[12/53) EDMONDSON, Charles Howard. Reef and Shore Fauna of Hawaii. Modern library cloth. Honolulu, Bishop Museum, 1946.  
:: B.P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 22.

[12/54) EUGENIE. KINDBERG, N.C., editor. Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenie's Resa Omkring Jorden under befäl af C.A. Virgin åren 1851-1853. 16 parts in 6, complete as issued in 1910; Quarto, original wrappers, uncut and unopened, enclosed in two grey clamshell-form boxes, black title labels; very fine set. Uppsala and Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksells, 1857-1910.  
:: Scarce thus.

[12/55) FISHER, Walter K. Hyalinothrix, a new genus of Starfishes from the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., G.P.O., 1911.

(12/56) FISHER, Walter K. A New Procelsterna from the Leeward Islands, Hawaiian Group. Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., G.P.O., 1903.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

- [ 12/57] **FOWLER, Henry W.** Fishes of Guam, Hawaii, Samoa and Tahiti. Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1925.  
:: B.P.B.M. Bulletin 22.
- [ 12/58] **FREAR, Mary Dillingham and Olive Gale MCLEAN.** Flowers of Hawaii. Quarto, cloth. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1938.
- [ 12/59] **FREAR, Mary Dillingham and Olive Gale MCLEAN.** Our Familiar Island Trees. Octavo, cloth. Boston, Badge, 1929.
- [ 12/60] **GAUDICHAUD, Charles.** The Vegetation of the Sandwich Islands as seen by Charles Gaudichaud in 1819. Translated by Margaret Titcomb and with notes by Harold St. John. Honolulu, 1983.  
:: Bishop Museum Occasional Papers, Vol. XXV, No. 9. April, 1983.
- [ 12/61] **GAUDICHAUD, Charles.** The Vegetation of the Sandwich Islands as seen by Charles Gaudichaud in 1819. Translated by Margaret Titcomb and with notes by Harold St. John. Honolulu, 1983.  
:: Bishop Museum Occasional Papers, Vol. XXV, No. 9. April, 1983.
- [ 12/62] **GLEASNER, Bill and Diana.** Hawaiian Gardens. Photographed on Kauai. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Oriental Publishing Co., 1977.
- [ 12/63] **GOSLINE, William A. and Vernon E. BROCK.** Handbook of Hawaiian Fishes. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1965.
- [ 12/64] **HALL, William L.** The Forests of the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., 1904.  
:: U.S. Department of Agriculture Bureau of Forestry Bulletin, No. 48.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

- [ 12/65] HARGREAVES, Dorothy. Hawaii Blossoms. Duodecimo, wrappers. Portland, Oregon, 1966.
- [ 12/66] HARGREAVES, Dorothy. Tropical Trees of Hawaii. Duodecimo, wrappers. Portland, Oregon, 1964.
- [ 12/67] HARGREAVES, Dorothy and Bob. Tropical Blossoms of the Pacific. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Kailua, Hawaii, Hargreaves Co., 1970.
- [ 12/68] HARGREAVES, Dorothy and Bob. The flower Leis of Hawaii. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Kailua, Hawaii, Hargreaves Co., 1971.
- [ 12/69] HASELWOOD, E.L. AND G.G. MOTIER. Handbook of Hawaiian Weeds. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1966.
- [ 12/70] HAWAII AUDUBON SOCIETY. Hawaii's Birds. Duodecimo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Audubon Society, 1975.
- [ 12/71] HAWAIIAN FISHES. Hawaiian fishes. (Folder containing 12 postcard sized coloured reproductions of Hawaiian fishes at the Honolulu Aquarium. With printed text inside back cover.) Oblong duodecimo, green decorated cloth. James Steiner, the Island Curio Company, n.d., circa 1912.
- [ 12/72] HAWAIIAN FISHES. Hawaiian Fishes. (1 page text and 20 colour plates of Hawaiian Fishes). Oblong quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Co., n.d., circa 1905.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/73) HELLER, A.A. Observations on the Ferns and flowering Plants of the Hawaiian Islands. [in] Minnesota Botanical Studies XL VIII. Octavo, cloth. Minneapolis, Minnesota, Harrison & Smith, 1897.

[ 12/74) HENSHAW, Henry W. Birds of the Hawaiian Islands, being a complete list of the birds of the Hawaiian possessions with notes on their habits. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Thrum, 1902.

[ 12/75] HENSHAW, Henry W. Migration of the Pacific Plover to and from the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., G.P.O., 1911.

[ 12/76) HERALD. SEEMAN, Berthold. The Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, under the command of Captain Henry Kellett, during the years 1845-51. Quarto, with coloured frontispiece view, 97 lithograph plates (including folding plate XLVI-XL VII) and 2 maps; modern three-quarter brown morocco, original cloth covered boards, marble end-papers. London, Lovell Reeve, 1852-1857.

[ 12/77) HERALD. RICHARDSON, Sir John. The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, under the command of Captain Henry Kellett, during the years 1845-51. Vertebrals, including Fossil Mammals. Quarto, with 35 lithograph plates (17 folding); contemporary three-quarter tan calf, green title label; occasional spotting, but a fine copy. London, Lovell Reeve, 1854.

[ 12/78) HIGGINS, J.E. The Mango in Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1906. :: Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 12.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/79] HILLEBRAND, William. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands. A description of their phanerogams and vascular cryptogams. Octavo, modern tan morocco spine, uncut. London, Williams & Norgate, 1888.

[ 12/80] HILLEBRAND, William. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands. A description of their phanerogams and vascular cryptogams. Octavo, original cloth, chipped spine. London, Williams & Norgate, 1888.

[ 12/81] HITCHCOCK, A.S. Floral Aspects of the Hawaiian Islands. [in] Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution •• for the year ending June 30, 1917. Octavo, cloth. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1919.

[ 12/82] HOBSON, Edmund S. and E.H. CHAVE. Hawaiian Reef Animals. Oblong octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1972.

[ 12/82a] HOOKER, William Jackson and Robert Kaye GREVILLE. Icones Fihcum, Figures and Descriptions of Ferns, principally of such as have been altogether unnoticed by botanists, or as have not yet been correctly figured. 2 vols., folio, with 240 hand-coloured plates; threequarter dark green morocco, extra gilt spines, marble paper-covered boards, new end-papers, all edges gilt. London, Treuttel & Wurtz, 1831. :: Rare. A major work on ferns, containing eight plates of ferns collected by Menzies on the Vancouver voyage, described and illustrated here for the first time.

[ 12/83] HOSAKA, Edward Y. Shore fishing in Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Hilo, Petroglyph Press, 1973. :: Second revised edition.

[ 12/84] HUBBARD, Douglass H. Ferns of Hawaii National Park. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1952.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/85] **HUBBARD, Douglass H. and Vernon R. BENDER Jr.** Trailside Plants of Hawaii National Park.

Octavo, wrappers. Hilo, Hawaii Natural History Association, 1960.

[ 12/86] **HUNTER, Alfred.** A Popular Catalogue of the Extraordinary Curiosities in the National Institute, arranged in the building belonging to the Patent Office.

Octavo, original black blind-stamped cloth, title in gilt on upper cover; slight wear to spine and extremities. Washington D.C., 1855.

:: Second edition. Rare. With descriptions of specimens collected by the Wilkes-U.S. Exploring Expedition.

[ 12/87] **ILLINGWORTH, J.F.** Early References to Hawaiian Entomology.

Octavo, wrappers. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1971.

:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin No. 2. Kraus reprint.

[12/88] **JACKSON, Frances.** National Parks in Hawaii. 50 Years. 1916-1966.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaii Natural History Association, 1966.

[ 12/89] **JORDAN, David Starr and Barton Warren EYERMANN.** The Aquatic Resources of the Hawaiian Islands.

3 vols, quarto, original black cloth. Washington D.C., 1905-1906.

:: Bulletin of the United States fish Commission, Vol. XXIII for 1903.

[ 12/90] **JORDAN, David Starr and Barton Warren EYERMANN.** The Fishes and Fisheries of the Hawaiian Islands. A preliminary Report ••.

Octavo, pp. 353-499; original wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1902.

:: Extracted from U.S. Fish Commission report for 1901. Scarce.

[ 12/91] **JOHNSON, Maxwell O.** The Pineapple.

Octavo, white fabricoid. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Press, 1935.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/92) **KAY, E. Allison, editor.** A Natural History of the Hawaiian Islands. Selected Readings.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1972.

[12/93) **KOTZEBUE: NEW VOYAGE. ESCHSCHOLTZ, Dr. Friedr.** Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, wahrend des flottcapitains von Kotzebue sweiter reise um die welt ••• in den jahren 1823-1826.

5 parts in one, small folio, 25 hand-coloured plates, and frontispiece portrait; contemporary quarter red morocco and marble paper boards, gilt panelled spine, uncut, marble end-papers; very fine copy, all plates clean and bright. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1829, 1831, 1833.

:: Lada MocarSKI 94.

[ 12/94) **KRAMER, Raymond J.** Hawaiian Land Mammals.

Octavo, cloth. Rutland, Vermont, Tuttle, 1971.

[ 12/95) **KROHN, Val Frieling.** Hawaiian Dye Plants and Dye Recipes. Quarto, with drawings by Jay Wilson; pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1978.

:: One of 400 copies containing at the end 56 keyed samples of dyed yarn. With autographs of the author and a presentation inscription from the illustrator.

[ 12/96) **KUCK, Lorraine E. and Richard C. TONG.** Hawaiian Flowers and Flowering Trees: a guide to tropical and semitropical flora.

Rutland, Vermont, Tuttle, 1960.

[ 12/97) **KYSELKA, Will.** An Ocean in Mind.

Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1987.

[ 12/98) **LAMB, Samuel H.** Native Trees and Shrubs of the Hawaiian Islands.

Quarto, pictorial wrappers. Santa Fe, New Mexico, The Sunstone Press, 1981.



## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

- [12/99) **LATHAM, John.** A General Synopsis of Birds.  
3 vols. (in 6) and 2 supplement vols., together 8 vols., quarto; with 8 hand-coloured engraved title-pages and 142 hand-coloured etched plates; full contemporary tan calf, extra gilt compartmented spines with gilt lines, slight cracking to joints of a few vols., red and green morocco title-labels (volume label missing to vol. 7), marble endpapers, armorial bookplates. London, Benj, White & Leigh & Sotheby, 1781-1801.  
:: A superb copy of this very fine and important work on birds, containing the first plates of Hawaiian birds, prepared after specimens brought back on Cook's third voyage; the three plates of birds pre-date publication of the third voyage. The text also contains extensive annotations and descriptions of Hawaiian birds, which are here described for the first time.
- [ 12/100) **LICHTENSTEIN, Dr. H.** Beitrag zur ornithologischen Fauna von Californien bemerkungen uber die Artkennzeichen der Pelicane und uber einige Vogel von den Sandwich-Inseln.  
Quarto, original wrappers; very fine copy. N.p. [Berlin?], 1837.
- (12/101) **LICHTENSTEIN, Dr. H.** Beitrag zur ornithologischen Fauna von Californien bemerkungen uber die Artkennzeichen der Pelicane und uber einige Vogel von den Sandwich- Inseln.  
Quarto, original wrappers; very fine copy. N.p. [Berlin?], 1837.
- [12/102) **LYONS, Curtis J.** The Rainfall of the Hawaiian Islands.  
Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1902.
- [12/103) **MACDANIELS, L.H.** A Study of the Fe't Banana and its distribution with reference to Polynesian Migrations.  
Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1947.  
:: B.P.B.M. Bulletin 190.
- [12/104) **MACLEOD, Roy and Philip F. REHBOCK, editors.** Nature in its Greatest Extent. Western Science in the Pacific.  
Octavo, blue cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1988.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/105) **MAGNUSSON, A.H.** A Catalogue of the Hawaiian Lichens. Octavo, wrappers. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksells, 1955.

:: Arkiv For Botanik Serie 2 Band 3 Nr. 10.

[ 12/106) **MANN, Horace.** Enumeration of Hawaiian Plants. Issued July, 1867.

Octavo, original blue cloth, with title in gilt on upper cover. Cambridge, Welch, Bigelow, and Company, 1867.

:: Rare thus. An off print from the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. VII, September **11**, 1866. This is from a small number of separately issued copies.

[ 12/107) **MARTYN, Thomas.** The Universal Conchologist, Exhibiting the Figure of Every Known Shell accurately Drawn and Painted from Nature: With a systematic Arrangement ••• Figures of Nondescript Shells, Collected in Different Voyages to the South Seas Since the Year 1764•••

Quarto, full contemporary red straight-grained morocco, with gilt borders of greek-key and floral vines, spine extra gilt, with black title label, gilt inner dentelles, blue silk endpapers, a.e.g. London, the Author, 1789.

:: A superb copy of one of the most important Pacific shell books, and by some considered the most important of all shell books. This copy comprises vols. I and II. A further two volumes were published, but this part contains all the Pacific shells.

[ 12/108) **MERLIN, Mark David.** Hawaiian Forest Plants.

Duodecimo, wrappers. Honolulu, Oriental Publishing Co., [1980].

[ 12/109) **MERRILL, Elmer Drew.** Bibliography of Polynesian Botany.

Quarto, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1924.

:: B.P.B.M. Bulletin 13.

[ 12/110) **MERRILL, Elmer Drew.** The Botany of Cook's Voyages and its unexpected significance in relation to Anthropology, Biogeography and History.

Octavo, cloth. Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica Co., 1954.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/111] **MILLER, Carey D. with Katherine BAZORE and Mary BARTOW.** Fruits of Hawaii. Description, Nutritive Value and Recipes. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1965.

[ 12/ 112] **MORRIS, Percy A.** A Field Guide to Shells of the Pacific Coast and Hawaii. Duodecimo, cloth. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1952.

[ 12/113] **MUNRO, George C.** Birds of Hawaii. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Tongg Publishing Co., 1944.

[ 12/114] **NATIVE PLANTERS.** Native Planters. Ho'okupu Kalo. Vol. 1, No. 1. Spring, 1982. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. N.p. [Honolulu?], 1982.

[ 12/115] **NEAL, Marie C. and Berta METZGER.** In Honolulu Gardens. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1928.

[ 12/116] **NELSON, Robert E.** Records and Maps of Forest Types in Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Hawaii, Department of Land and Natural Resources, 1967.  
:: U.S. Forest Service Resource Bulletin, PSW-8.

[ 12/117] **NELSON, Robert E.** Records and Maps of Forest Types in Hawaii. Quarto, wrappers. Berkeley, 1967.  
:: U.S. Forest Service Resource Bulletin, PSW-8.

[ 12/118] **NORDSTEDT, Otto.** De Algis aquae dulcis et de Characeis ex insulis Sandvicensibus a Sv. Berggen 1875 reportatis. Quarto, 24 pp. + 2 ff. + 2 plates; no wrappers, as issued. Lund, 1878.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/119) **OSTERGAARD, Jens Mathias.** Fossil Marine Mollusks of Oahu.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1928.

:: B.P.B.M. Bulletin 51.

[ 12/120) **PACIFIC SCIENCE CONGRESS.** Abstracts of Symposium Papers.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum, 1961.

[ 12/121] **PIESCHMANN, Victor.** Hawaiian Shore Fishes.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, 1938.

:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 156.

[ 12/122) **PILSBRY, Henry A., C. Montague COOKE, Jr. and Marie C. NEAL.** Land Snails from Hawaii, Christmas Island, and Samoa.

Quarto, wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum, 1928.

:: Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 47.

[ 12/123) **POPE, Willis T.** Manual of Wayside Plants of Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Advertiser Publishing Co., 1929.

[ 12/124) **PORTLAND MUSEUM.** A Catalogue of the Portland Museum, lately the property of the Duchess Dowager of Portland, Deceased: which will be sold by Auction by Mr. Skinner and Co. On Monday the 24th of April, 1786...

Quarto, viii, (3)-194 pp., with engraved frontispiece; half calf antique and marble boards and end-papers; a fine copy. London, 1786.

:: Important catalogue: with No. "588" at lower right of title page.

[ 12/125) **PRATT, H. Douglass (and others).** A Field Guide to the Birds of Hawaii and the Tropical Pacific.

Octavo, maroon cloth, dustjacket. Princeton University Press, 1987.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/126) QUIRK, Stephen and Betsey HARRISON. Hawaiian Seashells. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1972.

[ 12/127) ROCK, Joseph F. The Indigenous Trees of the Hawaiian Islands. Quarto, cloth. Honolulu, the author, 1913.

[ 12/128) ROCK, Joseph F. The Ornamental Trees of Hawaii. Octavo, original cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, privately printed, 1917.

[12/129) ROCK, Joseph F. List of Hawaiian Names of Plants. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette, 1913.  
:: Territory of Hawaii, Board of Agriculture and Forestry Botanical Bulletin No. 2.

[ 12/130) ROCK, Joseph F. Notes upon Hawaiian Plants with Descriptions of New Species and Varieties. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1911.  
:: College of Hawaii Publications, Bulletin No. 1.

[ 12/131] ROCK, Joseph F. and Sherwin de CANDOLE. The Hawaiian Peperomias and Descriptions of new species of Hawaiian Plants. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, College of Hawaii, 1913.  
:: W.A. Bryan's copy.

[ 12/132) ROTAR, Peter P. Grasses of Hawaii. Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1968.

[ 12/133) ROTHSCHILD, Hon. Walter. The Avifauna of Laysan and the Neighboring Islands. With a complete history to date of the Birds of the Hawaiian Possessions. Folio, with 63 lithographs (55 coloured) and 19 photogravure plates; modern cloth spine, paper boards. London, R.H. Porter, 1893-1900.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/134) **ROYAL HAWAIIAN AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.** Trans• actions ••. at its first Annual Meeting in August, 1851. Vol. I, No. II. Octavo, 124 [+ last blank] pp., tear to upper cover and first few leaves affecting a few letters of text, library stamp on upper cover. Honolulu, Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society, 1851.

[ 12/135) **ROYAL HAWAIIAN AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.** Trans• actions ••• at its Second Annual Meeting in June, 1852. Vol. I, No. 3. Octavo, modern boards, with original printed wrapper onlaid. Honolulu, Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society, 1852.  
:: Library of Congress duplicate.

[ 12/136) **ROYAL HAWAIIAN AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.** Tran• sactions... at its Third Annual Meeting in ]une, 1853. Vol. I, No. 4. Octavo, original printed wrappers. Honolulu, Royal Agricultural Society, 1853.  
:: Signature of A.S. Cooke on upper cover.

[ 12/137) **ROYAL HAWAIIAN AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.** Tr• ansactions ••• at its Fourth Annual Meeting in June, 1854. Vol. II, No. 1. Octavo, original printed wrappers. Honolulu, Royal Agricultural Society, 1854.  
:: Signature of S.N. Castle on upper cover.

[ 12/138) **SAMPSON, F. Bruce.** Early New Zealand Botanical Art. Quarto, green cloth, dustjacket, Auckland, Reed Methuen, 1985.

[ 12/139) **SCHWARTZ, Charles W. and Elizabeth REEDER.** A Reconnaissance of the Game Birds in Hawaii. Octavo, illustrations by the authors, folding maps; modern blue cloth preserving the original pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and forestry, 1949.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/140] **SEALE, Alvin.** Fishes of the South Pacific. [In] Occasional Papers of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Vol. IV, No. 1. Octavo. Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 1906.

[ 12/141] **ST. JOHN, Harold.** List and Summary of the Flowering Plants in the Hawaiian Islands. Octavo, cloth. Lawai, Kauai, Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden, 1973.

[ 12/142] **SHARP, David, editor.** Fauna Hawaiiensis, or the Zoology of the Hawaiian Islands.

Comprising:

Vol. I. Pt. 1. PERKINS, R.C.L. and Aug. FOREL. Hymenoptera and Aculeata. 2 plates, 1 map. 1899.

Vol. I. Pt. 2. MEYRICK, E. Macrolepidoptera. 5 plates (4 coloured). 1899.

Vol. I. Pt. 3. ASHMEAD, W.H. Hymenoptera Parasitica. 2 plates. 1901.

Vol. I. Pt. 4. PERKINS, R.C.L. Vertebrata. 1903.

Vol. I. Pt. 5. WALSINGHAM, Lord. Microlepidoptera. 16 coloured plates. 1907.

Vol. I. Pt. 6. PERKINS. Prefact. 4 portraits, 4 maps, 4 view plates and 4 hand-coloured plates. 1913.

Vol. II. Pt. 1. PERKINS, R.C.L. Orthoptera. 2 plates (1 coloured). 1899.

Vol. II. Pt. 2. PERKINS, R.C.L. Neuroptera. 3 plates. 1899.

Vol. II. Pt. 3. SHARP, D. and R.C.L. PERKINS. Coleptera I. 5 plates. 1900.

Vol. II. Pt. 4. SYKES, E.R. Mollusca. BEDDARD, F.E. Earthworms. SHIPLEY, A.E. Entozoa. 4 plates (1 coloured). 1900.

Vol. II. Pt. 5. SIMON, Eugene. Arachnida. DOLFUS, Adrien. Crustacea Isopoda. STEBBING, T.R.R. Crustacea Amphipoda. 7 plates. 1900.

Vol. II. Pt. 6. KIRKALDY. Supplement to Hymenoptera. PERKINS, R.C.L. Supplement to Hymenoptera &c. 1910.

Vol. III. Pt. 1. GRIMSHAW, P.H. Diptera. 3 plates. 1901.

Vol. III. Pt. 2. GRIMSHAW, P.H. and P. SPENSER. Diptera, KIRKALDY, G.W. Hemiptera. 2 plates (1 coloured). 1902.

Vol. III. Pt. 3. SHARP, D. Coleptera II. 2 plates. 1903.

## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

Vol. III. Pt. 4. SYLVESTRI, F. Thysanuror &c. 5 plates. 1904.  
Vol. II I. Pt. 5. SHARP, D. and Hugh SCOTT. Coleptera III. 4 plates.  
1908.  
Vol. III. Pt. 6. PERKINS, R.C.L. (and others). Coleptera IV &c. 3  
plates. 1910.  
A complete set of the 3 vols. in 6 parts; original blue wrappers, enclosed in  
four green cloth clam shell-form boxes, red morocco title labels; with  
occasional chipping to part wrappers and text, but a remarkably fine set,  
one of the finest in existence. Cambridge, 1899-1913.

[ 12/143) **SINCLAIR, Mrs. Francis. Jr.** Indigenous Flowers of the  
Hawaiian Islands.  
Folio, with 44 chromolith plates; full contemporary calf, scuffed. London,  
Sampson, Low, 1885.

[ 12/144) **SMITH, Jared G.** Report of Agricultural Investigations in  
Hawaii, 1905.  
66 pp., wrappers. Washington D.C., 1906.

[12/145) **SNELLING, Olof H.** On the Late Quaternary History of the  
Hawaiian Vegetation.  
Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, privately printed, 1948.  
:: Inscribed by the author.

[ 12/146) **SOHMER, S.H. and R. GUSTAFSON.** Plants and Flowers of  
Hawaii.  
Octavo, green cloth, dustjacket. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press,  
1987.

[ 12/147) **STREETS, Thos. H.** Contributions to the Natural History of  
the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and lower California.  
Octavo, 172 pp; three-quarter black morocco, scuffed, upper cover  
detached. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1877.



## 12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/148] **STUBBS, Wm. C.** Report on the Agricultural Resources and Capabilities of Hawaii.

Octavo, 100 pp; wrappers. Washington D.C., Government Printing Office, 1901.

[ 12/149] **TEHO, Fortunato.** Plants of Hawaii. How to grow them.

Quarto, wrappers. Hilo, The Petroglyph Press, n.d. [circa 1980].

[ 12/150] **TENBRUGGENCATE, Jan and Adam NAKAMURA.** Honolulu Advertisers' Wildlife of Hawaii.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, 1986.

[ 12/151] **TINKER, Spencer Wilkie.** Fishes of Hawaii.

Octavo, paperbound. Honolulu, Hawaiian Service, Inc., 1978.

[ 12/152] **TINKER, Spencer Wilkie.** A List of the Amphibians, Reptiles, and Mammals of the Hawaiian Islands.

Octavo, original wrappers. Honolulu, 1980.

[ 12/153] **TINKER, Spencer Wilkie.** A Handbook of the Sharks and Rays of Hawaii and the Central Pacific Ocean.

Quarto, blue cloth, dustjacket. Rutland, Vermont, Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1973.

[ 12/154] **TITCOMB, Margaret [with] Mary Kawena PUKUI.** Native Use of Fish in Hawaii.

Octavo, cloth. New Plymouth, N.Z., the Polynesian Society, 1952.

[ 12/155] **TOMICH, P. Quentin.** Mammals in Hawaii. A Synopsis and notational bibliography.

Octavo, cloth. Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 1969.

12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/156) VAUGHAN, T. Wayland. Recent Madreporaria of the Hawaiian Islands and Laysan, Quarto, modern boards. Washington D.C., 1907.  
:: Smithsonian Institution Bulletin 59.

[ 12/157) WALLIN, Doug. Exotic Fishes and Corals of Hawaii and the Pacific. Octavo, pictorial wrappers. Honolulu, World Wide Distributors, n.d, circa 1970.

[ 12/158) WELCH, d'Alte, Distribution and Variation of the Hawaiian Tree Snail *Achatinella Apexfulva* Dixon in the Koolau Range, Oahu. Octavo, 236 pp.; original wrappers. Washington D.C., 1942.  
:: Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Vol. 103, No. 1.

[12/159) WILCOX, E.V. and V.S. HOLT. Ornamental Hibiscus in Hawaii. Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Press, 1913.

[ 12/160) WILSON, Scott B. and A.H. EVANS. Aves Hawaiienses: The Birds of the Sandwich Islands. Quarto, with 71 plates (64 coloured) and map; three-quarter black morocco. London, R.H. Porter, 1890-1899.

[ 12/161] WOOD, W. Index Testaceologicus; or, A Catalogue of Shells British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnean System. Octavo, xxxii (+ 1 leaf), 188 (+ 1 leaf), iv(+ 1 leaf), 59 (+last blank) pp., with Supplement 38 pp + 8 plates; modern tan half calf and marble paper-covered boards. London, printed for W. Wood, 1825, 1828.  
:: An important and early catalogue of shells including those from the south seas, New Holland and the Hawaiian Islands. This copy owned and extensively annotated by James E. Gray (1800-1875), one of the most distinguished naturalists of 19th century England.

12: NATURAL HISTORY

[ 12/162] YEN, D.E. The Sweet Potato and Oceania. An Essay in Ethnobotany.

Octavo, wrappers. Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press, 1974.